

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN



BOARD OF GOVERNORS
OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

WASHINGTON

CONTENTS

VOLUME 52 ■ NUMBER 12 ■ DECEMBER 1966

Time Deposits and Financial Flows	1739
Balance of Payments:	
Revised Guidelines for Banks and Nonbank Financial Institutions	1753
Law Department	1761
Announcements	1771
National Summary of Business Conditions	1776
Guide to Tabular Presentation	1778
Financial and Business Statistics, U.S. (Contents on p. 1779)	1780
International Financial Statistics (Contents on p. 1843)	1844
Board of Governors and Staff	1863
Open Market Committee and Staff; Federal Advisory Council	1864
Federal Reserve Banks and Branches	1865
Federal Reserve Board Publications	1866
Index to Statistical Tables	1870
Map of Federal Reserve System	Inside back cover

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Charles Molony

Ralph A. Young

Robert C. Holland

Robert Solomon

Daniel H. Brill

Elizabeth B. Sette

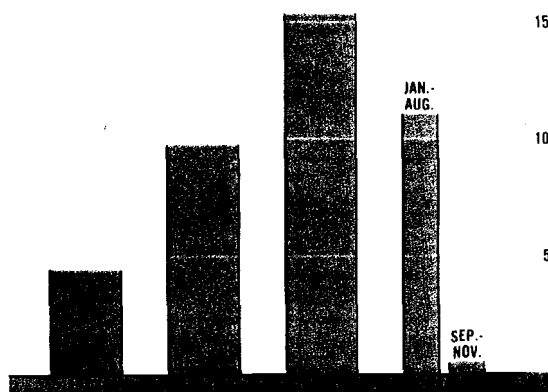
The Federal Reserve BULLETIN is issued monthly under the direction of the staff editorial committee. This committee is responsible for opinions expressed except in official statements and signed articles.

TIME DEPOSITS AND FINANCIAL FLOWS

INFLOWS of time and savings deposits at commercial banks have declined sharply in 1966, especially since mid-August. This decline contributed to a reduction in the availability of bank credit to borrowers.

The 1966 slowdown followed several years of very high rates of inflows of time and savings deposits at commercial banks. This success in attracting time and savings deposits since 1957—and especially in the period from 1962 through 1965—had a significant influence on the role of commercial banks in the financial system. Commercial banks as a group became not only suppliers of money, but also one of the dominant issuers of nonmoney liquid assets. By the end of 1964 their interest-bearing deposits exceeded private demand balances for the first time in history; 10 years earlier time and savings deposits at banks had been less than one-half as large as private demand deposits. With this greater inflow of time deposits, total bank deposits grew at an accelerated rate, and banks showed a marked increase in their share of the total funds supplied in credit markets.

CHART 1 Time deposit GROWTH slows since late summer '66



Data are for all commercial banks. Data for 1966 are at seasonally adjusted annual rates.

The larger time deposit inflow at banks in the first half of the 1960's was accompanied by substantial readjustments in the size and composition of financial flows throughout the economy. The public—consumers, businesses, and State and local governments—placed a greater share of its financial asset acquisitions in bank time deposits rather than in other interest-bearing assets and at the same time increased its rate of acquisition of total financial assets relative to income. Banks, meanwhile, expanded their share

of funds supplied in the markets for State and local government bonds and real estate mortgages. In the business sector, firms issued fewer securities and relied more on issues of mortgages and on loans from banks to finance their expenditures.

With the decline in inflows of time deposits in 1966, these tendencies were reversed. Banks reduced their acquisitions of securities. Their sales and runoffs of U.S. Government securities were large all year, and since midyear many also liquidated municipal bonds. Furthermore, they became increasingly reluctant to make additional loans. As a result a larger share of credit demand was met in money and capital markets at rising yields.

TIME DEPOSIT GROWTH

The greater interest of banks in competing for time and savings deposits in the last 10 years emerged from earlier postwar developments. In the first decade after World War II bank deposits did not expand so fast as the over-all economy. This slower expansion reflected in part the excess liquidity left over from wartime finance and the recurrent need to temper inflation by restrictive monetary policy actions that curbed the expansion in bank reserves and deposits.

At the same time, nonbank financial institutions were recording high growth rates as their deposits and shares gained increasingly widespread acceptance among consumers. As a result, commercial banks lost their competitive position in the market for consumer savings. Concurrently, businesses were diversifying their liquid asset portfolios—nonfinancial businesses, attracted by rising yields, turned more and more to market instruments as a repository for liquid funds, and their deposits at banks showed little growth.

With the growth of deposits limited, banks in the first postwar decade drew heavily on their previous accumulations of liquid assets to finance loan expansion. While banks had been expected gradually to liquidate part of their huge holdings of Government securities acquired during the war, the persistent erosion of liquidity due to loan expansion and liquid asset sales led banks to try to find additional sources of funds to finance customers' loan demands. Banks were thus coming under pressure to compete more aggressively for time and savings deposits.

The increase in Regulation Q ceilings at the beginning of 1957 gave banks added leeway to compete for these deposits, and the growth rate of time deposits began to accelerate soon thereafter. In the period from 1957 through 1961 time deposits at banks

PERCENTAGE INCREASE, 1946–56

Bank deposits	38
GNP	101
Nonbank deposits	172

Bank deposits are total deposits at commercial banks; nonbank deposits include savings and loan assns., mutual savings banks, and credit unions.

grew at about twice the rate of the first postwar decade. Consumers were the major source of these increased inflows—accounting for about two-thirds of the additional growth of total time and savings deposits during this period.

Four increases in Regulation Q ceiling rates in the period from 1962 through 1965 permitted banks to continue to attract deposits from consumers. But the decision of large banks in early 1961 to issue large-denomination negotiable certificates of deposit (CD's) to nonfinancial businesses broadened the area of bank competition for funds and signaled the beginning of more intensive efforts to attract deposits.

Time deposit inflows accelerated to an average annual rate of 15 per cent over the 1962–65 period. Acquisitions by consumers accounted for about one-half of the increased inflow, a smaller proportion than in the previous 5 years. On the other hand, expanded purchases by nonfinancial corporations accounted for almost one-third of the additional inflow, as compared with about one-fourth in the 1957–61 period. Large banks obtained more than one-third of their time deposit inflows from negotiable CD's in 1962–65 and accounted for most of the growth in total time deposits at all banks. But banks in all size groups, located all over the country, had accelerated time and savings deposit inflows in this period.

With a vast increase in their time deposits, banks expanded sharply the amount of funds supplied to credit markets in the form of loans and investments. Annual growth rates of bank credit, which averaged about 4 per cent in the first 10 years after World War II, accelerated to an average of nearly 9 per cent in the period 1962–65. The share of bank credit in the total supply of funds to nonfinancial borrowers rose correspondingly. In the 1962–65 period of accelerated time deposit growth, bank credit accounted for more than one-third of the total, compared with only about one-fifth in the first postwar decade.

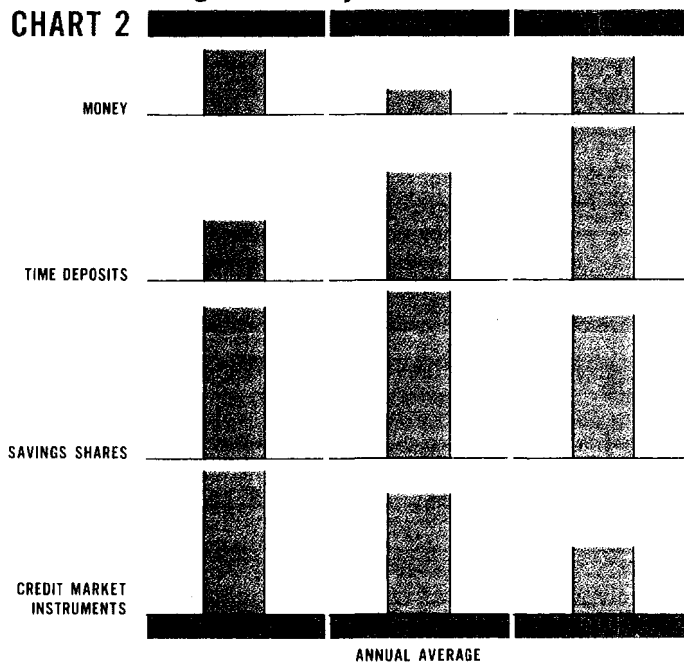
PUBLIC FINANCIAL ASSET PORTFOLIOS

The larger inflows of time deposits at banks altered the percentage distribution of financial asset acquisitions of the public—with time deposits gaining at the expense of other financial assets. In the period from 1957 through 1961 the increased share of financial asset purchases by the public that were allocated to time deposits was accompanied mainly by a relative decline in the public's accumulation of money, as Chart 2 indicates. The proportion devoted to acquisitions of market securities did decline

slightly, but that going to nonbank institutions increased as these institutions competed aggressively to maintain their relative position in the market for individual savings.

From 1962 through 1965, however, the further rise in the share devoted to time deposits was accompanied by a relative increase in the money component of the public's financial asset acquisitions, even though corporations were reducing substantially the proportion of their liquid assets held as money balances. For the nonfinancial public as a whole, the rise in its time deposit share

ACQUISITIONS of financial assets by public change dramatically



Flow of funds data. Savings shares are claims on savings and loan assns., mutual savings banks, and credit unions. Credit market instruments include all funds supplied directly to credit markets by the private domestic nonfinancial sector.

reflected a sharp decline in its share of funds directed toward other interest-bearing financial assets. Most of the displacement of interest-bearing assets by time deposits during this period came at the expense of market securities, but the continued growth of these deposits also began to bite into the portion taken by nonbank intermediaries.

Total financial asset flows. Bank time deposit expansion during the early 1960's also was accompanied by a sharp rise in the rate at which the public acquired total financial assets. Average annual accumulations of money, time deposits, other savings de-

posits and shares, and market securities totaled just over \$20 billion in the period from 1957 through 1961, but rose to more than \$40 billion from 1962 through 1965. This growth in private financial asset flows was relatively larger than the increased flow of private income. Thus, in the consumer sector, the share of income allocated to financial assets totaled 5.1 per cent in the period from 1957 through 1961, but rose to 7.2 per cent from 1962 through 1965.

Some of this greater allocation of consumer income to financial assets reflected a smaller share of income used for purchasing consumer durable goods and housing. But most of it was associated with a much higher level of borrowing, especially in the mortgage market.

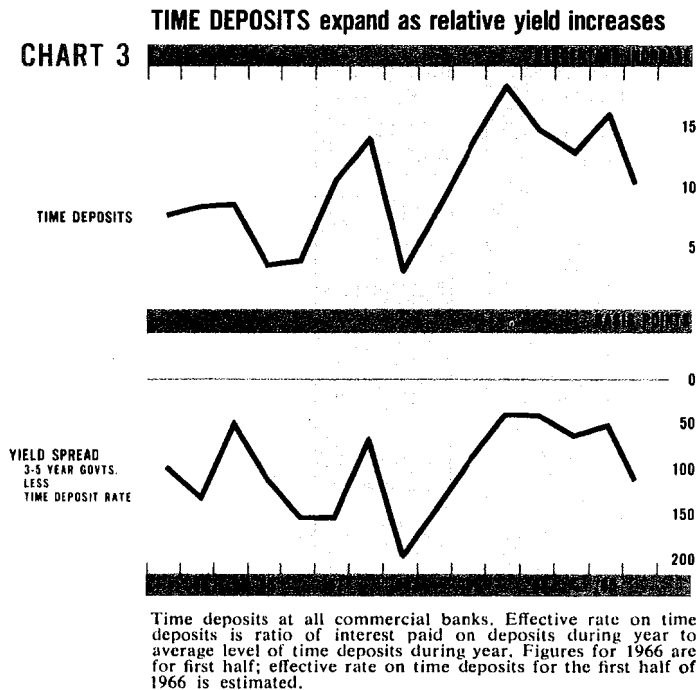
Thus, in the period from 1957 through 1961 average annual mortgage borrowing by consumers amounted to 61 per cent of their expenditures for new housing. From 1962 through 1965 mortgage borrowing rose to 81 per cent of consumer expenditures on housing. Generally easy conditions in the mortgage market in the later period encouraged a high turnover rate of existing houses and a withdrawal of owners' equity from the housing market. And with returns on time deposits and other liquid assets quite generous, consumers found it relatively inexpensive to retain liquid assets while borrowing to finance outlays for housing or for other goods and services.

Relative yields. The accelerated inflow of time deposits at commercial banks over the past 10 years thus appears to have reflected a complex series of shifts in the volume and structure of financial asset acquisitions by the public. In these shifts changes in relative yields on financial assets and in the availability of credit played a dominant role. Rates paid by commercial banks on time deposits rose relative to rates on other financial assets available for purchase by the public, and the public was encouraged to acquire more time deposits and less of other financial assets. At the same time, the abundant availability of mortgage credit on relatively easy terms encouraged the public to borrow more in relation to its expenditures. As a result, total financial asset acquisitions also rose relative to income and spending.

The role of changes in relative yields on financial assets as a factor in time deposit growth is illustrated in Chart 3. The top panel shows changes in the annual growth rate of time deposits. The bottom panel, plotted on a reversed scale, shows the number of basis points by which the yield on 3- to 5-year Government

bonds exceeds the average effective rate paid on time and savings deposits. The higher the yield-spread line, the more attractive time deposits become; the lower the line, the less attractive they become.

Changes in the yield spread between time deposits and market securities may arise from changes in offering rates by banks or, alternatively, from wide cyclical movements in market rates on securities. A good example of the response of time deposit growth to cyclical variations in market rates is provided by the 1958 to 1960 period, when rates paid by banks on time deposits changed



slowly. In 1959 rate spreads moved substantially against time deposits, as interest rates on market securities rose to what were then record postwar levels, and time deposit growth showed a steep decline from the 1958 highs. Then in 1960 market rates dropped, and time deposit growth turned up again.

It is clear that these cyclical swings in time deposit growth were affected by monetary policy. Federal Reserve open market operations were influencing market interest rates and were inducing the public to switch between time deposits and market securities. Policy actions that changed the availability of bank credit were thus influencing time deposit growth as well as the growth of demand balances and the money stock.

Growth in time deposits has also been spurred by favorable yield spreads caused by changes in offering rates by banks rather than by cyclical movements in market rates. Thus, the continued favorable yield spread for time deposits in the period from 1960 through 1965 reflected higher offering rates on time deposits—permitted by higher ceiling rates under Regulation Q—rather than declining market rates. Moreover, as indicated in the table,

EFFECTIVE RATES PAID AT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Per cent per annum)

Type of institution	1952-56	1957-61	1962-65
Average effective rate at:			
Commercial banks.....	1.33	2.38	3.40
Savings and loan associations.....	2.94	3.71	4.28
Mutual savings banks.....	2.52	3.24	4.00
Spread above commercial bank rate:			
Savings and loan associations.....	1.61	1.33	.88
Mutual savings banks.....	1.19	.86	.60

NOTE.—Effective rates are ratios of total interest or dividends paid during the year to average deposits or shares during year. Data are for all insured institutions.

higher offering rates also made bank time deposits more attractive relative to deposits and shares at other financial institutions. In some localities during 1965 and 1966 the rates being offered by banks on specific kinds of time deposits exceeded those paid by local nonbank competitors.

The continued favorable yield spread permitted banks to attract greater inflows of funds and thereby to enlarge their contribution to financing economic expansion through acquisitions of loans and investments. This accelerated inflow of time deposits during the 1960's influenced borrowing and lending patterns and interest rates throughout the economy as commercial banks sought assets with higher rates of return to cover the additional cost of time deposits.

For example, banks stepped up their purchases of mortgages in the period from 1962 through 1965; the proportion of funds supplied to that market was almost twice the annual average for 1957 through 1961. With banks, as well as nonbank institutions, bidding aggressively for mortgages, total mortgage borrowing by consumers and businesses showed a large expansion.

In the market for municipal securities the structural shift in sources of finance was even more striking. Commercial banks have long been important in the municipal bond market; during

BANK'S SHARE

New mortgages:	%
1952-56	13.8
1957-61	10.2
1962-65	19.4
State and local bond issues:	
1952-56	21.8
1957-61	32.7
1962-65	72.4

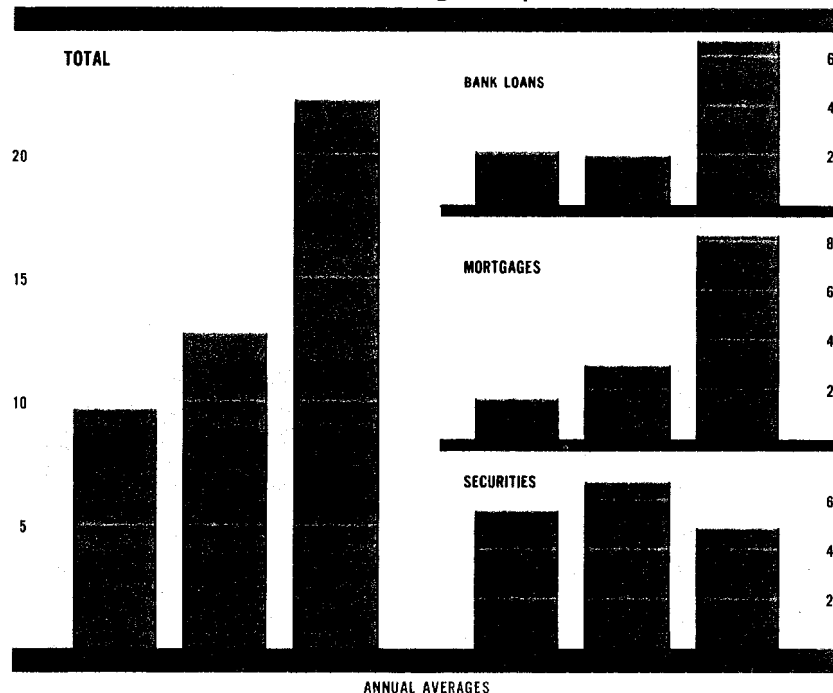
Based on flow of funds data. Percentages are averages for the period indicated.

the period 1952–56 they supplied about one-fifth of the net funds raised. As time deposit inflows rose after the 1957 change in the Regulation Q ceiling, banks increased their share of total funds supplied to this market. But the sharpest jump in bank purchases occurred in the early 1960's, when large banks began to issue negotiable CD's in volume and banks accounted for almost three-fourths of the total supply of funds in the market for municipal securities.

Businesses, like consumers, increased their total borrowings in the period from 1962 through 1965—to an annual average of about \$22 billion compared with an average of about \$12 billion in the previous 5 years. While most of the increased borrowing reflected more capital spending, businesses expanded their borrowing by more than the rise in their net investment in fixed capital and inventories.

The most striking aspect of the change in business external financing was its structure. On average, the volume of stock and bond financing was smaller in the period from 1962 through 1965 than in either of the two earlier periods shown in Chart 4, even though total external financing was much larger. Businesses

CHART 4 BUSINESS BORROWING in 1962-65 changes composition

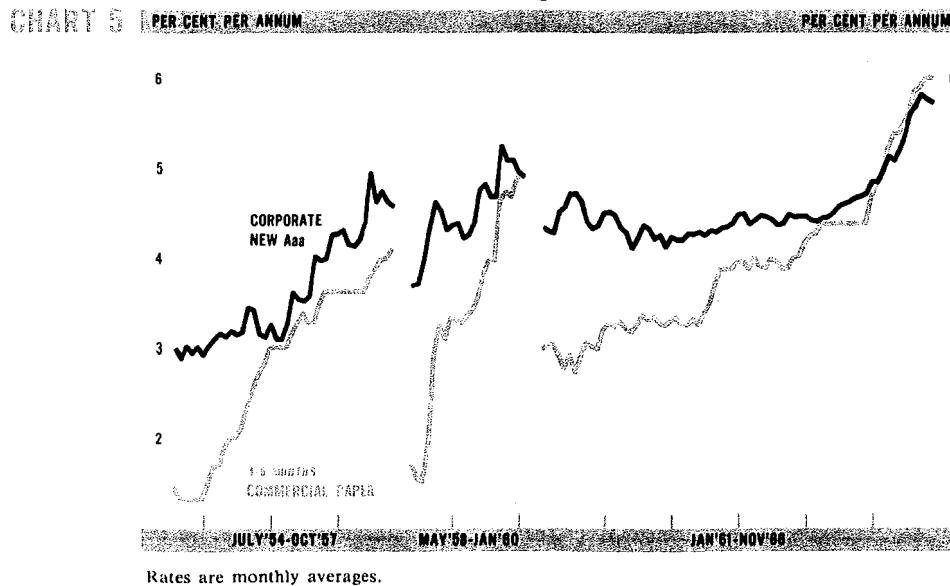


Flow of funds data for nonfinancial corporations.

apparently found credit available on easy terms at banks and in the mortgage market, and they relied relatively little on security financing. The abundance of mortgage credit at low cost encouraged a marked expansion in the volume of multifamily and commercial construction and an attendant rise in mortgage borrowing by businesses during this period.

These changes in the structure of financial flows—increased bank purchases of long-term assets, large demand for mortgages by financial institutions, and reduced financing by businesses in the open market—influenced the structure of interest rates during the expansion of economic activity in the period from 1961

LONG-TERM interest rates stable during most of the '60's



through 1965. Unlike developments in earlier expansion periods, long-term interest rates—represented in Chart 5 by the new-issue yield on high-grade corporate bonds—were on the whole stable or declining from early 1961 until the spring of 1965. On the other hand, yields on short-term instruments—represented by the rate on 4- to 6-month commercial paper—began to drift upward early in the expansion, but at a pace that was considerably slower than in earlier periods of economic expansion. With a gradual rise in short-term rates, there emerged a pattern of rate relationships between long- and short-term securities that was somewhat different from that of earlier expansions.

Thus, during the first 2 years of the current expansion, long-

term rates were trending downward, while short-term rates were rising. And it was not until the spring of 1965, when commercial paper rates had risen to a level near rates on corporate new issues, that long-term borrowing costs showed any significant rise. In previous expansions long-term rates had risen earlier, along with short-term rates. The relative stability of long-term rates contributed to expansion in the domestic economy, whereas the rising short-term rate helped to ameliorate short-term capital outflows.

DEVELOPMENTS IN 1966

In mid-1965 interest rates began to rise throughout the maturity spectrum because of the mounting credit demands associated with the more rapid pace of economic activity that accompanied the increase in defense expenditures. Interest rates accelerated even faster in 1966, as monetary restraint reinforced the pressures on rates caused by heavy demands for credit. By the early autumn market yields on all classes of debt instruments had risen far above earlier postwar peaks. The changing relationship between market rates and the rates paid by banks on time and savings deposits reduced the relative attractiveness of bank deposits, and the expansion in time deposits began to slow down.

Deposit flows. During the first 8 months of 1966 the deceleration in time deposit inflows of banks was relatively moderate. Yields on market securities showed substantial increases, but banks took advantage of the higher rate ceilings on time deposits established in December 1965 to maintain their competitive position. Despite large outflows of passbook savings—on which ceiling rates were not increased—total interest-bearing deposits of banks rose at an annual rate of more than 11 per cent in the period from the end of 1965 through August of 1966, compared with an average of 15 per cent for the 4 years 1962 through 1965.

The increasing competition from banks and the market, however, led to a sharp reduction in inflows of funds to nonbank intermediaries. Inflows had already slackened in 1965, but in the first three quarters of 1966 the combined inflow to savings and loan associations and mutual savings banks declined to an annual rate of just above 3 per cent.

Several developments tended to retard the inflow of bank time deposits after mid-1966. The Board of Governors in July reduced the maximum rate that member banks may pay on time deposits on which the holder has more than one maturity option. Also in July, and again in September, reserve requirements on those time deposits—other than savings accounts—in excess of \$5 million at

NONBANK DEPOSITS

Per cent increase

1963	11.9
1964	10.9
1965	8.0
1966 (Jan.-Sept.)	3.1

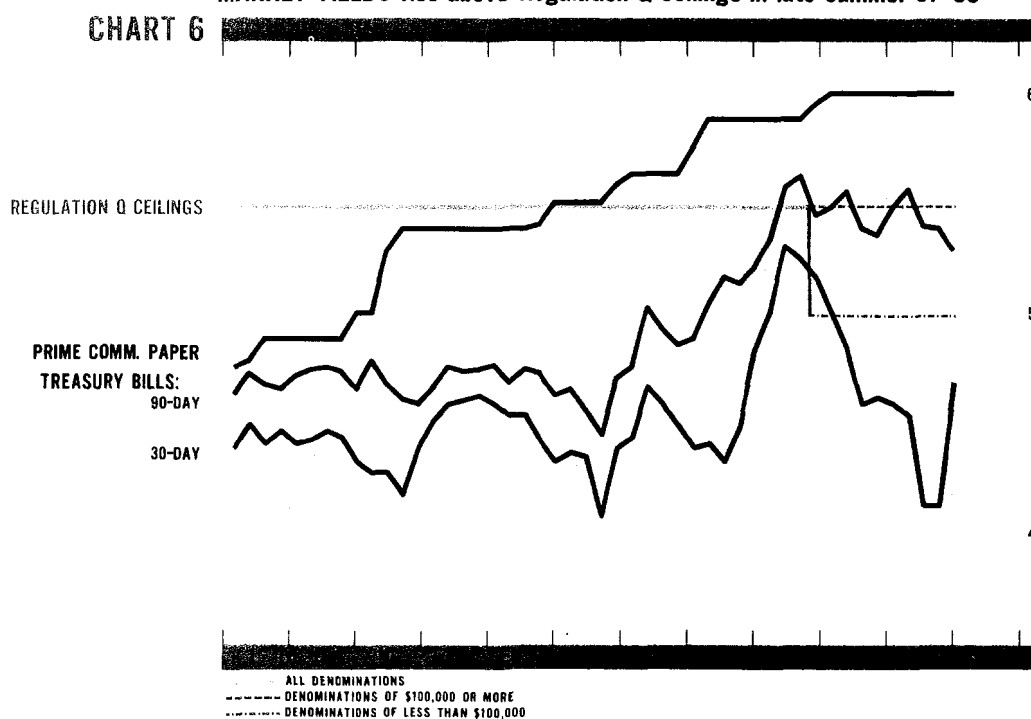
Flow of funds data for savings and loan assns. and mutual savings banks. Data for 1966 are at a seasonally adjusted annual rate.

individual member banks were raised, first from 4 to 5 per cent, and then to 6 per cent. Finally, in late September, pursuant to new legislative authority, the Board of Governors reduced the maximum rate member banks may pay on time deposits with denominations of less than \$100,000 from 5½ per cent to 5 per cent. This action—taken simultaneously with restrictions by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation on maximum rates paid by mutual savings banks and by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board on maximum rates paid by member savings and loan associations—aimed to reduce the competitive escalation of rates among financial institutions.

While these regulatory changes made it more difficult and costly for banks to attract time deposits, increasing market yields were also working in the same direction. Since mid-1966 most short-term market yields have exceeded the new 5 per cent ceiling on time deposits in denominations of less than \$100,000, and many were above the 5½ per cent ceiling on larger negotiable CD's during much of the late summer and autumn. With the resultant reduction in the relative attractiveness of bank time deposits,

MARKET YIELDS rise above Regulation Q ceilings in late summer of '66

CHART 6



Bill rates are for offering side of market and have been converted to an investment basis (differs from discount-basis rate in that it gives the return on the amount invested rather than on the face amount of the bill at maturity and expresses this return in terms of a 365-day rather than a 360-day year; the investment yield corrects a downward bias of the discount-basis yield). Latest week shown December 9.

inflows to commercial banks dropped to an annual rate of less than 1 per cent from August through November. In October seasonally adjusted time deposits at banks declined for the first time since early 1960. These developments, by reducing the ability of banks to extend loans, had the effect of reinforcing monetary restraint in the economy.

Much of the reduction in time deposit inflows since late summer has occurred at the larger banks. These banks—which deal with highly interest-sensitive depositors and are the largest issuers of negotiable CD's—had an outflow of \$3.0 billion of negotiable CD's from mid-August through November. The largest of these banks offset part of the outflow through increased borrowing from foreign branches; such borrowing increased by \$1.2 billion from August through November.

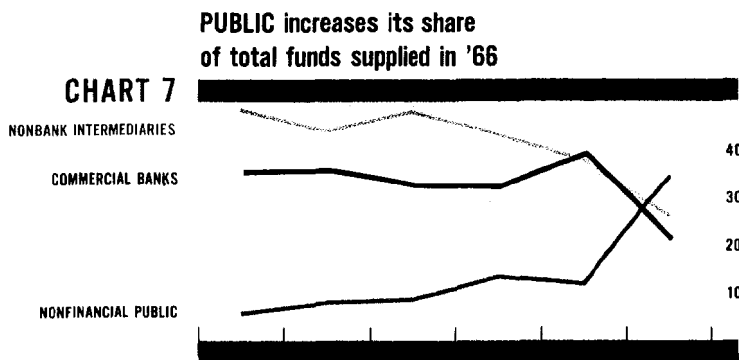
After mid-October, runoffs of negotiable CD's slowed considerably, as yields on very short-term market instruments—such as 30-day Treasury bills—declined enough to permit banks to attract funds in limited volume by selling short-term CD's. These sales, however, resulted in a sharply declining average maturity of outstanding CD's—accelerating the trend that had begun at midyear.

In addition to outflows of negotiable CD's, large banks in October and November began to face slower growth—and in some cases outflows—of other types of time deposits, in particular of consumer-type certificates. It is probable that this development reflected both the rollback in rate ceilings on smaller-denomination time deposits in late September and the movement of some funds by the public to longer-term market instruments in search of assured high yields for a longer period.

The pressure on large banks—particularly that generated by runoffs of negotiable CD's—reinforced the effort of the Federal Reserve to reduce the expansion of business loans by banks. During most of 1966 inflationary pressures were receiving impetus from the expansion in business capital outlays, and in the first 7 months of the year bank loans to nonfinancial businesses expanded at a seasonally adjusted annual rate in excess of 20 per cent—more than in 1965—despite some reduction in the availability of bank reserves at the initiative of the Federal Reserve. Lower time deposit inflows since late summer—and CD runoffs—reduced the ability of banks to make such loans. In addition, on September 1 the presidents of the Federal Reserve Banks wrote to all member banks calling upon them to rely more on curtailment of business

loans in adjusting to liquidity pressures and permitting them more extended use of Federal Reserve discount facilities when needed to accomplish such adjustments. In the 4 months ended in November, business loans expanded at a rate of less than 7 per cent.

Credit flows. Reductions in deposit inflows at banks and nonbank financial institutions have produced a major shift in the sources of funds supplied for the financing of economic expansion. The share of total funds supplied by commercial banks fell from nearly 40 per cent in 1965 to an average of just over 20 per cent for the first three quarters of 1966. In the third quarter the commercial banking system supplied only about 7 per cent of total funds raised by nonfinancial borrowers. The share supplied by



Flow of funds data. Denominator of each ratio is total funds raised. Numerators as follows: Bank loans and investments, nonbank depository institutions' acquisitions of credit market instruments, and domestic nonfinancial public's net purchases of credit market instruments. 1966 data at seasonally adjusted annual rates.

nonbank intermediaries also has shown a sharp decline. A much larger share of total funds has been supplied, therefore, by the nonfinancial public through direct purchases of market securities.

The increasing share of total credit supplied directly through markets has been characteristic of earlier periods of monetary restraint. In 1966, however, higher alternative yields—on bank deposits and market instruments—have cut more into the public's purchases of claims on nonbank institutions than at any other time in the postwar period. In the first three quarters of 1966 consumers allocated to nonbank depository institutions a postwar low of less than 20 per cent of their total accumulation of money, all deposits and shares, and market securities. In previous periods of restraint, this ratio had never declined below 40 per cent.

The declining share of total credit supplied to the public by nonbank institutions has resulted in a dramatic cutback in the availability of new residential mortgage financing. Most prospec-

tive mortgage borrowers have only limited borrowing alternatives in securities markets. Since many nonbank financial institutions tend to specialize in residential mortgages, the supply of financing for—and the volume of expenditures on—housing has declined sharply as 1966 has progressed.

Other borrowers—particularly some businesses—who find it difficult to obtain bank credit are able to shift their borrowing to money and capital markets. But such financing is an imperfect substitute for bank loans because of the greater inflexibility, higher interest rates, and transactions costs, as well as the institutional lags, associated with issuance of new stocks and bonds. As in earlier periods of restraint, market financing was made even more costly by the competition of increased liquidation of bank holdings of securities, and in 1966 demands of the Federal Government for funds added to the congestion in some markets.

Still other borrowers who find it difficult to obtain bank credit have only limited alternative sources of financing because they are too small to issue open market paper and securities effectively. Institutional investors in 1966 reduced their financing of firms through private placements, as prior commitments and other drains limited their availability of funds. Trade credit has been relied on heavily by many businesses, but its usefulness is limited largely to inventory financing. Most other sources of financing for these borrowers are quite costly.

Thus, the diversion of funds from claims on banks and other financial institutions by rising market yields has had a pronounced effect on credit markets. The greater cost and limited substitutability of market financing for credit obtained at financial institutions, and the institutional and structural obstacles to a smooth transfer of credit from one type of lender to another, have reduced the total borrowing of the nonfinancial public. Despite the increase in the public's purchases of credit market instruments, businesses, consumers, and State and local governments in the third quarter of 1966 are estimated to have borrowed from all sources at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of about \$60 billion, down 20 per cent from the second-quarter rate; borrowing by nonfinancial businesses was down by almost 40 per cent. While much of the quarter-to-quarter decline in the total funds raised by these sectors reflected increased financing needs in the second quarter because of accelerated tax payments, the rate of total borrowing in the third quarter by each of these sectors dropped below its 1965 rate.

Revised Guidelines

For Banks and Nonbank Financial Institutions

During 1966, as in 1965, commercial banks and other financial institutions cooperated admirably in the President's voluntary foreign credit restraint program and contributed substantially toward the correction of the disequilibrium in the international payments of the United States. Foreign credits of commercial banks were actually reduced by \$508 million in the first 10 months of 1966, with the result that the commercial banks are under the 1966 guideline ceiling by more than \$1.2 billion. Nonbank financial institutions reduced their foreign assets subject to the guidelines by \$321 million in the first three quarters of this year. Total foreign investments of these institutions in this period declined by \$46 million. Long-term investment in Canada and in less developed countries increased, but much less than in 1965.

Despite this record the balance of payments continues to be a serious national problem. Therefore, it is necessary to continue, and in some respects to intensify, the voluntary effort to restrain the outflow of private capital. Accordingly, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System has revised the guidelines for financial institutions as set out hereinafter.

THE 1967 PROGRAM FOR COMMERCIAL BANKS

The 1967 ceiling for commercial banks will remain at 109 per cent of the 1964 base. No increase is provided in view of the fact that as of October 1, 1966, there existed a poten-

tial leeway for an outflow of bank credit in excess of \$1.2 billion. However, each commercial bank is requested to limit the use of its existing leeway so that it does not use more than 40 per cent thereof before March 31, 1967, more than 60 per cent before June 30, 1967, and more than 80 per cent before September 30, 1967.

Furthermore, each bank is requested not to use more than 10 per cent of its leeway to expand nonexport credits to developed countries between October 1, 1966, and December 31, 1967. For all banks combined, this would permit a maximum expansion of non-export credits to developed countries of about \$120 million.

In order to give a relatively larger leeway to smaller banks so as to enable them more easily to extend export financing, banks with an original base between \$500,000 and \$10 million, in calculating their leeway, are authorized to use, instead of 109 per cent of their 1964 base, the amount of that base plus \$900,000.

This revision in the guidelines, effective as of October 1, 1966, is designed to give a further stimulus to banks to direct their foreign credits toward export financing and the financing of the less developed countries.

THE 1967 PROGRAM FOR NONBANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Substantial changes are being made in the voluntary foreign credit restraint program for nonbank financial institutions in order to simplify both the reporting under the pro-

gram and the guidelines with which the institutions are requested to comply. The three different guidelines used in the 1966 program are replaced with a single guideline, which permits an increase of 5 per cent over the 15 months from October 1, 1966, through December 31, 1967. Covered assets are redefined to exclude certain types of assets previously subject to target ceilings.

The group of covered institutions includes trust companies and trust departments of commercial banks, mutual savings banks, insurance companies, investment com-

panies, finance companies, employee retirement and pension funds, college endowment funds, and charitable foundations. Also included are the U.S. branches of foreign insurance companies and of other foreign non-bank financial corporations. Investment underwriting firms, securities brokers and dealers, and investment counseling firms also are covered with respect to foreign financial assets held for their own account and are requested to inform their customers of the program in those cases where it appears applicable.

Guidelines for Banks

1. Base, ceiling, and reporting

A. Base

(1) The base is a bank's total claims on foreigners for own account, including foreign long-term securities, on December 31, 1964, except for the exclusions in A(3)(b) below.

(2) Meaning of terms:

(a) "Foreigners" include individuals, partnerships, and corporations domiciled outside the United States, irrespective of citizenship, except their agencies or branches within the United States; branches, subsidiaries, and affiliates of U.S. banks and other U.S. corporations that are located in foreign countries; and any government of a foreign country or official agency thereof and any official international or regional institution created by treaty, irrespective of location.

(b) "Foreign long-term securities" are those issued without a contractual maturity or with an original maturity of more than 1 year from the date of issuance.

(c) "Other claims" include all long-term claims other than securities, real assets, net

investment in and advances to foreign branches and subsidiaries, and all short-term claims (such as deposits, money market instruments, customers' liability on acceptances, and loans).

(d) "Leeway" means the difference between the ceiling for 1967 as described in B below and the amount of foreign credits outstanding on September 30, 1966.

(e) "Nonexport credit" means a foreign credit other than one that arises directly out of the financing of U.S. exports of goods or services.

(f) "Developed countries" are Abu Dhabi, Australia, Austria, the Bahamas, Bahrain, Belgium, Bermuda, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Hong Kong, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone, Libya, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Qatar, Republic of South Africa, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. Also to be considered "developed" are

the following countries within the Sino-Soviet bloc: Albania, Bulgaria, any part of China that is dominated or controlled by international communism, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, any part of Korea that is dominated or controlled by international communism, Latvia, Lithuania, Outer Mongolia, Poland (including any area under its provisional administration), Rumania, Soviet Zone of Germany and the Soviet sector of Berlin, Tibet, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Kurile Islands, Southern Sakhalin, and areas in East Prussia that are under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and any part of Vietnam that is dominated or controlled by international communism.

(3) Specific inclusions and exclusions:

(a) Claims on foreigners should be included without deduction of any offsets. Foreign customers' liability for acceptances executed should be included whether or not the acceptances are held by the reporting bank. Participations purchased in loans to foreigners (except participations in loans extended by the Export-Import Bank) also should be included.

(b) Contingent claims, unutilized credits, claims held for account of customers, acceptances executed by other U.S. banks, and participations in loans arranged by or guaranteed by the Export-Import Bank or insured by the Foreign Credit Insurance Association should be excluded.

B. Ceiling

(1) The 1967 ceiling with respect to the amount of foreign credits outstanding by a bank with a base of \$10 million or more is 109 per cent of its base. In lieu of a ceiling of 109 per cent of its base, a bank with a base of \$500,000 but less than \$10 million shall use as a ceiling for 1967 its base plus \$900,000.

However, all banks are requested to limit their outstanding foreign credits:

(a) During the fourth quarter of 1966 and the first quarter of 1967, to an amount not in excess of the amount outstanding on September 30, 1966, plus 40 per cent of the leeway.

(b) During the second quarter of 1967, to an amount not in excess of the amount outstanding on September 30, 1966, plus 60 per cent of the leeway.

(c) During the third quarter of 1967, to an amount not in excess of the amount outstanding on September 30, 1966, plus 80 per cent of the leeway.

(2) The ceiling for a bank with a base below \$500,000 is 150 per cent of its base. However, any such bank, or a bank that had no foreign credits outstanding on December 31, 1964, may discuss with the Federal Reserve Bank of the Federal Reserve district in which it is located the possibility of adopting a ceiling that would permit expansion up to \$900,000 above the bank's base.

In discussing the ceiling of such a bank, the Federal Reserve Bank will ascertain the bank's previous history in foreign transactions, including acceptance of foreign deposits or handling foreign collections, and the reasons why the bank considers it should have additional leeway.

(3) Within the limitations specified in paragraphs 1 and 2, all banks are requested to limit their nonexport credits to developed countries so that the amount of such credits outstanding will not, at any time between October 1, 1966, and December 31, 1967, exceed the amount of such credits outstanding on September 30, 1966, plus 10 per cent of the leeway.

C. Reporting

(1) Banks that report on Treasury For-

eign Exchange Forms B-2 or B-3 or that have been granted a special ceiling under paragraph B(2) should file a Monthly Report on Foreign Claims (Form F.R. 391) with the Federal Reserve Bank of the Reserve district in which the bank is located.

(2) Copies of Form F.R. 391 are available at the Reserve Banks.

2. Loans involving Export-Import Bank

Loans guaranteed or arranged by the Export-Import Bank or insured by the Foreign Credit Insurance Association are excluded from the ceiling. The role of the Export-Import Bank within the framework of the President's program is coordinated by the National Advisory Council for International Monetary and Financial Policies.

3. Credits in excess of ceiling

A bank would not be considered as acting in a manner inconsistent with the program if it at times exceeds its ceiling as a result of the (a) drawdown of binding commitments entered into before December 12, 1966, or (b) extension of bona fide export credits.

The bank should, however, reduce its claims on foreigners to an amount within the ceiling as quickly as possible. It should also take every opportunity to withdraw or reduce commitments, including credit lines, that are not of a firm nature and to assure that drawings under credit lines are kept to normal levels and usage. At time of renewal, each credit line should be reviewed for consistency with the program.

A bank whose foreign credits are in excess of the ceiling will be invited periodically to discuss with the appropriate Federal Reserve Bank the steps it has taken and proposes to take to reduce its credits to a level within its ceiling.

4. Loan priorities

Within the ceiling, absolute priority should be given to bona fide export credits. Credits that substitute for cash sales or for sales customarily financed out of nonbank or foreign funds are not entitled to priority.

With respect to nonexport credits, banks should give the highest priority to loans to less developed countries and should avoid restrictive policies that would place an undue burden on Canada, Japan, and the United Kingdom.

It is expected that the outstanding amount of nonexport credits to developed countries in continental Western Europe will not be increased during 1967 unless a bank is in a position to meet all bona fide requests for priority credits within the over-all ceiling.

5. Trust departments

Trust departments of commercial banks should follow the guidelines with respect to nonbank financial institutions.

6. Transactions for the account of customers

A bank should bear in mind the President's balance of payments program when acting for the account of a customer. Although the bank must follow a customer's instructions, it should not encourage customers to place liquid funds outside the United States. A bank should not place with a customer foreign obligations that, in the absence of the voluntary credit restraint program, it would have acquired or held for its own account.

7. Foreign branches

The voluntary credit restraint program is not designed to restrict the extension of foreign credits by foreign branches if the funds utilized are derived from foreign sources and do not add to the outflow of capital from the United States.

Total claims of a bank's domestic offices on its foreign branches (including permanent capital invested in as well as balances due from such branches) represent bank credit to nonresidents for the purposes of the program.

8. "Edge Act" corporations

"Edge Act" and "Agreement" corporations are included in the voluntary credit restraint program. Foreign loans and investments of such corporations may be combined with those of the parent bank, or a separate ceiling may be adopted for the parent bank and each such subsidiary corporation. If such corporation is owned by a bank holding company, its foreign loans and investments may be combined for purposes of the program with any one or all of the banks in the holding company group.

An "Edge Act" corporation established before February 10, 1965, that had not made any significant volume of loans and investments before December 31, 1964, may take as a base, alone and not in combination with its parent, its paid-in capital and surplus, up to \$2.5 million.

9. U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks

Branches and agencies of foreign banks located in the United States are requested to act in accordance with the spirit of the domestic commercial bank voluntary credit restraint program.

10. Loans to U.S. residents and substitution of domestic credit for credit from foreign sources

There are a number of situations in which loans to domestic customers may be detrimental to the President's balance of payments program and hence should be avoided. Examples are:

(A) Loans to U.S. companies that will aid the borrower in making new foreign loans or investments inconsistent with the President's program. Banks should avoid making new loans that would directly or indirectly enable borrowers to use funds abroad in a manner inconsistent with the Department of Commerce program or with the guidelines for nonbank financial institutions.

(B) Loans to U.S. subsidiaries and branches of foreign companies that otherwise might have been made by the bank to the foreign parent or other foreign affiliate of the company, or that normally would have been obtained abroad.

11. Management of a bank's liquid funds

A bank should not place its own funds abroad for short-term investment purposes, whether such investments are payable in foreign currencies or in U.S. dollars. This does not, however, call for a reduction in necessary working balances held with foreign correspondents.

Guidelines for Nonbank Financial Institutions

For the calendar year 1967, each institution is requested to limit its aggregate holdings of "covered" foreign financial assets to not more than 105 per cent of its "base date" holdings. Thus there is only one guideline applicable to all "covered" foreign assets, rather than the three different guide-

lines used in the 1966 program. Covered foreign assets are defined below.

"Base-date" holdings, on which the 105 per cent ceiling is based, are defined as the lesser of (1) total holdings of covered foreign assets as of September 30, 1966, or (2) the amounts of covered foreign assets

that could have been held as of September 30, 1966, in compliance with the guideline ceilings established by the 1966 voluntary program. Base-date holdings are to be reduced in subsequent quarters, however, to the extent that equity securities of companies domiciled in developed countries (except Canada and Japan),¹ and included in the current base, are sold to American investors. For institutions previously reporting under the program, Federal Reserve Banks will calculate current base-date holdings as indicated by the reports on file and communicate that calculation to the institutions.

Covered foreign financial assets, subject to the guideline ceiling, include the following types of investments:

1. Foreign bank deposits, including deposits in foreign branches of U.S. banks, and liquid money market claims on foreign obligors, generally defined to include marketable negotiable instruments maturing in 1 year or less.

2. All other claims on foreign obligors written to mature in 10 years or less at date of acquisition. This category includes all bonds, notes, mortgages, loans, and other credits, regardless of country of origin. Excluded are bonds and notes of international institutions of which the United States is a member and loans guaranteed or arranged by the Export-Import Bank or insured by the Foreign Credit Insurance Association.

3. Net financial investment in foreign branches, financial subsidiaries, and affiliates, located in developed countries other than Canada and Japan.¹ Such financial investment includes payments into equity and other capital accounts of, and net loans and advances to, foreign corporations engaged principally in finance, insurance, or real

estate activities, in which the U.S. institution has an ownership interest of 10 per cent or more. Excluded are earnings of a foreign affiliate directly retained in the capital accounts of the foreign corporation.

4. Long-term credits of foreign obligors domiciled in developed countries other than Canada and Japan.¹ Included in this category are bonds, notes, mortgages, loans, and other credits maturing more than 10 years after date of acquisition. Excluded are bonds of international institutions of which the United States is a member.

5. Equity securities of foreign corporations domiciled in developed countries other than Canada and Japan¹ except those acquired after September 30, 1965, in U.S. markets from American investors. The test of whether an equity security is covered will depend on the institution's obligation to pay the interest equalization tax on acquisition. Exclusion from covered assets under this program normally will be indicated when, in acquiring an equity security that otherwise would be covered, the purchasing institution receives a certificate of prior American ownership, or brokerage confirmation thereof.

In making those foreign loans and investments subject to the guideline ceiling, institutions are asked to observe certain priorities. First, top priority should be given to credits that represent the bona fide financing of U.S. exports. Second, nonexport credits and investments in less developed countries should be given priority second only to that for export financing. (Temporary excesses above the guideline ceiling may be permitted, where necessary, in order to accommodate these two types of priority credits.) Third, investment in shorter-term assets in Canada and Japan (aside from bank deposits and money market instruments) need be

¹ See NOTE on p. 1760.

limited only to the extent necessary to remain within the over-all guideline ceiling.

Within the leeway provided by the 105 per cent ceiling, however, institutions also are requested to observe the following limitations. First, the investment of liquid funds abroad, in both bank deposits and money market instruments, should be held to minimum practicable levels consistent with the operating policies of the institution. Second, investments in assets of all types in the developed countries of continental Western Europe, except those directly financing U.S. exports, should be limited to the fullest practicable extent, and in any event should not be permitted to exceed the total of such assets held on September 30, 1966.

Each nonbank financial institution holding \$500,000 or more in foreign financial assets is requested to file a quarterly statistical report covering such assets with the Federal Reserve Bank of the Federal Reserve district in which its principal office is located. The reports are due within 20 days following the close of each calendar quarter, and forms (F.R. 392R) may be obtained by contacting the Federal Reserve Bank.

Foreign financial assets not covered by the guideline are still reportable on the quarterly statistical reports to the Federal Reserve Banks, but are not subject to ceiling limitations. Such noncovered foreign investments include the following:

1. Bonds and notes of international institutions of which the United States is a member, regardless of maturity.

2. Long-term investments in Canada, Japan, and all less developed countries, including credit instruments with final maturities of more than 10 years at date of acquisition, direct investment in financial subsidiaries, and all equity securities issued by firms domiciled in these countries.

3. Equity securities of firms in developed countries other than Canada and Japan that have been acquired in U.S. markets from American investors (see Point 5 above).

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

In cooperating in the voluntary foreign credit restraint program, the nonbank financial institutions are requested to refrain from making loans and investments inconsistent with other aspects of the President's balance of payments program. Among these are the following: (1) noncovered credits under this program that substitute for loans that commercial banks would have made in the absence of that part of the program applicable to them; (2) credits to U.S. corporate borrowers that would enable them to make new foreign loans and investments inconsistent with that part of the program administered by the Department of Commerce; (3) credits to U.S. subsidiaries and branches of foreign companies that otherwise would have been made to the foreign parent, or that would substitute for funds normally obtained from foreign sources.

The voluntary foreign credit restraint program for nonbank financial institutions does not apply to the investment, within the country involved, of reserves accumulated on insurance policies sold abroad, in amounts up to 110 per cent of such reserves. Furthermore, in view of the balance of payments objectives of the program, it is noted that covered investments of nonbank financial institutions may be permitted to exceed the guideline ceiling to the extent that the funds for such investment are borrowed in developed countries other than Canada and Japan. Any such arrangements to offset foreign borrowing against foreign investment should be discussed with the Federal Reserve Bank.

NOTE.—Developed countries other than Canada and Japan: continental Western Europe—Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, and Switzerland; other developed countries are: Abu Dhabi, Australia, the Bahamas, Bahrain, Bermuda, Hong Kong, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Kuwait, Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone, Libya, New Zealand, Qatar, Republic of South Africa, Saudi Arabia, and the United Kingdom. Also to be considered “developed” are the following countries within the Sino-Soviet bloc: Albania, Bulgaria, any part of China which is

dominated or controlled by international communism, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, any part of Korea which is dominated or controlled by international communism, Latvia, Lithuania, Outer Mongolia, Poland (including any area under its provisional administration), Rumania, Soviet Zone of Germany and the Soviet sector of Berlin, Tibet, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Kurile Islands, Southern Sakhalin, and areas in East Prussia which are under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and any part of Vietnam that is dominated or controlled by international communism.

LAW DEPARTMENT

Administrative interpretations, new regulations, and similar material

Member Banks Dealing in Certain Insured Obligations

By Act of Congress, approved November 3, 1966 (Public Law 89-754), entitled the "Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966", paragraph "Seventh" of section 5136 of the Revised Statutes was amended so as to permit national banks to deal in and underwrite obligations which are insured by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under the new Title XI of the National Housing Act, which provides mortgage insurance on facilities for the group practice of medicine, dentistry, and optometry. Purchase of such securities for investment is also excepted from the usual limitation of 10 per cent of the national bank's capital and surplus. Subject, of course, to any applicable provision of State law, the permission also extends to all State member banks of the Federal Reserve System, as section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act makes this paragraph of section 5136 applicable to State member banks. The text of the provision of this Act reads as follows:

SEC. 504. (a)(1) The sixth sentence of paragraph "Seventh" of section 5136 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (12 U.S.C. 24), is amended by inserting after "Federal Home Loan Banks," the following: "or obligations which are insured by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under title XI of the National Housing Act."

National Bank Real Estate Loans

Public Law 89-754 also amended section 24 of the Federal Reserve Act so as to make certain limitations and restrictions on real estate loans by national banks inapplicable to loans insured by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to the new Title XI of the National Housing Act, which provides mortgage insurance on facilities for the group practice of medicine, dentistry, and optometry. The text of the provision of this Act reads as follows:

SEC. 504. (a)(2) The third sentence of the first paragraph of section 24 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 371), is amended by inserting after "or sections 1471-1484 of title 42," the following:

"or which are insured by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to title XI of the National Housing Act."

Delegation of Functions of Board of Governors

By Act of Congress, approved November 5, 1966 (Public Law 89-765), section 11 of the Federal Reserve Act as amended by adding a new subsection (k) authorizing the Board of Governors to delegate certain of its functions to hearing examiners, members and employees of the Board, or Federal Reserve Banks. The text of the Act reads as follows:

AN ACT

To authorize the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System to delegate certain of its functions, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 11 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 248) is amended by adding after subsection (j) the following subsection:

"(k) To delegate, by published order or rule and subject to the Administrative Procedure Act, any of its functions, other than those relating to rulemaking or pertaining principally to monetary and credit policies, to one or more hearing examiners, members or employees of the Board, or Federal Reserve banks. The assignment of responsibility for the performance of any function that the Board determines to delegate shall be a function of the Chairman. The Board shall, upon the vote of one member, review action taken at a delegated level within such time and in such manner as the Board shall by rule prescribe."

Approved November 5, 1966.

Order Under Section 3 of Bank Holding Company Act

The Board of Governors issued the following Order and Statements in connection with actions approving applications by bank holding companies for the acquisition of voting shares of banks:

OTTO BREMER FOUNDATION AND OTTO BREMER COMPANY, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

In the matter of the applications of Otto Bremer Foundation and Otto Bremer Company for

approval of the acquisition of additional voting stock of The Citizens State Bank, Rugby, North Dakota.

ORDER APPROVING APPLICATIONS UNDER
BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT

There have come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a), as amended by Public Law 89-485), and section 222.4(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.4(a)), applications on behalf of Otto Bremer Foundation and Otto Bremer Company, both bank holding companies located in St. Paul Minnesota, for the Board's approval of the acquisition, directly or indirectly, of an additional 50 per cent of the voting shares of The Citizens State Bank, Rugby, North Dakota, a subsidiary bank of Applicants.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board notified the State Examiner for North Dakota of receipt of the applications and requested his views and recommendation. The Acting State Examiner recommended approval of the applications.

Notice of receipt of the applications was published in the Federal Register on September 30, 1966 (31 Federal Register 12814), which provided an opportunity for submission of comments and views regarding the proposed acquisition. Time for filing such comments and views has expired and all those filed with the Board have been considered by it.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said applications be and hereby are approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after said date.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 16th day of November, 1966.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin, and Governors Robertson, Shepardson, Maisel, and Brimmer. Voting against this action: Governor Mitchell. Absent and not voting: Governor Daane.

(Signed) MERRITT SHERMAN,
Secretary.

[SEAL]

STATEMENT

Otto Bremer Foundation ("Foundation") and Otto Bremer Company ("Company"), both of St. Paul, Minnesota, have filed with the Board, pursuant to section 3(a) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended ("the Act"), applications for approval of the acquisition, directly or indirectly, of an additional 50 per cent of the voting shares of The Citizen State Bank, Rugby, North Dakota ("Bank"), a subsidiary bank, 49 per cent of the stock of which is presently owned or controlled by Foundation and Company (hereafter referred to collectively as "Applicants"). Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Foundation. Company registered as a bank holding company under the Act's original provisions, and Foundation became a bank holding company for purposes of the Act as a result of the 1966 amendments thereto. Applicants own, directly and indirectly, over 25 per cent of the stock of 32 banks with deposits at December 31, 1965,¹ of \$242 million; and they own less than 25 per cent of the stock of eight additional banks. The subsidiary banks are located in Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.

Bank operates a single office in Rugby, North Dakota, and has deposits of about \$4 million. Company has owned 46 per cent of the outstanding voting shares of Bank since prior to enactment of the Act, and Foundation owns an additional 3 per cent of Bank's shares. Company proposes to acquire for cash an additional 50 per cent of Bank's voting shares—25 per cent is to be purchased from Bank's president, and 25 per cent from a trust. Although Bank is presently a subsidiary of Applicants, Board approval of the proposed acquisition of additional shares is required under section 3(a) of the Act since Applicants do not own or control a "majority of the voting shares" of Bank.

The operations of Applicants' banking subsidiaries, measured in terms of total deposits, are principally conducted in the State of Minnesota, and have been so conducted since prior to enactment of the Act. Section 3(d) of the Act prohibits Board approval of any application which would permit a bank holding company to acquire,

¹ Unless otherwise indicated, all banking data noted are as of this date.

directly or indirectly, any voting shares of "any additional bank located outside of the State in which the operations of such bank holding company's banking subsidiaries were principally conducted on . . . the date on which such company became a bank holding company." The term "additional bank" is interpreted by the Board to mean a bank other than a subsidiary bank. Therefore, since Bank is already a subsidiary of Applicants, the subject applications may be approved provided such approval is authorized by and consistent with other provisions of the Act.

Views and recommendation of supervisory authority. As required by section 3(b) of the Act, notice of receipt of the application was given to, and views and recommendation requested of, the State Examiner for North Dakota. The Acting State Examiner responded recommending approval of the application.

Statutory considerations. The Act prohibits Board approval of any proposed acquisition which would result in a monopoly, or further any combination, conspiracy, or attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any relevant area. Nor may approval be given where the Board finds that the effect of a proposal may be substantially to lessen competition, or in any other manner be in restraint of trade, unless such anticompetitive effects are clearly outweighed by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the area to be served. The Board is also required to consider the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the bank holding company and banks concerned and the convenience and needs of the communities to be served.

Competitive effects of proposed acquisition. Only nine of Applicants' 32 subsidiary banks are located in North Dakota. The nine subsidiaries, including Bank, hold deposits of about \$70 million, representing 7 per cent of the total deposits of all banks in the State. Applicants' holding company system is the third largest banking organization in North Dakota. The two largest banking organizations in the State are bank holding companies headquartered in Minnesota. Combined, the three largest banking organizations control about 38 per cent of the deposits in North Dakota.

There are seven banks located in Bank's primary service area, which consists of the corporate limits of the town of Rugby and the

surrounding agricultural area within a radius of approximately 35 miles.² None of the seven banks is a subsidiary of a bank holding company. Bank is the third largest of the seven, and holds about 18 per cent of their aggregate total deposits. There are 12 other banks located outside the primary service area which are believed to compete therein to some extent. Two of these banks are also subsidiaries of Applicants, and their total deposits combined with those of Bank represent about 21 per cent of the aggregate total deposits of the 19 banks. Four of the other competing banks located outside the primary service area are subsidiaries of the two Minneapolis-based bank holding companies. The seven holding company subsidiaries in the area hold about 66 per cent of the aggregate total deposits of the 19 banks.

There is one other bank located in the town of Rugby—Merchants Bank of Rugby, which has deposits of \$6 million, representing about 59 per cent of the total deposits held by the two. Merchants Bank has been in operation for many years and its rate of deposit growth over the past 10 years exceeded slightly the deposit growth of Bank.

Since Bank is already a subsidiary of Applicants, the proposed acquisition of additional shares of its stock will have no measurable effect on banking concentration either under Applicants' system or under all holding company systems in any relevant area. Further, the fact that Bank is already a subsidiary of Applicants precludes the likelihood of any present or potential competition between or among Applicants' three local banks being eliminated or foreclosed by this proposal. For the same reason, there is, in the Board's judgment, little likelihood that the acquisition of additional shares of Bank by Applicants would have any significant effect on the competitive force or position of other banks located or competing in Bank's primary service area. Applicants assert that Bank will more effectively serve the banking needs of its area following their acquisition of majority control. While there is reason to question the logic of this assertion, if such occurrence should take place it is not likely to alter the competitive situation presently existing in the area.

² The area from which all of Bank's deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations ("IPC deposits") originate.

Applicants presently have no monopoly on the banking business in any relevant area, nor does Applicants' proposed acquisition offer evidence of a tendency to monopolize such business. Since Bank is already a subsidiary of Applicants, the proposal will not result in any substantial lessening of competition, and will in no other manner be in restraint of trade.

Financial and managerial resources and future prospects. Foundation, owner of all of the outstanding shares of Company, is a charitable foundation organized under the laws of Minnesota. It annually disperses its income to charitable, religious, and educational organizations in Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin. The financial condition of Applicants and their subsidiary banks appears to be generally satisfactory, and their prospects appear favorable. Applicants' managements are considered to be capable and experienced.

The financial condition of Bank is considered satisfactory, although, on the basis of a relatively low ratio of loans to deposits, it appears that Bank's management has not vigorously sought new or increased loan business. Bank's prospects, viewed in light of Applicants' proposal to furnish it with young and aggressive management, appear favorable.

Bank is currently faced with a management succession problem. The cashier recently resigned and the executive vice president, who is reaching normal retirement age, is, according to Applicant, contemplating retirement by the end of the year. The president, who is owner of 25 per cent of Bank's stock, is 77 years old and upon consummation of this proposal will retire from active operating management. Bank has no other officers. It is contemplated that a vice president of one of Applicants' other North Dakota subsidiaries will become president and chief executive officer of Bank upon consummation of the proposed stock acquisition. While Applicants' proposed management implementation is a favorable consideration, its weight is rendered less significant in view of Applicants' present 49 per cent interest in Bank. Such ownership, in the Board's judgment, presently enables Applicants to furnish Bank with adequate management succession, and maintain Bank in sound financial condition, without the alleged benefit of majority stock ownership.

The "banking factors" are, in the Board's opin-

ion, consistent with approval of the application.

Convenience and needs of the area concerned. Rugby, a town of about 3,000 people in the north central part of North Dakota, is in the center of a 4,000 square mile agricultural area which is considered to be Bank's primary service area. The population of that area, estimated at 25,000 persons, has reportedly been somewhat static during the past 10 years due to the change in agricultural economy from smaller to larger farms. The economic outlook for the area, including its future growth prospects, appears to be good in light of a reservoir project which will provide water for irrigation to a great portion of the service area and will permit farms to increase their yield and productivity.

Although Bank has had satisfactory deposit growth and earnings, Applicants assert that it has not adequately met the credit needs of the community and area it serves. An apparent lack of aggressiveness on the part of Bank's management is evidenced to some extent by the fact that its loans represent only about 28 per cent of total deposits (with over half of those being Government insured), while the loans for the seven banks located in the service area in the aggregate amount to about 40 per cent of their total deposits.

Although Bank may become somewhat more aggressive in seeking out new and increased business following Applicants' introduction into Bank of a young and experienced chief executive officer, this result, in the Board's judgment, could probably be accomplished by Applicants with their present 49 per cent control. As before stated, this facet of Applicants' proposal, while consistent with approval of the application, provides little affirmative support therefor.

One aspect of the operations of Applicants' banks, having direct bearing on the convenience and needs of their customers, is of concern to the Board. Eleven of Applicants' 32 subsidiary banks, including Bank, are "nonpar banks", i.e., they charge exchange fees for checks forwarded to them for payment. Although nonpar clearance of checks is permitted under the laws of the States where Applicants' 11 nonpar banks operate, nonpar clearance is, in the Board's judgment, incompatible with good banking practice and the public interest. This view has prompted the Board to recommend to Congress enactment of legislation that would require all insured banks to pay at

"par" all checks drawn upon them (see Fifty-Second Annual Report of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (1965) at page 240). As indicated, the Board does not view favorably this aspect of Applicants' system operations. However, since Bank is presently a nonpar bank with respect to its payment of checks, approval of this proposal will not introduce or further facilitate the criticized practice so as to warrant denial of the application.

In summary, because of Applicants' apparent working control of Bank, considerations relating to the convenience and needs of the area served by it are considered to provide only slight, if any, support for approval of the applications.

Summary and conclusions. In light of the factors set forth in the Bank Holding Company Act, and on the basis of the record before it, the Board concludes that the acquisition of additional shares of Bank by Applicants will not have any significant adverse competitive consequences, and that considerations relating to the financial and managerial resources and prospects of Applicants and Bank, and to the convenience and needs of the area to be served, are consistent with approval of the applications. Accordingly, it is the Board's judgment that the applications should be approved.

DISSENTING STATEMENT OF GOVERNOR MITCHELL

This is a case where, in my opinion, the public interest is being subordinated to the corporate convenience of the Otto Bremer Foundation and the Otto Bremer Company. The Foundation owns the Company and together they own 49 per cent of the shares of The Citizens State Bank, Rugby, North Dakota. The Bremer Foundation and Company are located in St. Paul, Minnesota. Consummation of the proposal would increase to 99 per cent the holding companies' ownership of their North Dakota subsidiary.

There is no significant anticompetitive effect involved in this case. It seems to me that the majority sustains its position, in part, by a finding that the convenience and needs of the people in the Rugby area will be better served as a result of the Bremer interest controlling 99 instead of 49 per cent of the Rugby bank's stock.

It is hard to believe that having owned 49 per cent of the stock for over 10 years the Bremer interests did not, at least by acquiescence, have a

considerable influence on the policies of the Rugby bank in that period. If they had been desirous of improving or expanding banking service in Rugby they surely could have accomplished both goals long ago. In fact, the Bremer Company and Foundation seem simply to have been impersonal investors with little direct concern for the convenience and needs of the individuals and businesses in the vicinity of Rugby.

Bremer Foundation and Company own 25 per cent or more of the stock of 32 banks in Minnesota and North Dakota. Eleven of these, including the bank at Rugby, are nonpar banks. The Board of Governors has often expressed the view that nonpar banking is anachronistic and incompatible with modern commercial and financial practices. The Board's 1965 Annual Report contains this statement: "In the Board's opinion, under today's highly developed system of check collections *there is no sound reason for any bank to pay less than the face amount of checks drawn upon it* (emphasis added), even though that practice provides a source of revenue to the drawee bank." Although nonpar banking is permitted in the areas served by Applicants' 11 nonpar banks, it hardly seems consistent for the Board of Governors to expect the management of a holding company with 11 nonpar banks to be dedicated to improving banking service to the Rugby public. Nor, in my opinion, does the record before us show that the Bremer banks are noted for progressive managements or service policies especially responsive to public demand.

Approval by the Board of this application is not only unlikely to improve banking in Rugby, it is an implicit endorsement of banking policies that the Board has officially and publicly condemned.

Order Under Bank Merger Act

The following Order and Statements were issued in connection with action by the Board of Governors with respect to an application for approval of the merger of banks:

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY BANK, ELKHART, INDIANA

In the matter of the application of St. Joseph Valley Bank for approval of merger with First Old State Bank

ORDER APPROVING MERGER OF BANKS

There has come before the Board of Governors,

pursuant to the Bank Merger Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1828(c), Public Law 89-356), an application by St. Joseph Valley Bank, Elkhart Indiana, a State member bank of the Federal Reserve System, for the Board's prior approval of the merger of that bank and First Old State Bank, Elkhart, Indiana, under the charter and title of St. Joseph Valley Bank. As an incident to the merger, the two offices of First Old State Bank would become branches of the resulting bank. Notice of the proposed merger, in form approved by the Board, has been published pursuant to said Act.

Upon consideration of all relevant material in the light of the factors set forth in said Act, including reports furnished by the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Attorney General on the competitive factors involved in the proposed merger,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that said merger shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after said date.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 30th day of November, 1966.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin, and Governors Shepardson, Mitchell, Daane, and Maisel. Voting against this action: Governors Robertson and Brimmer.

(Signed) MERRITT SHERMAN,
Secretary.

[SEAL]

STATEMENT

St. Joseph Valley Bank, Elkhart, Indiana ("St. Joseph Bank"), with total deposits of about \$60 million, has applied, pursuant to the Bank Merger Act (12 U.S.C. 1828(c), as amended by Public Law 89-356), for the Board's prior approval of the merger of that bank with First Old State Bank, Elkhart, Indiana ("Old State Bank"), which has total deposits of about \$20 million.¹ The banks would merge under the charter and name of St. Joseph Bank, which is a member of the Federal Reserve System. As an incident to the merger,

the two offices of Old State Bank would become branches of St. Joseph Bank, increasing the number of its offices to eight.

To assist in the consideration of this application, the banking factors being of particular concern, a private oral presentation was held, pursuant to section 262.2(f)(3) of the Board's Rules of Procedure (12 CFR § 262.2(f)(3)), at which the president and the chairman of the board of directors of each bank presented views in support of approval, and submitted to questioning by the Board.

Competition. The head office and four branches of St. Joseph Bank, and the head office and sole branch of Old State Bank, are in Elkhart; St. Joseph Bank also operates a branch at Nappanee, about 17 miles to the south. Elkhart, located approximately 15 miles east of South Bend, has a population of about 45,000 and is the seat of Elkhart County. A large number of manufacturing firms support the economy of the city, and it is also an important trade center.

St. Joseph Bank and Old State Bank—respectively, the second largest and the smallest banks in Elkhart—are in direct competition with each other. The service area² of each bank encompasses the city of Elkhart and its immediate environs, the only non-coterminous portion being the area served by the Nappanee branch of St. Joseph Bank. There is only one other bank in Elkhart and, like St. Joseph Bank and Old State Bank, it draws the preponderance of its business from the city and its environs. These three banks compete in varying degrees with the offices of eight other banks that are located beyond the city (including four headquartered in Elkhart County) and that range in deposit size from about \$6 million to more than \$40 million. It does not appear that any of these offices would be adversely affected by the merger.

The principal impact of the merger on banking competition would be in Elkhart. Following the acquisition of Old State Bank by St. Joseph Bank, the city would be served by the offices of only two banks, one (the resulting bank) with deposits of about \$80 million, and the other with deposits of about \$95 million. As discussed below under the

² The area from which a bank derives 75 per cent or more of its deposits of individuals, partnerships and corporations.

¹ As of June 30, 1966.

banking factors, Old State Bank is headed for serious capital and management problems for which there appears to be no feasible solution other than merger. But, the merger would eliminate substantial existing competition between the participating banks.

The effect of the merger on competition would be substantially adverse.

Financial and managerial resources and future prospects. A merger with anticompetitive effects of the magnitude that are present in this case may not be allowed under the amended Bank Merger Act unless the adverse effects for competition would be "clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the community to be served". The banking factors are relevant to this consideration to the extent that "they throw light on the capacity of the existing and proposed institutions to serve the community".³

Old State Bank has experienced substantial growth in both deposits and loans during the past few years. This growth, however, has exceeded the bank's ability to effectuate the needed corresponding additions to its capital account, even though it sold capital stock twice within the last five years. Old State Bank has enjoyed gross operating revenues that are considerably above the average for member banks of comparable size in Indiana; since 1964, however, the bank's net income has been much less than the average for banks similarly situated. This incongruity is occasioned essentially by loan losses that are attendant upon the imprudent lending policies of Old State Bank.

The ability of Old State Bank to augment its capital is affected by its recent record of less-than-average net earnings and by its greater-than-average asset weaknesses. Both of these factors result from the bank's lending policies. At the same time, these factors impede the ability of the bank to attract the personnel needed to facilitate implementation of the lending practices that are required for improvement in its net earnings performance and in its asset condition.

There is evidence that the directors of Old State Bank have endeavored—although not to the point of precipitating open discord, which could well

prove harmful—to effect reforms in the lending practices of the bank. The failure of this effort must be attributed in part to the fact that the directors and their families altogether hold only about 35 per cent of the bank's voting shares. The largest stockholder of the bank is its chief operating officer. He has been associated with the bank for many years and apparently enjoys a wide following, both among the bank's other stockholders and in the community generally. Although he holds less than 8 per cent of the voting shares, he is the dominant force in the bank. Thus, it seems unlikely that Old State Bank will veer from its potentially hazardous course, given the bank's present ownership. In turn, the bank's condition and prospects, together with the fact that its stock is widely held, combine to make it of dubious attractiveness to individuals or groups who might be prospective buyers. While these considerations pose no immediate threat to Old State Bank, they are a cause for concern about its future. In short, unless corrective action is taken, the bank is headed for serious capital and management problems.

A solution to the predicament of Old State Bank by means other than merger with one of the two remaining Elkhart banks—which are by far its principal competitors—is patently desirable. State law prohibits branching across county lines, however, and it also restricts a bank from branching in a town, other than the location of its head office, where banking facilities already exist. Thus, the only other possibilities for Old State Bank to be acquired by merger lie with two Elkhart County banks,⁴ the larger of which has deposits of about \$6 million. Due to the small size of these banks, a merger with one of them would not materially alter the prospects for Old State Bank. Finally, State law also precludes the acquisition of Old State Bank by a bank holding company.

The banking factors with respect to St. Joseph Bank are generally satisfactory, and it is capable of coping satisfactorily with the difficulties that would be attendant upon the absorption of Old State Bank.

Convenience and needs of the community. The merger would eliminate an alternative source of

³ H.R. Rep. No. 1221, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. 4 (1966).

⁴ And this assumes that the acquiring bank would be permitted by State authorities to transfer its head office to Elkhart.

banking services from the Elkhart community, but it would also result in an orderly disposition of the problems that beset Old State Bank. The adverse competitive consequences of the merger could be minimized at some point in the future if Indiana should decide to change the restrictions on the establishment and operation of branch banking offices. On the other hand, the adverse impact on the community if the condition of Old State Bank should ultimately decline to failure could not be so easily minimized and, indeed, probably could not be materially lessened at all.

It should be stressed that Old State Bank cannot now be fairly characterized as a "failing firm"; the bank is nowhere near that condition.⁵ But the law permits a merger, notwithstanding its adverse competitive consequences (if not sufficient to be violative of section 2 of the Sherman Act), provided one of the banks faces difficulty of sufficient gravity to warrant remedial action in the interests of maintaining its soundness, and there is no feasible alternative solution to its problem.⁶ It is the best judgment of the Board that the evidence in the case before it meets this test.

The Board has not been unmindful, in its protracted deliberations on this matter, of the merit in the considerations advanced by the dissenters in arguing for denial of the application. But the complex and difficult circumstances faced by Old State Bank, considered in the light of the likely ramifications for the bank and the community it serves if the merger is not allowed, cause the Board to conclude that the wiser course for the public interest is to opt on the side of caution.

Summary and conclusion. The effect of the merger of St. Joseph Bank and Old State Bank on competition would be substantially adverse. It is the judgment of the Board, however, that the anti-competitive consequences would be clearly outweighed in the public interest by the effect of the transaction in avoiding for the Elkhart community

the adverse consequences likely to result from the capital and management problems of Old State Bank. There is about an even chance—as near as it can be reckoned—that, unless corrective action is taken, the condition of Old State Bank will steadily worsen, and there is no feasible alternative solution to its problems.

Accordingly, the Board concludes that the application should be approved.

DISSENTING STATEMENT OF GOVERNOR
ROBERTSON

The Bank Merger Act, as amended this year, forbids the Board of Governors to approve a merger "whose effect . . . may be substantially to lessen competition", unless the anticompetitive effect is "clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect . . . in meeting the convenience and needs of the community. . . ."

Although conceding that this merger will have a substantially adverse impact on banking competition in Elkhart, the majority states that this injury to the public interest is overbalanced by the importance of "avoiding for the Elkhart community the adverse consequences likely to result from the capital and management problems of Old State Bank." I am unable to find any basis for that holding. The majority Statement does not mention any "adverse consequences" whatsoever; the only other mention of that matter is an equally indefinite reference to "the likely ramifications for . . . the community . . . if the merger is not allowed".

Furthermore, the majority acknowledges that Old State Bank is "nowhere near" the condition of a "failing firm", and that the present situation poses no immediate threat to the bank. On the basis of more than thirty years of bank supervision, and careful scrutiny of the examination reports, I do not consider Old State Bank to be a "serious problem" case, and, indeed, the majority does not claim that the bank has serious problems. Consequently, it is difficult to see any legal justification for the authorization of a merger that admittedly is substantially anticompetitive.

To describe the situation bluntly, the Board's action today appears to rest solely on the fear that, some time in the future, Old State Bank might become a less effective force in banking competition in Elkhart because it might develop serious

⁵ See *International Shoe Co. v. FTC*, 280 U.S. 291 (1930), which established it to be a defense to an action under section 7 of the Clayton Act if, before the merger, "there being no other prospective purchaser," one of the firms "faced the grave probability of business failure". *Id.* at 302.

⁶ See *H.R. Rep. No. 1221*, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. 3 (1966); 112 *Cong. Rec.* 2337-38 (1966). See also, *United States v. Philadelphia Nat'l Bank*, 374 U.S. 321, 372 n. 46 (1963).

capital and management problems, and that the best way to guard against the future possibility that the community *may* cease to have three actively-competing banks is to eliminate one of them *now* by permitting one of the others to absorb it. I have no desire to caricature the Board's decision, but I am unable to see its rationale in any other light.

At best, the authorization of this merger is premature. It permits immediately a substantially anticompetitive transaction in order to forestall the possibility that such a transaction might have to be permitted at some time in the future. The Board's action is analogous to amputating the patient's arm because treatment designed to save the arm would be painful and *might* fail, in which event amputation *might* be necessary later.

At worst, the Board's action involves an admission—which I consider unwarranted—that bank supervision is impotent to achieve correction or improvement in a bank whose management or policies we regard as unsatisfactory. We are told that the directors of the bank, although aware of defects in its lending practices, have hesitated to effect reforms for fear of “precipitating open discord”. Needless to say, even temporary discord among the managers of a bank is undesirable, but termination of the very existence of the bank is an absurdly high price to pay for the avoidance of managerial discord in the course of correcting an unsound policy.

Furthermore, correction of the situation does not depend solely on appropriate action by the bank's officers and directors. The powers of Federal bank supervisors were recently expanded by Congress for the very purpose of enabling us to cope with problem situations in the banks we supervise and thereby to avoid the need for amalgamations that lessen banking competition. The principal function of supervision is to preserve a sound and competitive banking system by helping banks to overcome the problems that inevitably arise. A merger that substantially lessens competition should be a final recourse, rarely resorted to, rather than a ready “out” that may be convenient and profitable for stockholders and may enable supervisors to shake off a problem, but is detrimental to the public interest.

For these reasons, the merger should not be approved.

DISSENTING STATEMENT OF GOVERNOR BRIMMER

As the majority acknowledges, the merger of Old State Bank and St. Joseph Bank is unquestionably anticompetitive within the meaning of section 1 of the Sherman Act and, consequently, within the meaning of section 7 of the Clayton Act. I agree that a merger with anticompetitive effects of this magnitude may be in the public interest, “*provided* one of the banks faces difficulty of sufficient gravity to warrant remedial action in the interests of maintaining its soundness, and there is no feasible alternative solution to its problem.”¹ But I can find no basis for the majority's assessment that the evidence in the case before us meets the requisites of this proviso.

The majority concludes that the substantially adverse effects of the merger—which they admit are *inescapable*—will be “clearly outweighed in the public interest” by the avoidance for the Elkhart community of “the adverse consequences *likely* to result from the capital and management problems of Old State Bank.” Thus, by slighting a virtually certain—but undesirable—result in favor of only a remotely probable outcome, the majority provides a tenuous peg on which to hang a doubtful decision.

Thus, we must examine carefully the logical basis of the majority's judgment. What exactly are the “adverse consequences” that the merger will avoid? Surprisingly, just this: “unless corrective action is taken, the condition of Old State Bank will steadily worsen.” How likely is this to occur? “There is about an even chance.” Which means, of course, there must be about an even chance that the expected worsening will *not* occur.

But leaving aside this different appraisal of the probable future of Old State, what is its *present* condition? The majority admits that “Old State Bank cannot now be fairly characterized as a ‘failing firm’; the bank is nowhere near that condition.” Does Old State Bank *currently* have any serious problems? No. The majority merely holds that “unless corrective action is taken, the bank is *headed for* serious capital and management problems.”

After much consideration, I have come—reluctantly—to the conclusion that the majority has

¹ Emphasis supplied in this quotation (and in others below) from the majority's Statement.

made a most peculiar decision that cannot be supported by the facts in the record before us. If the bank does not yet have capital and management problems of a serious nature (and there is not even a suggestion of the time horizon over which such problems can be expected to emerge), where is the threat to the bank's soundness? Where is the gravity that compels the approval of this substantially anticompetitive merger? The simple—and lamentable—truth is that there is presently no clear threat to the bank's soundness; nor is there any urgency necessitating such a drastic remedy.

Old State Bank is a particularly vigorous competitor, as its record of substantial growth and high gross earnings clearly reflects. The bank has made an extra effort to tailor its business to meet the needs of those members of the community who are not conveniently served by the conventional modes of the banking business. For example, it is still the only bank in Elkhart that opens its doors on Saturdays, thus making bank services more conveniently available—an especially significant contribution in view of the community's heavy concentration of industrial employees. Moreover, Old State Bank has not been reluctant to innovate; it was the first bank in Elkhart to provide drive-in service. In short, all of the relevant evidence indicates that Old State Bank is a highly effective competitor; indeed, the majority does not purport to make a finding to the contrary.

The problems of Old State Bank stem directly from imprudent leanding policies and practices. The responsibility for coping with this situation properly belongs, in the first instance, to the bank's directors and stockholders. And, if the application were denied, they would be forced to confront their failures to date and to search for means to change the inadequate policies and practices, and rectify the mistakes, of the bank's operating management. There is every reason to conclude that, at the very least, there is an even chance that this course would succeed. Since it cannot be claimed that the bank yet has "serious capital and management problems" (it is said merely to be "headed for" such problems) there

must be ample time for a vigorous effort to resolve its difficulties by means other than merger. I feel strongly, therefore, that the bank should be required to get on with the task.

The denial of the application to merge would cast into sharp focus for the stockholders of Old State Bank two basic alternatives: (1) do nothing and, to the extent that the expectations of the majority are warranted, ultimately risk putting into jeopardy their investment in the institution; or (2) forge the necessary reforms—if for no other reason than to make the bank as attractive as possible for prospective buyers. These options embody the crux of the matter. To be sure, the merger will permit the stockholders of Old State Bank to sever their association with the institution conveniently and on reasonably attractive terms, but the cost to the community will be extremely high—the loss of a vital, competitive commercial bank.

I do not believe the facts indicate that Old State Bank faces any particularly "complex and difficult circumstances", or that merger is the only feasible solution to its so-called "predicament". I do not doubt for a moment the sincerity of the majority in its stated belief that the "wiser course for the public interest is to opt on the side of caution" and approve the merger. To me, however, the logical gaps and fallacies in the analysis on which the majority bases its approval suggest that the option was not simply for caution but for unwarranted diffidence.

I am confident that, with the merger route closed as the easy way out for the stockholders of Old State Bank, the appropriate reforms in the bank's policies and practices would be forthcoming. This course would spare the Elkhart community, not only the impact of a bank failure (which currently is simply a mirage), but also the certain adverse consequences of a substantially anticompetitive merger. Given these considerations, I am convinced that it is plainly premature and contrary to the public interest to allow the merger at this juncture.

I would deny the application.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

ELECTION OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DIRECTORS

The Federal Reserve Banks have announced the results of the annual elections by their member banks of Class A and Class B directors as shown below. The directors have been elected to serve for three years beginning January 1, 1967, unless otherwise indicated.

Boston

- Class A CHARLES A. BEAUJON, JR., President, The Canaan National Bank Canaan, Connecticut. Mr. Beaujon succeeds Darius M. Kelley, President, The Orange National Bank, Orange, Massachusetts.
- Class B F. RAY KEYSER, JR., Personnel Director and Counsel, Vermont Marble Company, Proctor, Vermont. Mr. Keyser succeeds William R. Robbins, Vice President for Finance, United Aircraft Corporation, East Hartford, Connecticut.
- W. GORDON ROBERTSON, President, Bangor Punta Alegre Sugar Corporation, Bangor, Maine. Mr. Robertson was elected for unexpired portion of term ending December 31, 1968, to succeed John R. Newell, Vice Chairman, Bath Iron Works Corporation, Bath, Maine, who had resigned.

New York

- Class A EUGENE H. MORRISON, President, Orange County Trust Company, Middletown, New York. Mr. Morrison succeeds Robert H. Fearon, President, the Oneida Valley National Bank of Oneida, New York.
- Class B MAURICE R. FORMAN, President, B. Forman Company, Inc., Rochester, New York. Mr. Forman succeeds Albert L. Nickerson, Chairman of the Board, Mobil Oil Corporation, New York, New York.

Philadelphia

- Class A ROBERT C. ENDERS, President, Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust Company, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania. Mr. Enders succeeds Charles R. Sharbaugh, Senior Vice President, United States National Bank in Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

Cleveland

- Class A RICHARD R. HOLLINGTON, The Ohio Bank and Savings Company, Findlay, Ohio. (Re-elected)

Cleveland-Cont.

- Class B R. STANLEY LAING, President, The National Cash Register Company, Dayton, Ohio. Mr. Laing succeeds Edwin J. Thomas, Chairman of the Executive and Finance Committees, The Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio.

Richmond

- Class A ROBERT C. BAKER, President and Chairman of the Board, American Security and Trust Company, Washington, D.C. Mr. Baker succeeds Robert T. Marsh, Jr., Honorary Chairman of the Board, First and Merchants National Bank, Richmond, Virginia.
- Class B THADDEUS STREET, President, Carolina Shipping Company, Charleston, South Carolina. Mr. Street succeeds Robert E. L. Johnson, Former Chairman of the Board, Woodward and Lothrop, Inc., Washington, D.C.

Atlanta

- Class A WILLIAM B. MILLS, President, The Florida National Bank of Jacksonville, Florida. Mr. Mills succeeds George S. Craft, Chairman of the Board, Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Class B PHILIP J. LEE, Vice President, Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, Jacksonville, Florida. Mr. Lee succeeds W. Maxey Jarman, Chairman, Genesco, Inc., Nashville, Tennessee.

Chicago

- Class A KENNETH V. ZWIENER, Chairman of the Board, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Illinois. (Re-elected)
- Class B WILLIAM H. DAVIDSON, President and Director, Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Mr. Davidson succeeds G. F. Langenohl, formerly Treasurer and Assistant Secretary, Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

St. Louis

- Class A CECIL W. CUPP, JR., President, Arkansas Bank and Trust Company, Hot Springs, Arkansas. Mr. Cupp succeeds H. Lee Cooper, President, Ohio Valley National Bank of Henderson, Kentucky.
- Class B ROLAND W. RICHARDS, Senior Vice President, Laclede Steel Company, St. Louis, Missouri. (Re-elected)

Minneapolis

- Class A JOHN BOSSHARD, Executive Vice President and Director, First National Bank of Bangor, Wisconsin. Mr. Bosshard succeeds Harold C. Refling, Executive Vice President, First National Bank in Bottineau, North Dakota.
- Class B LEO C. STUDNESS, Manager, Studness Company, Devils Lake, North Dakota. Mr. Studness succeeds Ray C. Lange, President, Chippewa Canning Company, Inc., Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

Kansas City

- Class A EUGENE H. ADAMS, President, The First National Bank of Denver, Colorado. (Re-elected)
- Class B FRED W. GILMORE, President, Union Stock Yards Company of Omaha, Nebraska. (Re-elected)

Dallas

- Class A MURRAY KYGER, Chairman of the Board, The First National Bank of Fort Worth, Texas. (Re-elected)
- Class B C. A. TATUM, JR., President and General Manager, Dallas Power and Light Company, Dallas, Texas. Mr. Tatum succeeds D. A. Huley, Chairman of the Board, Lone Star Gas Company, Dallas, Texas.

San Francisco

- Class A CARROLL F. BYRD, Chairman of the Board and President, The First National Bank of Willows, California. (Re-elected)
- Class B JOSEPH ROSENBLATT, Honorary Chairman of the Board, The Eimco Corporation, Salt Lake City, Utah. (Re-elected)

CHANGES IN THE BOARD'S STAFF

The Board of Governors has announced the appointment of Robert Solomon as Director of the Division of International Finance, effective December 1, 1966. He succeeds Ralph A. Young who will continue to serve as the Senior Adviser to the Board. Mr. Solomon will continue as an Adviser to the Board, a position he has held since November 1965.

Appointed to the Board's staff in December 1947, Mr. Solomon has held the position of Economist in the Division of International Finance, and in the Division of Research and Statistics the positions of Senior Economist, Chief of the Capital Markets Section, Assistant to the Director, Associate Adviser, and Adviser. Mr. Solomon received an A.B. degree from the University of Michigan and M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard University.

**CHANGES IN REGULATIONS D AND Q AND
REDUCTION IN CERTAIN REQUIRED RESERVES**

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System announced on December 8, 1966, the adoption of amendments to its Regulations D and Q ("Reserves of Member Banks"; "Payment of

Interest on Deposits") designed to sharpen the technical distinctions between "time deposits" and "savings deposits." The amendments, which will become effective January 1, 1967, are substantially the same as those proposed on September 23, 1966.

At present, deposits of individuals or certain nonprofit organizations as to which the depositor is *required by the deposit contract* to give notice in writing not less than 30 days before making a withdrawal may be either "savings deposits" or "time deposits" (time certificate of deposit or time deposit, open account). Under the regulations as now amended, such a deposit can only be a "time deposit." The distinguishing feature of "savings deposits," in this respect, will be the *reservation* by the bank of the right to require 30 days' notice of withdrawal. In practice, banks routinely reserve such a right, although it is rarely exercised.

The amendments are also designed to make clear that a deposit payable on a specified date or at the expiration of a specified period of time after the date of the deposit (sometimes referred to as a "fixed maturity" deposit) does not constitute a "savings deposit."

In a companion action, the Board announced a reduction, effective January 5, 1967, in the re-

quired reserve percentages that must be maintained by member banks against Christmas and vacation club accounts. At present, a member bank is required to maintain reserves at the rate of 6 per cent against such accounts if its other time deposits (other than savings deposits) exceed \$5 million. Effective January 5, the applicable rate for Christmas and vacation club accounts will be 4 per cent, which is the rate prescribed for savings deposits. The Board considers that Christmas and vacation club accounts serve the same function as savings deposits and that there is therefore no reason why reserves against them should be any higher than for savings deposits. This technical adjustment in reserve requirements will not substantially affect the total of member bank reserves.

LETTER ON ADVERTISING PRINCIPLES

On December 16, 1966, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System addressed the following letter to the presidents of all State member banks:

"In recent years, competition among financial institutions for funds has become intense. An outgrowth of such competition has been the development and use by a few institutions of advertising practices that could be detrimental to the public's attitude toward the nation's financial system. In some respects, certain of the advertising practices are considered misleading.

"Under the circumstances, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System have concluded that it would be helpful, both to the financial institutions that they supervise and to the public, to outline certain principles that such institutions should follow in their advertisements directed toward attracting funds.

"The supervisory agencies regard the following as minimum principles that financial institutions should follow in advertising for funds:

(1) Interest or dividend rates should be stated in terms of annual rates of simple interest, and the advertisement should state whether such earnings are compounded and, if so, the basis of compounding. Neither the total percentage return if held to final maturity nor the average

annual rate achieved by compounding should be stated unless the annual rate of simple interest is presented with equal prominence.

(2) No reference should be made to "profit" to the investor for use of his funds over a period of time.

(3) If an advertised rate is payable only on investments or deposits that meet fixed time or amount requirements, such requirements should be stated.

(4) No statement should be made implying that more than \$15,000 of Federal insurance is provided for each depositor in a bank or each member in a savings and loan association.

"The Securities and Exchange Commission has expressed the opinion that deposit and share accounts are subject to the anti-fraud provisions of the Securities Act of 1933 and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that advertisements by financial institutions that are contrary to such principles may violate those anti-fraud provisions."

Sincerely,

(Signed) J. L. ROBERTSON,
Vice Chairman

REVISED EDITION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System has published a revised edition of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended through November 5, 1966, with an Appendix containing provisions of certain statutes affecting the Federal Reserve System.

A complimentary copy is being sent to each member bank of the Federal Reserve System. Additional copies may be obtained by member banks at a cost of \$1.25 each. Copies are also available for sale to the public at the same price, from the Board's Division of Administrative Services or any Federal Reserve Bank.

SUPPLEMENT TO BANKING AND MONETARY STATISTICS

"Bank Income," Section 6 of *Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics*, is now available. Income statistics for all member banks of the Federal

Reserve System and for all insured commercial banks are presented in this section. Details of income and expenses annually for 1941-65 are shown for both groups of banks. For member banks, there are additional breakdowns for 1965 by size of bank or by class of bank and Federal Reserve district. For selected years a breakdown of member bank data by class of bank is shown. There are similar breakdowns for income ratios.

For insured commercial banks, a breakdown of data is presented for 1965 by size of bank.

Requests for copies should be sent to Publications Services, Division of Administrative Services, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551. Remittance should accompany order and be made payable to the order of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (prices shown on page 1866).

NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS

Released for publication December 14

Industrial production and retail sales were off slightly in November, while personal incomes and nonfarm employment continued to increase. The unemployment rate returned to the year's low of 3.7 per cent. Bank credit rose slightly following two months of decline. Interest rates declined, sharply in the case of Treasury bills.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

The Board's production index was 158.3 per cent of the 1957-59 average in November as compared to 158.6 in October and an average of 157.9 in September and August. The November results showed further increases in output of business and defense equipment but these were offset by declines in some consumer goods and materials.

Iron and steel production decreased somewhat further in November to a rate 7 per cent below the midyear level. A further decline occurred in early December. Auto assemblies in November were off 6 per cent from the advanced October rate when dealers' stocks returned to earlier high levels. Stocks of major home goods also rose in October and output continued at advanced levels in November—although at the end of the period

some major producers announced curtailments in production schedules.

EMPLOYMENT

Nonfarm payroll employment increased strongly again in November, rising by 270,000 to 64.7 million. Manufacturing accounted for one-third of the rise with gains in most industries, although work stoppages limited increases in some durable goods lines. Government and service employment also moved up strongly. Construction employment declined moderately further. The average factory workweek continued at 41.3 hours, slightly below the postwar peak reached last spring and the year-ago level. Unemployment declined moderately in November and the rate returned to the year's low of 3.7 per cent, previously reached in February and April.

DISTRIBUTION

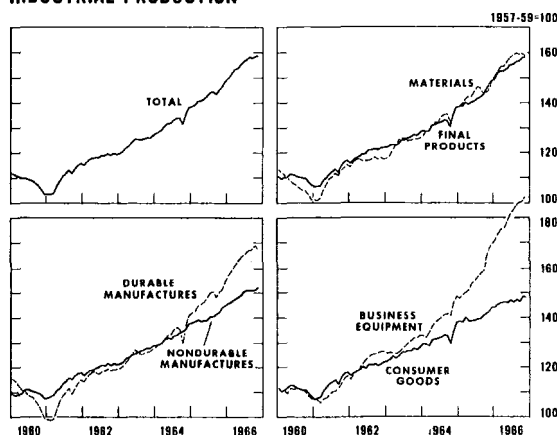
Retail store sales declined 1 per cent in November, following two months of little change, and the year-over-year dollar increase narrowed to 3 per cent from 8 per cent earlier in the year. A decline at durable goods stores in November reflected mainly reported decreases at auto dealers. Sales at nondurable goods stores were about unchanged.

COMMODITY PRICES

Wholesale prices of industrial commodities edged up between mid-October and mid-November as continuing increases in furniture, machinery, and some other metal products outweighed further declines in such sensitive materials as leather and lumber. Since mid-November, sensitive materials have been relatively stable, but metal products and machinery have continued to rise.

Wholesale prices of foodstuffs fell 1.5 per cent further over the month to mid-November, mainly reflecting declines for livestock and meats. In recent weeks, the average for foodstuffs has tended to level out.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



F.R. indexes, seasonally adjusted. Latest figures shown are for November.

BANK CREDIT, MONEY SUPPLY, AND RESERVES

Commercial bank credit showed a slight increase in November, offsetting only in small part the substantial reduction over the previous two months. This increase was due to a half billion dollar rise in bank holdings of U. S. Government securities—associated with the sale of 1.6 billion dollars of new bills by the Treasury during the week ending November 30. The increased holding of U.S. Government securities was offset in part by reduction in bank portfolios of municipal and agency issues. Total loans were unchanged over the month, following an increase in October.

The daily average money supply declined \$400 million from the October level, after having shown no net change over the preceding 3 months. Time and savings deposits increased by only a nominal amount in November, following a \$300 million decline in October. The small rise reflected a moderating but continuing run-off of CD's at city banks.

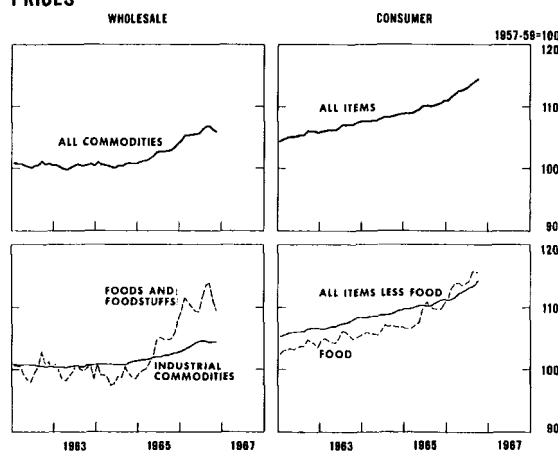
Total and required reserves, seasonally adjusted, dropped somewhat in November. Over the 5 statement weeks ending November 30, member banks' excess reserves averaged slightly more, borrowings declined, and net borrowed reserves fell to an average level of about \$240 million.

SECURITY MARKETS

Yields on short- and intermediate-term U.S. Government securities declined substantially between mid-November and mid-December, and rates on long-term bonds were also down slightly on balance. The 3-month Treasury bill rate was close to 5.00 per cent on December 13 compared to about 5.40 per cent a month earlier.

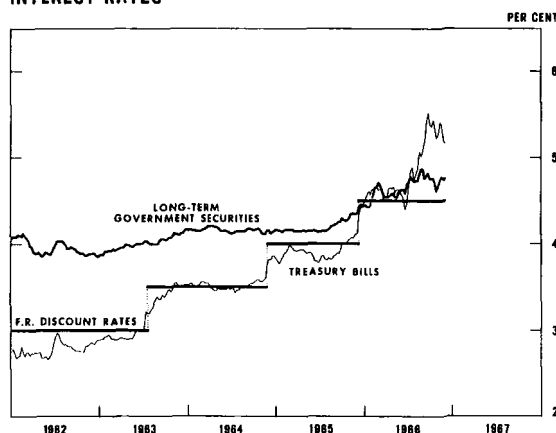
Yields on corporate and municipal bonds advanced in the latter half of November, but turned down in December. Common stock prices moved irregularly higher through mid-December in active trading.

PRICES



Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes. Latest figures shown for consumer prices, October; for wholesale prices, November.

INTEREST RATES



Discount rate, range or level for all F.R. Banks. Weekly average market yields for U.S. Govt. bonds maturing in 10 years or more and for 90-day Treasury bills. Latest figures shown, week ending Dec. 9.

GUIDE TO TABULAR PRESENTATION

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

e	Estimated	N.S.A.	Monthly (or quarterly) figures not adjusted for seasonal variation
c	Corrected	IPC	Individuals, partnerships, and corporations
p	Preliminary	SMSA	Standard metropolitan statistical area
r	Revised	A	Assets
rp	Revised preliminary	L	Liabilities
I, II, III, IV	Quarters	S	Sources of funds
n.a.	Not available	U	Uses of funds
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified	*	Amounts insignificant in terms of the particular unit (e.g., less than 500,000 when the unit is millions)
S.A.	Monthly (or quarterly) figures adjusted for seasonal variation		(1) Zero, (2) no figure to be expected, or (3) figure delayed

GENERAL INFORMATION

Minus signs are used to indicate (1) a decrease, (2) a negative figure, or (3) an outflow.

A heavy vertical rule is used (1) to the right (to the left) of a total when the components shown to the right (left) of it add to that total (totals separated by ordinary rules include more components than those shown), (2) to the right (to the left) of items that are not part of a balance sheet, (3) to the left of memorandum items.

"U.S. Govt. securities" may include guaranteed issues of U.S. Govt. agencies (the flow of funds figures also include not fully guaranteed issues) as well as direct obligations of the Treasury. "State and local govt." also includes municipalities, special districts, and other political subdivisions.

In some of the tables details do not add to totals because of rounding.

The footnotes labeled NOTE (which always appear last) provide (1) the source or sources of data that do not originate in the System; (2) notice when figures are estimates; and (3) information on other characteristics of the data.

LIST OF TABLES PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, SEMIANNUALLY, OR ANNUALLY, WITH LATEST BULLETIN REFERENCE

<i>Quarterly</i>	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Annually—Continued</i>	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
Flow of funds	Oct. 1966	1526-35	Banking and monetary statistics, 1965	Mar. 1966 June 1966	414-23 901-04
<i>Semiannually</i>			Banks and branches, number of, by class and State	Apr. 1966	600-01
Banking offices: Analysis of changes in number of	Aug. 1966	1248	Flow of funds (assets and liabilities)	Oct. 1966	1536-46
On, and not on, Federal Reserve Par List number of	Aug. 1966	1249	Income and expenses: Federal Reserve Banks	Feb. 1966	270-71
<i>Annually</i>			Member banks: Calendar year	June 1966	892-900
Bank holding companies: List of, Dec. 31, 1965	June 1966	905	Operating ratios	Apr. 1966	602-04
Banking offices and deposits of group banks, Dec. 31, 1965	Aug. 1966	1250	Insured commercial banks	July 1966	1046
			Stock exchange firms, detailed debit and credit balances	Sept. 1966	1408

FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS STATISTICS

★ UNITED STATES ★

Member bank reserves, Reserve Bank credit, and related items; Federal funds	1780
Reserve Bank discount rates; margin requirements; reserve requirements	1785
Bank deposits; open market transactions; Federal Reserve Banks	1787
Bank debits; currency in circulation	1790
Money supply and bank reserves; banks and the monetary system	1792
Commercial and mutual savings banks, by classes	1794
Commercial banks, by classes	1798
Weekly reporting banks	1800
Business loans	1804
Interest rates	1805
Security prices; stock market credit	1806
Open market paper; savings institutions	1807
Federally sponsored credit agencies	1809
Federal finance	1810
U.S. Government securities	1812
Security issues	1816
Business finance	1818
Real estate credit	1820
Consumer credit	1824
Industrial production	1828
Business activity; construction	1832
Employment and earnings	1834
Wholesale and consumer prices	1836
National product and income series	1838
Flow of funds	1840
Guide to tabular presentation	1778
Index to statistical tables	1870

The data for F.R. Banks and member banks and for consumer credit are derived from regular reports made to the Board; production indexes are compiled by the Board on the basis of data collected by other agencies; and flow of funds figures are compiled on the basis of materials from a combination of sources, including the Board. Figures for gold stock, currency, Fed-

eral finance, and Federal credit agencies are obtained from Treasury statements. The remaining data are obtained largely from other sources. For many of the banking and monetary series back data and descriptive text are available in *Banking and Monetary Statistics* and its *Supplements* (see list of publications at end of the BULLETIN).

RESERVES AND BORROWINGS OF MEMBER BANKS—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Other reserve city banks					Country banks				
	Reserves			Borrowings at F.R. Banks	Free reserves	Reserves			Borrowings at F.R. Banks	Free reserves
	Total held	Required	Excess			Total held	Required	Excess		
1929—June.....	761	749	12	409	-397	632	610	22	327	-305
1933—June.....	648	528	120	58	62	441	344	96	126	-30
1939—Dec.....	3,140	1,953	1,188	1	1,188	1,568	897	671	3	668
1941—Dec.....	4,317	3,014	1,303	1	1,302	2,210	1,406	804	4	800
1945—Dec.....	6,394	5,976	418	96	322	4,576	3,566	1,011	46	965
1947—Dec.....	6,861	6,589	271	123	148	4,972	4,375	597	57	540
1950—Dec.....	6,689	6,458	232	50	182	4,761	4,099	663	29	634
1955—Dec.....	7,924	7,865	60	398	-338	5,716	5,220	497	159	338
1956—Dec.....	8,078	7,983	96	300	-203	5,859	5,371	488	144	344
1957—Dec.....	8,042	7,956	86	314	-228	5,906	5,457	449	172	277
1958—Dec.....	7,940	7,883	57	254	-198	5,849	5,419	430	162	268
1959—Dec.....	7,954	7,912	41	490	-449	6,020	5,569	450	213	237
1960—Dec.....	7,950	7,851	100	20	80	6,689	6,066	623	40	583
1961—Dec.....	8,367	8,308	59	39	20	6,931	6,429	502	31	471
1962—Dec.....	8,178	8,100	78	130	-52	6,956	6,515	442	48	394
1963—Dec.....	8,393	8,325	68	190	-122	7,347	6,939	408	74	334
1964—Dec.....	8,735	8,713	22	125	-103	7,707	7,337	370	55	315
1965—Nov.....	8,800	8,757	43	221	-178	8,069	7,755	314	112	202
Dec.....	9,056	8,989	67	228	-161	8,219	7,889	330	92	238
1966—Jan.....	9,033	9,010	23	164	-141	8,291	7,988	303	84	219
Feb.....	8,827	8,771	56	204	-148	8,146	7,852	294	151	143
Mar.....	8,768	8,743	25	243	-218	8,096	7,825	271	200	71
Apr.....	8,905	8,882	23	261	-238	8,169	7,895	274	242	32
May.....	8,936	8,852	84	309	-225	8,126	7,891	235	319	-84
June.....	8,913	8,878	35	258	-223	8,249	7,926	323	296	27
July.....	9,203	9,140	63	375	-312	8,308	8,067	241	232	-9
Aug.....	9,039	9,018	21	300	-279	8,294	7,995	299	360	-61
Sept.....	9,269	9,198	71	288	-217	8,395	8,103	292	286	6
Oct.....	9,344	9,311	33	279	-246	8,439	8,176	263	229	34
Nov.....	9,304	9,258	46	293	-247	8,524	8,229	295	181	114
Week ending—										
1965—Nov. 3.....	8,842	8,802	40	238	-198	7,991	7,685	306	113	193
10.....	8,769	8,725	44	129	-85	8,053	7,752	301	126	175
17.....	8,784	8,762	22	208	-186	8,206	7,766	440	117	323
24.....	8,758	8,710	48	212	-164	7,956	7,760	196	99	97
1966—June 1.....	8,814	8,806	9	348	-340	8,178	7,830	348	367	-20
8.....	8,873	8,805	68	177	-110	8,021	7,891	130	341	-211
15.....	8,786	8,744	42	303	-261	8,264	7,884	379	361	18
22.....	8,992	8,944	48	223	-175	8,142	7,957	185	271	-86
29.....	9,033	8,991	42	382	-340	8,376	7,970	406	234	172
July 6.....	9,211	9,135	76	285	-209	8,192	8,039	152	268	-115
13.....	9,101	9,046	56	393	-337	8,734	8,104	630	176	454
20.....	9,269	9,214	55	333	-278	8,062	8,062	.....	164	-164
27.....	9,201	9,157	44	417	-373	8,309	8,067	242	231	11
Aug. 3.....	9,169	9,154	15	386	-371	8,341	8,032	309	345	-36
10.....	9,108	9,054	54	311	-257	8,433	8,045	388	313	75
17.....	9,058	9,028	30	344	-314	8,223	8,022	201	327	-126
24.....	8,947	8,919	28	312	-284	8,281	7,942	339	376	-37
31.....	9,085	9,008	77	218	-141	8,193	7,956	237	442	-205
Sept. 7.....	9,054	9,004	50	334	-284	8,268	7,990	278	333	-55
14.....	9,299	9,200	99	342	-243	8,375	8,076	299	301	-2
21.....	9,325	9,289	36	293	-257	8,757	8,201	556	273	283
28.....	9,293	9,268	25	196	-171	8,137	8,136	1	245	-244
Oct. 5.....	9,418	9,383	35	238	-203	8,397	8,134	263	286	-23
12.....	9,387	9,295	92	212	-120	8,508	8,211	297	234	63
19.....	9,261	9,254	7	348	-341	8,658	8,193	465	207	258
26.....	9,373	9,320	53	272	-219	8,241	8,170	71	220	-149
Nov. 2.....	9,382	9,345	37	344	-307	8,396	8,166	230	195	35
9.....	9,372	9,312	60	213	-153	8,538	8,247	291	177	114
16.....	9,300	9,269	30	362	-332	8,751	8,260	491	171	320
23.....	9,277	9,225	52	228	-176	8,313	8,231	82	198	-116
30.....	9,244	9,171	73	341	-268	8,541	8,196	345	179	166

¹ This total excludes, and that in the preceding table includes, \$51 million in balances of unlicensed banks.

NOTE.—Averages of daily figures. Monthly data are averages of daily figures within the calendar month; they are not averages of the 4 or 5 weeks ending on Wed. that fall within the month. Beginning with Jan. 1964, reserves are estimated except for weekly averages.

Total reserves held: Based on figures at close of business through Nov. 1959; thereafter on closing figures for balances with F.R. Banks and opening figures for allowable cash; see also note 3 to preceding table.

Required reserves: Based on deposits as of opening of business each day.

Borrowings at F.R. Banks: Based on closing figures.

BASIC RESERVE POSITION, AND FEDERAL FUNDS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

(In millions of dollars unless otherwise noted)

Reporting banks and week ending—	Basic reserve position					Interbank Federal funds transactions					Related transactions with U.S. Govt. securities dealers		
	Excess re- serves ¹	Less—		Net—		Gross transactions		Total 2-way trans- actions ²	Net transactions		Loans to dealers ³	Bor- row- ings from dealers ⁴	Net loans
		Bor- rowings at F.R. Banks	Net inter- bank Federal funds trans.	Surplus or deficit	Per cent of avg. required reserves	Pur- chases	Sales		Pur- chases of net buying banks	Sales of net selling banks			
Total—46 banks													
Oct. 5.....	44	361	825	-1,141	10.7	2,726	1,901	1,167	1,558	734	710	90	620
12.....	63	578	1,512	-2,028	19.9	3,298	1,786	1,377	1,921	409	535	118	417
19.....	22	431	1,332	-1,742	17.2	3,211	1,879	1,381	1,830	498	624	103	520
26.....	45	133	803	-891	8.5	2,844	2,041	1,412	1,431	629	782	75	707
Nov. 2.....	28	187	835	-994	9.5	2,655	1,821	1,258	1,397	562	953	85	868
9.....	37	320	1,718	-2,001	19.6	3,310	1,592	1,361	1,949	231	831	70	761
16.....	34	390	1,722	-2,078	20.8	3,494	1,773	1,461	2,033	312	647	83	564
23.....	171	110	1,498	-1,437	14.6	3,561	2,063	1,508	2,054	556	496	119	377
30.....	78	232	731	-885	8.8	3,036	2,305	1,425	1,611	880	512	144	368
8 in New York City													
Oct. 5.....	19	265	5	-251	5.8	915	909	461	454	448	550	78	472
12.....	32	234	656	-858	21.1	1,443	786	691	751	95	384	85	299
19.....	7	96	437	-525	13.1	1,330	893	693	637	200	431	62	370
26.....	13	7	-22	28	.7	999	1,021	675	324	346	458	63	395
Nov. 2.....	8	43	233	-268	6.4	1,053	820	568	485	252	583	82	501
9.....	17	213	624	-820	20.3	1,221	598	574	647	24	511	70	441
16.....	22	152	835	-965	24.7	1,551	716	716	835	.....	408	82	326
23.....	28	.....	446	-418	10.6	1,315	869	724	591	145	368	114	255
30.....	30	90	-75	15	.4	1,083	1,157	705	378	453	355	128	227
38 outside New York City													
Oct. 5.....	25	96	819	-890	14.1	1,811	992	706	1,105	285	160	12	148
12.....	30	345	856	-1,171	19.0	1,855	999	685	1,170	314	151	32	119
19.....	14	335	896	-1,217	19.9	1,881	985	688	1,193	298	193	42	151
26.....	31	126	824	-919	14.7	1,844	1,020	737	1,107	283	324	13	312
Nov. 2.....	20	144	602	-725	11.6	1,603	1,001	691	912	311	370	3	367
9.....	20	108	1,095	-1,182	19.1	2,088	994	786	1,302	207	320	.....	320
16.....	12	238	887	-1,113	18.2	1,943	1,056	745	1,198	311	239	1	239
23.....	144	110	1,052	-1,018	17.2	2,247	1,195	784	1,463	411	128	6	123
30.....	47	142	806	-900	14.8	1,953	1,147	720	1,233	428	157	16	141
5 in City of Chicago													
Oct. 5.....	2	11	413	-422	40.9	614	201	179	435	22	10	.....	10
12.....	-12	237	317	-566	58.5	546	229	198	348	31	5	.....	5
19.....	17	116	428	-526	54.5	613	186	144	470	42	7	.....	7
26.....	3	.....	329	-327	32.2	541	211	176	364	35	18	.....	18
Nov. 2.....	3	1	309	-307	30.4	488	179	152	336	27	15	.....	15
9.....	2	42	425	-465	47.8	648	223	200	448	23	12	.....	12
16.....	-1	16	446	-464	48.7	655	208	187	468	21	15	.....	15
23.....	2	3	488	-488	51.7	737	249	214	523	35	.....	.....	.....
30.....	4	11	508	-516	54.7	675	167	143	532	24	15	.....	15
33 others													
Oct. 5.....	23	84	407	-468	8.9	1,197	790	527	670	263	150	12	138
12.....	42	108	539	-604	11.7	1,309	770	487	822	284	146	32	114
19.....	-3	220	468	-691	13.4	1,267	800	544	724	256	186	42	144
26.....	29	126	495	-592	11.3	1,304	809	561	743	248	306	13	293
Nov. 2.....	18	143	293	-418	7.9	1,114	822	538	576	284	354	3	351
9.....	18	66	669	-717	13.8	1,441	771	586	854	185	309	.....	309
16.....	13	222	440	-649	12.6	1,288	848	558	730	290	224	1	224
23.....	141	107	564	-530	10.8	1,510	945	570	940	376	128	6	122
30.....	44	130	298	-385	7.5	1,278	980	577	701	403	143	16	126

¹ Based upon reserve balances, including all adjustments applicable to the reporting period. Carryover reserve deficiencies, if any, are deducted.

² Derived from averages for individual banks for entire week. Figure for each bank indicates extent to which its weekly average purchases and sales are offsetting.

³ Federal funds loaned, net funds supplied to each dealer by clearing banks, repurchase agreements (purchases of securities from dealers subject to resale), or other lending arrangements.

⁴ Federal funds borrowed, net funds acquired from each dealer by clearing banks, reverse repurchase agreements (sales of securities to dealers subject to repurchase), resale agreements, and borrowings secured by Govt. or other issues.

NOTE.—Weekly averages of daily figures. For description of series and back data, see Aug. 1964 BULLETIN, pp. 944-74.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNT RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Federal Reserve Bank	Discounts for and advances to member banks						Advances to all others under last par. Sec. 13 ¹		
	Advances and discounts under Secs. 13 and 13a ¹			Advances under Sec. 10(b) ²					
	Rate on Nov. 30	Effective date	Previous rate	Rate on Nov. 30	Effective date	Previous rate	Rate on Nov. 30	Effective date	Previous rate
Boston.....	4½	Dec. 8, 1965	4	5	Dec. 8, 1965	4½	5½	Nov. 24, 1964	4½
New York.....	4½	Dec. 6, 1965	4	5	Dec. 6, 1965	4½	5½	Dec. 6, 1965	5
Philadelphia.....	4½	Dec. 10, 1965	4	5	Dec. 10, 1965	4½	5½	Dec. 10, 1965	5
Cleveland.....	4½	Dec. 10, 1965	4	5	Dec. 10, 1965	4½	6	Dec. 10, 1965	5½
Richmond.....	4½	Dec. 10, 1965	4	5	Dec. 10, 1965	4½	5½	Dec. 10, 1965	5
Atlanta.....	4½	Dec. 8, 1965	4	5	Dec. 8, 1965	4½	6½	Dec. 8, 1965	6
Chicago.....	4½	Dec. 6, 1965	4	5	Dec. 6, 1965	4½	5½	Dec. 6, 1965	5
St. Louis.....	4½	Dec. 10, 1965	4	5	Dec. 10, 1965	4½	5½	Dec. 10, 1965	5
Minneapolis.....	4½	Dec. 10, 1965	4	5	Dec. 10, 1965	4½	5½	Dec. 10, 1965	5
Kansas City.....	4½	Dec. 13, 1965	4	5	Dec. 13, 1965	4½	5½	Dec. 13, 1965	5
Dallas.....	4½	Dec. 10, 1965	4	5	Dec. 10, 1965	4½	5½	Dec. 10, 1965	5
San Francisco.....	4½	Dec. 10, 1965	4	5	Dec. 10, 1965	4½	5½	Dec. 10, 1965	5

¹ Discounts of eligible paper and advances secured by such paper or by U.S. Govt. obligations. Rates shown also apply to advances secured by obligations of Federal intermediate credit banks maturing within 6 months. Maximum maturity: 90 days, except that discounts of certain bankers' acceptances and of agricultural paper may have maturities not over 6 months and 9 months, respectively, and advances secured by FICB

obligations are limited to 15 days.

² Advances secured to the satisfaction of the F.R. Bank. Maximum maturity: 4 months.

³ Advances to individuals, partnerships, or corporations other than member banks secured by U.S. Govt. direct obligations. Maximum maturity: 90 days.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNT RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Effective date	Range (or level)—all F.R. Banks	F.R. Bank of N.Y.	Effective date	Range (or level)—all F.R. Banks	F.R. Bank of N.Y.	Effective date	Range (or level)—all F.R. Banks	F.R. Bank of N.Y.
In effect Dec. 31, 1941.....	1 -1½	1	Apr. 14, 1955.....	1½-1¾	1½	1959		
1942			May 2.....	1½-1¾	1½	Mar. 6.....	2½-3	3
Apr. 11.....	1	1	Aug. 4.....	1¾-2¼	1¾	16.....	3	3
Oct. 15.....	† ½-1	† ½	12.....	1¾-2¼	2	May 29.....	3 -3½	3½
30.....	† ½	† ½	Sept. 9.....	2 -2¼	2	June 12.....	3½	3½
1946			13.....	2 -2¼	2¼	Sept. 11.....	3½-4	4
Apr. 25.....	† ½-1	1	Nov. 18.....	2¼-2½	2½	18.....	4	4
May 10.....	1	1	23.....	2½	2½	1960		
1948			Apr. 13, 1956.....	2½-3	2¾	June 3.....	3½-4	4
Jan. 12.....	1 -1¾	1¾	20.....	2½-3	2¾	10.....	3½-4	3½
19.....	1¾	1½	Aug. 24.....	2¾-3	3	14.....	3½	3½
Aug. 13.....	1¾-1½	1½	31.....	3	3	Aug. 12.....	3 -3½	3
23.....	1½	1½	1957			Sept. 9.....	3	3
1950			Aug. 9.....	3 -3½	3	1963		
Aug. 21.....	1½-1¾	1¾	Nov. 23.....	3 ½-3½	3½	July 17.....	3 -3½	3½
25.....	1¾	1¾	Dec. 2.....	3	3	26.....	3½	3½
1953			Jan. 22, 1958.....	2¾-3	3	1964		
Jan. 16.....	1¾-2	2	24.....	2¾-3	2¾	Nov. 24.....	3½-4	4
23.....	2	2	Mar. 7.....	2½-3	2½	30.....	4	4
1954			13.....	2½-2¾	2½	1965		
Feb. 5.....	1¾-2	1¾	21.....	2½	2½	Dec. 6.....	4 -4½	4½
15.....	1¾	1¾	Apr. 18.....	1¾-2¼	1¾	13.....	4½	4½
Apr. 14.....	1½-1¾	1¾	May 9.....	1¾-2	1¾	1966		
16.....	1½-1¾	1½	Aug. 15.....	1¾-2	2	In effect Nov. 30.....	4½	4½
May 21.....	1½	1½	Sept. 12.....	1½-2	2			
			23.....	2	2			
			Oct. 24.....	2 -2½	2			
			Nov. 7.....	2½	2½			

† Preferential rate of one-half of 1 per cent for advances secured by U.S. Govt. obligations maturing in 1 year or less. The rate of 1 per cent was continued for discounts of eligible paper and advances secured by such paper or by U.S. Govt. obligations with maturities beyond one year.

NOTE.—Discount rates under Secs. 13 and 13a (as described in table above). For data before 1942, see *Banking and Monetary Statistics*, 1942, pp 439-42.

The rate charged by the F.R. Bank of N.Y. on repurchase contracts

against U.S. Govt. obligations was the same as its discount rate except in the following periods (rates in percentages): 1955—May 4-6, 1.65; Aug. 4, 1.85; Sept. 1-2, 2.10; Sept. 8, 2.15; Nov. 10, 2.375; 1956—Aug. 24-29, 2.75; 1957—Aug. 22, 3.50; 1960—Oct. 31-Nov. 17, Dec. 28-29, 2.75; 1961—Jan. 9, Feb. 6-7, 2.75; Apr. 3-4, 2.50; June 29, 2.75; July 20, 31, Aug. 1-3, 2.50; Sept. 28-29, 2.75; Oct. 5, 2.50; Oct. 23, Nov. 3, 2.75; 1962—Mar. 20-21, 2.75; 1964—Dec. 10, 3.85; Dec. 15, 17, 22, 24, 28, 30, 31, 3.875; 1965—Jan. 4-8, 3.875.

RESERVE REQUIREMENTS OF MEMBER BANKS

(Per cent of deposits)

Effective date ¹	Net demand deposits ²			Time deposits		Effective date ¹	Net demand deposits ²		Time deposits	
	Central reserve city banks	Reserve city banks	Country banks	Central reserve and reserve city banks	Country banks		Reserve city banks	Country banks	Reserve city banks	Country banks
In effect Dec. 31, 1949.....	22	18	12	5	5	1962—Oct. 25, Nov. 1			4	4
1951—Jan. 11, 16.....	23	19	13	6	6	1966—July 14, 21.....			(4)	(4)
Jan. 25, Feb. 1.....	24	20	14			Sept. 8, 15.....			(5)	(5)
1953—July 9.....	22	19	13			In effect Dec. 1, 1966.....	16½	12	(5)	(5)
1954—June 24, 16.....	21			5	5					
July 29, Aug. 1.....	20	18	12							
1958—Feb. 27, Mar. 1.....	19½	17½	11½							
Mar. 20, Apr. 1.....	19	17	11							
Apr. 17.....	18½									
Apr. 24.....	18	16½								
1960—Sept. 1.....	17½					Present legal requirement:				
Nov. 24.....			12			Minimum.....	10	7	3	3
Dec. 1.....	16½					Maximum.....	22	14	10	10
1962—July 28.....	(3)			(3)						

¹ Increased by Act of Congress approved Sept. 21, 1966.² When two dates are shown, the first applies to the change at central reserve or reserve city banks and the second to the change at country banks.³ Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements are gross demand deposits minus cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks.⁴ Authority of the Board of Governors to classify or reclassify cities as central reserve cities was terminated effective July 28, 1962.⁵ On savings deposits—4 per cent; on other time deposits up to \$5 million—4 per cent; on other time deposits in excess of \$5 million—5 per cent.⁶ On savings deposits—4 per cent; on other time deposits up to \$5 million—4 per cent; on other time deposits in excess of \$5 million—6 per cent.

NOTE.—All required reserves were held on deposit with F.R. Banks, June 21, 1917, until late 1959. Since then member banks have been allowed to count vault cash also as reserves as follows: country banks—in excess of 4 and 2½ per cent of net demand deposits effective Dec. 1, 1959, and Aug. 25, 1960, respectively; central reserve city and reserve city banks—in excess of 2 and 1 per cent effective Dec. 3, 1959, and Sept. 1, 1960, respectively; all member banks were allowed to count all vault cash as reserves effective Nov. 24, 1960.

MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES PAYABLE ON TIME AND SAVINGS DEPOSITS

(Per cent per annum)

Rates Nov. 1, 1933—July 19, 1966									Rates beginning July 20, 1966		
Type and maturity of deposit	Effective date								Type of deposit	Effective date	
	Nov. 1, 1933	Feb. 1, 1935	Jan. 1, 1936	Jan. 1, 1937	Jan. 1, 1962	July 17, 1963	Nov. 24, 1964	Dec. 6, 1965		July 20, 1966	Sept. 26, 1966
Savings deposits:									Savings deposits.....	4	4
12 months or more.....	3	2½	2½	3	4	4	4	4	Other time deposits: ¹		
Less than 12 months.....	3	2½	2½	3	3½	3½	4	4	Multiple-maturity:		
Other time deposits: ¹									90 days or more.....	5	5
12 months or more.....	3	2½	2½	3	4	4	4½	5½	Less than 90 days.....	4	4
6 months to 12 months.....	3	2½	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5½	(30–89 days)		
90 days to 6 months.....	3	2½	2	2½	2½	4	4½	5½	Single-maturity:		
Less than 90 days.....	3	2½	1	1	1	1	4	5½	\$100,000 or more.....	5½	5½
(30–89 days)									Less than \$100,000....	5½	5

¹ For exceptions with respect to foreign time deposits, see Oct. 1962 BULLETIN, p. 1279, and Aug. 1965 BULLETIN, p. 1094.

NOTE.—Maximum rates that may be paid by member banks as established by the Board of Governors under provisions of Regulation Q. Under this regulation the rate payable by a member bank may not in

any event exceed the maximum rate payable by State banks or trust companies on like deposits under the laws of the State in which the member bank is located. Effective Feb. 1, 1936, maximum rates that may be paid by insured nonmember commercial banks, as established by the FDIC, have been the same as those in effect for member banks.

For rates for postal savings deposits, see Board's Annual Reports.

MARGIN REQUIREMENTS

Regulation	Effective date							
	Jan. 4, 1955	Apr. 23, 1955	Jan. 16, 1958	Aug. 5, 1958	Oct. 16, 1958	July 28, 1960	July 10, 1962	Nov. 6, 1963
Regulation T:								
For extensions of credit by brokers and dealers on listed securities.....	60	70	50	70	90	70	50	70
For short sales.....	60	70	50	70	90	70	50	70
Regulation U:								
For loans by banks on stocks.....	60	70	50	70	90	70	50	70

NOTE.—Regulations T and U, prescribed in accordance with Securities Exchange Act of 1934, limit the amount of credit that may be extended on a security by prescribing a maximum loan value, which is a specified per-

centage of its market value at the time of extension; margin requirements are the difference between the market value (100 per cent) and the maximum loan value.

DEPOSITS, CASH, AND RESERVES OF MEMBER BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

Item	All member banks	Reserve city banks			Country banks	Item	All member banks	Reserve city banks			Country banks
		New York City	City of Chicago	Other				New York City	City of Chicago	Other	
Four weeks ending Sept. 14, 1966						Four weeks ending October 12, 1966					
Gross demand—Total....	141,100	26,624	6,479	52,291	55,707	Gross demand—Total....	145,589	28,451	6,759	53,625	56,755
Interbank.....	15,406	4,803	1,249	7,379	1,976	Interbank.....	16,065	5,181	1,273	7,563	2,049
U.S. Govt.....	3,761	630	191	1,472	1,467	U.S. Govt.....	4,528	1,094	289	1,678	1,467
Other.....	121,933	21,192	5,040	43,439	52,263	Other.....	124,997	22,177	5,198	44,383	53,239
Net demand ¹	113,768	19,895	5,159	41,301	47,415	Net demand ¹	116,687	21,170	5,292	42,094	48,132
Time.....	129,415	19,499	5,289	49,002	55,626	Time.....	128,703	18,818	5,073	48,820	55,993
Demand balances due from dom. banks.....	7,724	185	242	1,948	5,350	Demand balances due from dom. banks.....	8,024	213	296	2,019	5,496
Currency and coin.....	3,925	309	78	1,196	2,342	Currency and coin.....	3,928	314	78	1,202	2,334
Balances with F.R. Banks.....	18,824	3,966	1,022	7,900	5,938	Balances with F.R. Banks.....	19,536	4,223	1,044	8,154	6,116
Total reserves held.....	22,749	4,275	1,100	9,096	8,280	Total reserves held.....	23,464	4,537	1,122	9,356	8,450
Required.....	22,364	4,242	1,095	9,034	7,994	Required.....	23,119	4,516	1,123	9,309	8,171
Excess.....	385	33	5	62	286	Excess.....	345	21	-1	47	279

¹ Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements are gross demand deposits minus cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks.

NOTE.—Averages of daily figures. Balances with F.R. Banks are as of close of business; all other items (excluding total reserves held and excess reserves) are as of opening of business.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SYSTEM OPEN MARKET ACCOUNT

(In millions of dollars)

Month	Outright transactions in U.S. Govt. securities by maturity											
	Total			Treasury bills			Others within 1 year			1-5 years		
	Gross purchases	Gross sales	Redemptions	Gross purchases	Gross sales	Redemptions	Gross purchases	Gross sales	Exch. maturity shifts or redemptions	Gross purchases	Gross sales	Exch. or maturity shifts
1965—Oct.....	652	671	98	652	671	98						
Nov.....	1,666	598	150	1,666	598	150			-5,582			5,582
Dec.....	816	615	297	816	615	297						
1966—Jan.....	894	919	228	894	919	228						
Feb.....	1,114	979	171	1,070	979	171	33		957	11		-957
Mar.....	960	314	101	873	314	101	78			9		144
Apr.....	929	748	201	887	748	201	18			25		
May.....	1,208	392	50	1,174	392	50			-281	34		281
June.....	1,448	650	110	1,296	650	110	55		108	88		-108
July.....	2,607	2,489		2,526	2,489					29		
Aug.....	1,602	1,273	98	1,602	1,273	98			84			76
Sept.....	1,976	1,419	170	1,976	1,419	170						
Oct.....	1,281	893	320	1,281	893	320						

Month	Outright transactions in U.S. Govt. securities—Continued						Repurchase agreements (U.S. Govt. securities)		Net change in U.S. Govt. securities	Bankers' acceptances		Net change in U.S. Govt. securities & acceptances
	5-10 years			Over 10 years			Gross purchases	Gross sales		Outright, net	Under repurchase agreements, net	
	Gross purchases	Gross sales	Exch. or maturity shifts	Gross purchases	Gross sales	Exch. or maturity shifts						
1965—Oct.....							352	352	-117	2	21	-94
Nov.....							24	24	918	8	16	941
Dec.....							1,661	1,372	193	25	52	270
1966—Jan.....							1,595	1,545	-203	-2	-75	-280
Feb.....							272	611	-376		12	-365
Mar.....			-144				222	222	545	3	1	549
Apr.....							682	682	-20	4	30	14
May.....							421	421	766	-1	20	786
June.....	8						185	185	689	2	58	748
July.....	39			12			120	26	212	-30	-157	24
Aug.....			-160				364	457	138	-3		135
Sept.....							97	97	388	-1		387
Oct.....							275	275	69	4	21	94

NOTE.—Sales, redemptions, and negative figures reduce System holdings; all other figures increase such holdings.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF ALL FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

Item	Wednesday					End of month		
	1966					1966		1965
	Nov. 30	Nov. 23	Nov. 16	Nov. 9	Nov. 2	Nov.	Oct.	Nov.
Assets								
Gold certificate account.....	10,852	10,949	10,971	10,973	10,973	10,852	10,973	11,817
Redemption fund for F.R. notes.....	1,815	1,813	1,795	1,799	1,802	1,815	1,803	1,695
Total gold certificate reserves.....	12,667	12,762	12,766	12,772	12,775	12,667	12,776	13,512
Cash.....	293	299	297	295	301	293	306	106
Discounts and advances:								
Member bank borrowings.....	445	377	533	537	830	445	395	332
Other.....	13	15	15	15	15	13	15	33
Acceptances:								
Bought outright.....	54	51	51	51	51	54	51	50
Held under repurchase agreements.....	77	32	22	19	19	77	21	60
U.S. Govt. securities:								
Bought outright:								
Bills.....	11,473	11,016	11,417	11,464	11,430	11,473	11,158	9,197
Certificates—Special.....								
Other.....	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,366	4,366	4,351	4,366	
Notes.....	21,278	21,278	21,278	21,013	21,013	21,278	21,013	24,828
Bonds.....	6,188	6,188	6,188	6,438	6,438	6,188	6,438	6,550
Total bought outright.....	43,290	42,833	43,234	43,281	43,247	43,290	42,975	40,575
Held under repurchase agreements.....	622	129			302	622		
Total U.S. Govt. securities.....	43,912	42,962	43,234	43,281	43,549	43,912	42,975	40,575
Total loans and securities.....	44,501	43,437	43,855	43,903	44,464	44,501	43,457	41,050
Cash items in process of collection.....	7,212	7,175	9,195	6,809	7,266	7,212	6,345	6,235
Bank premises.....	103	103	104	104	104	103	104	101
Other assets:								
Denominated in foreign currencies.....	709	709	712	712	713	709	783	671
IMF gold deposited ¹	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	
All other.....	232	206	176	546	517	232	513	263
Total assets.....	65,928	64,902	67,316	65,352	66,351	65,928	64,495	61,938
Liabilities								
F.R. notes.....	38,953	38,829	38,603	38,503	38,034	38,953	37,900	36,875
Deposits:								
Member bank reserves.....	19,093	17,993	18,823	18,235	19,886	19,093	19,338	18,050
U.S. Treasurer—General account.....	299	525	821	791	714	299	809	719
Foreign.....	196	146	139	148	175	196	194	149
Other:								
IMF gold deposit ¹	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	
All other.....	188	193	205	223	219	188	215	245
Total deposits.....	19,987	19,068	20,199	19,608	21,205	19,987	20,767	19,163
Deferred availability cash items.....	5,432	5,520	7,060	5,668	5,556	5,432	4,301	4,496
Other liabilities and accrued dividends.....	271	237	245	242	260	271	242	197
Total liabilities.....	64,643	63,654	66,107	64,021	65,055	64,643	63,210	60,731
Capital Accounts								
Capital paid in.....	568	567	567	566	566	568	566	546
Surplus.....	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	524
Other capital accounts.....	166	130	91	214	179	166	168	137
Total liabilities and capital accounts.....	65,928	64,902	67,316	65,352	66,351	65,928	64,495	61,938
Contingent liability on acceptances purchased for foreign correspondents.....	203	206	212	218	232	203	230	146
U.S. Govt. securities held in custody for foreign account.....	7,450	7,299	7,295	7,213	7,254	7,450	7,336	8,171
Federal Reserve Notes—Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts								
F.R. notes outstanding (issued to Bank).....	41,599	41,375	41,259	4,010	41,037	41,599	41,109	39,460
Collateral held against notes outstanding:								
Gold certificate account.....	6,442	6,402	6,392	6,492	6,455	6,442	6,455	6,595
Eligible paper.....	48	35	28	24	28	48	61	65
U.S. Govt. securities.....	36,471	36,486	36,456	36,356	36,356	36,471	36,431	34,090
Total collateral.....	42,961	42,923	42,876	42,872	42,839	42,961	42,947	40,750

¹ See note 2 to table at bottom of p. 1846.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK ON NOVEMBER 30, 1966

(In millions of dollars)

Item	Total	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
Assets													
Gold certificate account.....	10,852	693	2,829	579	809	1,003	545	2,155	339	154	386	285	1,075
Redemption fund for F.R. notes.....	1,815	99	436	95	151	157	103	333	65	32	69	60	215
Total gold certificate reserves.....	12,667	792	3,265	674	960	1,160	648	2,488	404	186	455	345	1,290
F.R. notes of other Banks.....	628	46	150	27	59	59	60	59	19	26	30	33	60
Other cash.....	293	10	30	8	43	17	36	45	31	7	14	19	33
Discounts and advances:													
Secured by U.S. Govt. securities...	342	10	47	6	3	12	38	110	25	3	58	20	10
Other.....	116	1	8	1	1	1	19	2	18	*	1	62	2
Acceptances:													
Bought outright.....	54		54										
Held under repurchase agreements.....	77		77										
U.S. Govt. securities:													
Bought outright.....	43,290	2,288	10,541	2,246	3,508	3,127	2,366	7,173	1,520	927	1,677	1,677	6,240
Held under repurchase agreements.....	622		622										
Total loans and securities.....	44,501	2,299	11,349	2,253	3,512	3,140	2,423	7,285	1,563	930	1,736	1,759	6,252
Cash items in process of collection...	9,032	584	1,691	512	652	715	705	1,505	460	292	584	497	835
Bank premises.....	103	3	9	3	5	5	20	20	8	3	8	10	9
Other assets:													
Denominated in foreign currencies.....	709	34	1185	38	64	36	43	102	25	17	31	41	93
IMF gold deposited ¹	211		211										
All other.....	232	12	59	14	19	15	12	35	8	5	11	9	33
Total assets.....	68,376	3,780	16,949	3,529	5,314	5,147	3,947	11,539	2,518	1,466	2,869	2,713	8,605
Liabilities													
F.R. notes.....	39,581	2,364	9,043	2,261	3,280	3,630	2,270	7,198	1,447	698	1,495	1,254	4,641
Deposits:													
Member bank reserves.....	19,093	767	5,739	729	1,339	812	971	2,863	625	472	846	966	2,964
U.S. Treasurer—General account..	299	30	70	22	5	5	15	27	15	15	34	12	42
Foreign.....	196	10	348	11	18	10	12	28	7	5	9	12	26
Other:													
IMF gold deposit ²	211		211										
All other.....	188	*	123	1	1	3	1	3	*	*	2	1	53
Total deposits.....	19,987	807	6,191	763	1,363	830	999	2,921	654	492	891	991	3,085
Deferred availability cash items.....	7,252	534	1,300	425	536	599	586	1,189	364	241	417	387	674
Other liabilities and accrued dividends.....	271	13	82	12	21	18	14	42	9	5	10	10	35
Total liabilities.....	67,091	3,718	16,616	3,461	5,200	5,077	3,869	11,350	2,474	1,436	2,813	2,642	8,435
Capital Accounts													
Capital paid in.....	568	27	147	30	51	30	35	82	20	14	25	33	74
Surplus.....	551	27	144	30	50	28	33	79	19	13	24	32	72
Other capital accounts.....	166	8	42	8	13	12	10	28	5	3	7	6	24
Total liabilities and capital accounts..	68,376	3,780	16,949	3,529	5,314	5,147	3,947	11,539	2,518	1,466	2,869	2,713	8,605
Ratio of gold certificate reserves to F.R. note liability (per cent):													
Nov. 30, 1966.....	32.0	33.5	36.1	29.8	29.3	32.0	28.5	34.6	27.9	26.6	30.4	27.5	27.8
Oct. 31, 1966.....	33.0	36.8	32.4	40.1	33.9	29.9	42.6	29.9	32.2	34.0	27.3	27.7	33.7
Nov. 30, 1965.....	36.1	37.8	39.7	35.9	32.7	34.5	34.1	36.1	37.8	31.2	38.9	35.1	32.7
Contingent liability on acceptances purchased for foreign correspondents.....	203	9	457	11	18	10	12	28	7	5	9	11	26

Federal Reserve Notes—Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts

F.R. notes outstanding (issued to Bank).....	41,599	2,440	9,542	2,326	3,540	3,744	2,419	7,513	1,521	736	1,557	1,363	4,898
Collateral held against notes outstanding:													
Gold certificate account.....	6,442	500	1,000	490	600	725	450	1,100	310	127	225	180	735
Eligible paper.....	48			5					43				
U.S. Govt. securities.....	36,471	2,016	8,700	2,000	3,000	3,060	2,000	6,500	1,310	655	1,400	1,230	4,600
Total collateral.....	42,961	2,516	9,700	2,495	3,600	3,785	2,450	7,600	1,663	782	1,625	1,410	5,335

¹ After deducting \$524 million participations of other F.R. Banks.² See note 2 to table at bottom of p. 1846.³ After deducting \$148 million participations of other F.R. Banks.⁴ After deducting \$146 million participations of other F.R. Banks.

MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF LOANS AND U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES HELD BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

Item	Wednesday					End of month		
	1966					1966		1965
	Nov. 30	Nov. 23	Nov. 16	Nov. 9	Nov. 2	Nov.	Oct.	Nov.
Discounts and advances—Total	458	392	548	552	845	458	410	365
Within 15 days	442	375	531	506	825	442	392	333
16 days to 90 days	16	17	17	46	20	16	18	32
Acceptances—Total	131	83	73	70	70	131	72	110
Within 15 days	88	44	36	30	32	88	34	71
16 days to 90 days	43	39	37	40	38	43	38	39
U.S. Government securities—Total	43,912	42,962	43,234	43,281	43,549	43,912	42,975	40,575
Within 15 days ¹	2,043	1,900	1,764	1,729	2,516	2,043	1,761	638
16 days to 90 days	8,346	7,819	4,713	5,609	5,015	8,346	5,146	6,495
91 days to 1 year	24,692	24,412	27,926	20,655	20,730	24,692	20,780	17,542
Over 1 year to 5 years	7,446	7,446	7,446	13,699	13,699	7,446	13,699	14,066
Over 5 years to 10 years	988	988	988	1,192	1,192	988	1,192	1,449
Over 10 years	397	397	397	397	397	397	397	385

¹ Holdings under repurchase agreements are classified as maturing within 15 days in accordance with maximum maturity of the agreements.

CONVERTIBLE FOREIGN CURRENCIES HELD BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

(In millions of U.S. dollar equivalent)

End of period	Total	Pounds sterling	Belgian francs	Canadian dollars	French francs	German marks	Italian lire	Japanese yen	Netherlands guilders	Swiss francs
1965—Dec.	629	534	53	2	1	34	1	1	3	*
1966—Jan.	398	303	53	2	1	34	1	1	3	*
Feb.	166	51	53	2	1	44	1	1	3	10
Mar.	218	51	53	2	1	74	9	1	3	24
Apr.	299	103	53	2	1	81	9	1	3	47
May	364	163	53	2	1	116	2	1	3	24
June	482	271	54	2	1	124	1	1	3	24
July	702	566	54	2	1	75	2	1	*	2
Aug.	687	476	54	2	1	150	1	1	*	2

BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER

(Seasonally adjusted annual rates)

Period	Debits to demand deposit accounts ¹ (in billions of dollars)					Turnover of demand deposits				
	Total 225 SMSA's	Leading SMSA's		Total 224 SMSA's (excl. N.Y.)	218 other SMSA's	Total 225 SMSA's	Leading SMSA's		Total 224 SMSA's (excl. N.Y.)	218 other SMSA's
		N.Y.	6 others ²				N.Y.	6 others ²		
1965—Sept.	5,126.9	2,104.3	1,142.9	3,022.6	1,879.7	47.2	95.4	44.1	35.3	31.4
Oct.	5,129.9	2,061.0	1,165.4	3,068.9	1,903.5	47.4	96.3	43.8	35.1	31.4
Nov.	5,408.3	2,229.4	1,215.0	3,178.9	1,963.9	50.5	104.7	47.6	37.0	32.1
Dec.	5,523.1	2,273.5	1,234.5	3,249.6	2,015.1	50.6	102.2	47.7	37.5	33.3
1966—Jan.	5,509.6	2,311.5	1,218.4	3,198.1	1,979.7	50.7	104.5	47.3	37.0	32.7
Feb.	5,605.6	2,341.7	1,231.2	3,263.9	2,012.7	50.9	105.6	47.6	37.0	32.5
Mar.	5,811.7	2,414.6	1,336.6	3,397.1	2,060.5	52.3	107.1	49.1	38.3	33.5
Apr.	5,934.1	2,544.0	1,304.2	3,390.1	2,085.9	52.8	112.0	47.8	37.7	33.3
May	5,797.5	2,449.4	1,311.3	3,348.1	2,036.8	52.4	109.3	49.8	37.8	32.8
June	5,868.8	2,491.7	1,314.7	3,377.1	2,062.4	53.7	109.1	51.1	39.0	33.7
July	5,989.1	2,480.6	1,366.1	3,508.5	2,142.4	53.1	108.3	51.1	38.9	33.8
Aug.	6,149.9	2,676.1	1,348.5	3,473.8	2,125.3	54.4	112.7	52.2	39.3	34.1
Sept.	6,141.8	2,625.2	1,378.7	3,516.6	2,137.9	53.6	109.5	51.1	39.4	34.3
Oct.	6,038.9	2,551.8	1,363.5	3,487.1	2,123.6	53.0	108.2	50.6	38.8	33.8
Nov.										

¹ Excludes interbank and U.S. Govt. demand deposit accounts.

² Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco-Oakland, and Los Angeles-Long Beach.

NOTE.—Total SMSA's includes some cities and counties not designated as SMSA's.

For a description of the revised series, see Mar. 1965 BULLETIN, p. 390.

DENOMINATIONS IN CIRCULATION

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total in circulation ¹	Coin and small denomination currency							Large denomination currency						
		Total	Coin	\$1 ²	\$2	\$5	\$10	\$20	Total	\$50	\$100	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000
1939.....	7,598	5,553	590	559	36	1,019	1,772	1,576	2,048	460	919	191	425	20	32
1941.....	11,160	8,120	751	695	44	1,355	2,731	2,545	3,044	724	1,433	261	556	24	46
1945.....	28,515	20,683	1,274	1,039	73	2,313	6,782	9,201	7,834	2,327	4,220	434	801	7	24
1947.....	28,868	20,020	1,404	1,048	65	2,110	6,275	9,119	8,850	2,548	5,070	428	782	5	17
1950.....	27,741	19,305	1,554	1,113	64	2,049	5,998	8,529	8,438	2,422	5,043	368	588	4	12
1955.....	31,158	22,021	1,927	1,312	75	2,151	6,617	9,940	9,136	2,736	5,641	307	438	3	12
1958.....	32,193	22,856	2,182	1,494	83	2,186	6,624	10,288	9,337	2,792	5,886	275	373	3	9
1959.....	32,591	23,264	2,304	1,511	85	2,216	6,672	10,476	9,326	2,803	5,913	261	341	3	5
1960.....	32,869	23,521	2,427	1,533	88	2,246	6,691	10,536	9,348	2,815	5,954	249	316	3	10
1961.....	33,918	24,388	2,582	1,588	92	2,313	6,878	10,935	9,531	2,869	6,106	242	300	3	10
1962.....	35,338	25,356	2,782	1,636	97	2,375	7,071	11,395	9,983	2,990	6,448	240	293	3	10
1963.....	37,692	26,807	3,030	1,722	103	2,469	7,373	12,109	10,885	3,221	7,110	249	298	3	4
1964.....	39,619	28,100	3,405	1,806	111	2,517	7,543	12,717	11,519	3,381	7,590	248	293	2	4
1965—Oct.....	40,754	28,926	3,856	1,807	121	2,489	7,624	13,029	11,828	3,411	7,883	243	285	3	4
Nov.....	41,824	29,829	3,956	1,858	124	2,571	7,882	13,439	11,994	3,469	7,990	243	286	3	4
Dec.....	42,056	29,842	4,027	1,908	127	2,618	7,794	13,369	12,214	3,540	8,135	245	288	3	4
1966—Jan.....	41,092	28,982	4,060	1,818	127	2,489	7,514	12,974	12,110	3,482	8,092	243	286	3	4
Feb.....	41,252	29,149	4,096	1,818	128	2,495	7,586	13,027	12,103	3,470	8,098	243	286	3	4
Mar.....	41,469	29,323	4,152	1,824	129	2,496	7,607	13,116	12,147	3,478	8,136	242	285	3	4
Apr.....	41,538	29,373	4,192	1,838	130	2,502	7,585	13,125	12,166	3,485	8,148	242	285	3	4
May.....	42,102	29,868	4,231	1,876	133	2,555	7,732	13,342	12,234	3,507	8,196	241	284	3	4
June.....	42,554	30,228	4,264	1,884	135	2,570	7,805	13,569	12,326	3,542	8,254	241	283	3	4
July.....	42,708	30,311	4,285	1,880	136	2,550	7,770	13,690	12,397	3,560	8,307	240	283	3	4
Aug.....	42,910	30,455	4,317	1,885	138	2,561	7,780	13,774	12,456	3,568	8,358	240	283	3	4
Sept.....	42,802	30,318	4,342	1,899	138	2,551	7,730	13,659	12,483	3,562	8,392	239	283	3	4
Oct.....	43,113	30,556	4,380	1,926	137	2,583	7,785	13,745	12,556	3,572	8,455	239	283	3	4

¹ Outside Treasury and F.R. Banks. Before 1955 details are slightly overstated because they include small amounts of paper currency held by the Treasury and the F.R. Banks for which a denominational breakdown is not available.

² Paper currency only; \$1 silver coins reported under coin.

NOTE.—Condensed from Statement of United States Currency and Coin, issued by the Treasury.

KINDS OUTSTANDING AND IN CIRCULATION

(In millions of dollars)

Kind of currency	Total out- standing, Oct. 31, 1966	Held in the Treasury			Held by F.R. Banks and Agents	Currency in circulation ¹		
		As security against gold and silver certificates	Treasury cash	For F. R. Banks and Agents		1966		1965
						Oct. 31	Sept. 30	Oct. 31
Gold	13,257	(12,776)	2481					
Gold certificates	(12,776)			312,774	1			
F.R. notes	41,109		126		3,208	37,775	37,501	35,793
Treasury currency—Total	6,182	(575)	536		307	5,338	5,300	4,961
Standard silver dollars	485	3			*	482	482	482
Silver bullion	795	572	223					
Silver certificates	(575)		2		9	564	566	698
Fractional coin ⁴	4,488		303		287	3,898	3,860	3,374
United States notes	323		8		11	304	302	301
In process of retirement ⁵	92		1		*	90	90	106
Total—Oct. 31, 1966	660,548	(13,351)	1,144	12,774	3,516	43,113		
Sept. 30, 1966	660,817	(13,360)	1,077	12,778	4,160		42,802	
Oct. 31, 1965	658,060	(14,319)	773	13,581	2,952			40,754

¹ Outside Treasury and F.R. Banks. Includes any paper currency held outside the United States and currency and coin held by banks. Estimated totals for Wed. dates shown in table on p. 1781.

² Includes \$156 million reserve against United States notes and \$211 million gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund.

³ Consists of credits payable in gold certificates: (1) the Gold Certificate Fund—Board of Governors, FRS; and (2) the Redemption Fund for F.R. notes.

⁴ Through Dec. 31, 1965, shown separately as subsidiary silver coin and minor coin. For this breakdown see earlier BULLETINS.

⁵ Redeemable from the general fund of the Treasury.

⁶ Does not include all items shown, as some items represent the security for other items; gold certificates are secured by gold, and silver certificates by standard silver dollars and monetized silver bullion. Duplications are shown in parentheses.

NOTE.—Prepared from Statement of United States Currency and Coin and other data furnished by the Treasury. For explanation of currency reserves and security features, see the Circulation Statement or the Aug. 1961 BULLETIN, p. 936.

MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED DATA
(In billions of dollars)

Period	Seasonally adjusted				Not seasonally adjusted				
	Money supply			Time deposits adjusted ¹	Money supply			Time deposits adjusted ¹	U.S. Govt. demand deposits ¹
	Total	Currency component	Demand deposit component		Total	Currency component	Demand deposit component		
1959—Dec.....	141.9	28.9	113.1	67.4	145.6	29.5	116.2	66.6	4.9
1960—Dec.....	141.1	28.9	112.1	72.9	144.7	29.6	115.2	72.1	4.7
1961—Dec.....	145.5	29.6	116.0	82.5	149.4	30.2	119.2	81.8	4.9
1962—Dec.....	147.5	30.6	116.9	97.8	151.6	31.2	120.3	96.7	5.6
1963—Dec.....	153.1	32.5	120.6	112.2	157.3	33.1	124.1	111.0	5.1
1964—Dec.....	159.7	34.2	125.4	126.6	164.0	35.0	129.1	125.2	5.5
1965—Nov.....	165.6	36.1	129.5	145.5	167.3	36.5	130.8	144.3	4.1
Dec.....	167.2	36.3	130.9	146.9	172.0	37.1	134.9	145.2	4.6
1966—Jan.....	168.0	36.6	131.4	147.8	173.0	36.5	136.5	147.3	3.8
Feb.....	168.2	36.8	131.4	148.5	167.8	36.4	131.4	148.7	5.2
Mar.....	169.3	36.9	132.3	149.5	167.8	36.6	131.3	150.2	4.6
Apr.....	170.9	37.2	133.7	151.4	171.6	36.8	134.8	152.2	3.1
May.....	170.2	37.3	132.9	153.0	166.9	37.0	129.9	153.9	7.2
June.....	171.1	37.4	133.7	153.7	168.8	37.3	131.5	154.1	6.3
July.....	169.6	37.7	132.0	155.3	167.9	37.8	130.1	155.8	8.2
Aug.....	169.6	37.8	131.8	156.6	166.9	37.9	129.1	157.0	5.2
Sept.....	170.5	37.9	132.6	157.1	169.5	37.9	131.5	156.9	4.5
Oct.....	169.6	37.9	131.7	156.8	170.1	38.0	132.1	156.6	4.8
Nov.....	169.2	38.0	131.2	156.9	171.0	38.5	132.5	155.6	3.7
Week ending—									
Oct. 5.....	170.7	37.9	132.8	157.0	169.8	37.9	131.9	156.9	6.7
12.....	170.2	38.0	132.2	156.9	170.0	38.3	131.7	156.9	4.5
19.....	169.6	37.9	131.7	157.0	170.3	38.1	132.2	156.8	3.2
26.....	168.9	37.9	131.0	156.6	169.5	37.8	131.7	156.3	5.6
Nov. 2.....	168.9	37.8	131.1	156.7	171.1	37.8	133.3	156.2	4.7
9.....	168.8	38.0	130.9	156.7	171.0	38.5	132.5	155.9	4.6
16 ^p	168.9	38.1	130.8	156.9	171.3	38.6	132.8	155.6	3.2
23 ^p	169.3	38.0	131.3	156.9	170.4	38.6	131.8	155.3	3.3
30 ^p	169.4	38.1	131.3	156.9	170.7	38.6	132.1	155.5	3.5

¹ At all commercial banks.² Effective June 9, 1966, balances accumulated for payment of personal loans were reclassified for reserve purposes and are excluded from time deposits reported by member banks. The estimated amount of such deposits at all commercial banks (\$1,140 million) is excluded from time deposits adjusted thereafter.

NOTE.—For description of revision of series and for back data beginning Jan. 1959, see Sept. 1966 BULLETIN, pp. 1303-15; for monthly data 1947-58, see June 1964 BULLETIN, pp. 679-89.

Averages of daily figures. Money supply consists of (1) demand deposits at all commercial banks other than those due to domestic commercial banks and the U.S. Govt., less cash items in process of collection and F.R. float; (2) foreign demand balances at F.R. Banks; and (3) currency outside the Treasury, F.R. Banks, and vaults of all commercial banks. Time deposits adjusted are time deposits at all commercial banks other than those due to domestic commercial banks and the U.S. Govt.

AGGREGATE RESERVES AND MEMBER BANK DEPOSITS
(In billions of dollars)

Period	Seasonally adjusted							Not seasonally adjusted						
	Member bank reserves ¹			Deposits subject to reserve requirements ²				Member bank reserves ¹			Deposits subject to reserve requirements ²			
	Total	Non-borrowed	Required	Total	Time and savings	Private demand	U.S. Govt. demand	Total	Non-borrowed	Required	Total	Time and savings	Private demand	U.S. Govt. demand
1962—Dec.....	20.22	19.99	19.74	187.4	80.1	101.8	5.5	20.73	20.43	20.16	189.5	79.2	105.3	5.0
1963—Dec.....	20.96	20.64	20.51	201.5	92.4	104.3	4.8	21.48	21.15	20.94	203.7	91.3	107.9	4.5
1964—Dec.....	21.84	21.59	21.53	216.7	104.2	107.5	5.0	22.39	22.15	21.98	219.1	103.0	111.3	4.8
1965—Nov.....	22.75	22.34	22.40	234.5	120.2	110.4	4.0	22.79	22.34	22.42	234.1	119.1	111.5	3.5
Dec.....	23.01	22.52	22.66	236.4	121.2	111.2	4.0	23.59	23.13	23.13	239.0	119.8	115.2	4.0
1966—Jan.....	23.14	22.70	22.79	238.0	121.8	111.7	4.5	23.63	23.22	23.27	241.1	121.4	116.4	3.3
Feb.....	23.22	22.76	22.84	238.7	122.1	111.6	5.0	23.08	22.60	22.71	238.3	122.4	111.4	4.5
Mar.....	23.27	22.67	22.90	239.8	122.8	112.7	4.3	23.02	22.47	22.71	239.1	123.7	111.5	4.0
Apr.....	23.53	22.88	23.12	242.9	124.8	113.5	4.7	23.41	22.79	23.05	242.4	125.4	114.4	2.7
May.....	23.54	22.88	23.16	243.9	126.2	112.9	4.8	23.37	22.65	23.00	243.1	126.8	109.8	6.5
June.....	23.52	22.84	23.17	244.2	126.3	113.5	4.3	23.42	22.75	23.10	243.9	127.0	111.5	5.5
July.....	23.73	22.96	23.32	246.0	128.0	112.4	5.6	23.73	22.96	23.32	246.5	128.4	111.0	7.2
Aug.....	23.33	22.66	23.03	245.4	129.0	112.1	4.2	23.07	22.34	22.73	243.4	129.2	109.7	4.5
Sept.....	23.46	22.67	23.03	245.3	129.2	112.6	3.5	23.36	22.60	22.97	244.6	129.0	111.8	3.9
Oct.....	23.26	22.53	23.01	244.6	128.7	111.6	4.3	23.33	22.60	23.03	244.6	128.3	112.0	4.3
Nov.....	23.22	22.64	22.86	243.5	128.5	111.4	3.7	23.25	22.64	22.86	243.0	127.3	112.5	3.2

¹ Back data on member bank reserves adjusted to eliminate effects of changes in reserve requirement percentages. Series reflect current percentage reserve requirements made effective Sept. 15, 1966.² Deposits subject to reserve requirements include total time and savings deposits and net demand deposits as defined by Regulation D. Private demand deposits include all demand deposits except those due to the U.S. Govt., less cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic commercial banks.³ Effective June 9, 1966, balances accumulated for repayment of personal loans were eliminated from time deposits for reserve purposes.

Time and total deposits were thereby reduced by an estimated \$850 million; this reduced member bank reserves by \$35 million.

NOTE.—For further explanation of these data, see announcement in the October 1966 Bulletin, p. 1460. Back data for the period 1948 to date may be obtained from the Banking Section, Division of Research and Statistics, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551.

Averages of daily figures.

PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND NUMBER, BY CLASS OF BANK—Continued

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

Class of bank and call date	Loans and investments				Cash assets ¹	Total assets— Total li- abilities and capital ac- counts ²	Deposits					Bor- row- ings	Total capital ac- counts	Num- ber of banks	
	Total	Loans [†]	Securities				Total ¹	Interbank ¹		Other					
			U.S. Govt.	Other				De- mand	Time	Demand					Time ³
										U.S. Govt.	Other				
Noninsured mutual savings banks:															
1941—Dec. 31.....	8,687	4,259	3,075	1,353	642	9,846	8,744	.....	.....	6	.....	8,738	.....	1,077	496
1945—Dec. 31.....	5,361	1,198	3,522	641	180	5,596	5,022	.....	.....	2	.....	5,020	.....	558	350
1947—Dec. 31 ⁴	5,957	1,384	3,813	760	211	6,215	5,556	.....	.....	1	.....	5,553	.....	637	339
1963—Dec. 20.....	6,425	4,380	1,548	498	104	6,602	5,859	.....	.....	1	.....	5,851	.....	633	179
1964—Dec. 31.....	7,005	4,852	1,678	475	111	7,195	6,387	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,381	.....	670	178
1965—Dec. 31.....	7,526	5,325	1,710	491	113	7,720	6,874	.....	.....	1	.....	6,865	.....	706	177

[†] See note 1 on p. 1793.[‡] Previously published figures for January 26 and February 23 were taken out inadvertently for "All Banks" and "New York City Banks." Figures for these dates as shown in the November BULLETIN have not changed.¹ Reciprocal balances excluded beginning with 1942.² Includes other assets and liabilities not shown separately.³ Figures for mutual savings banks include relatively small amounts of demand deposits. Beginning with June 1961, also includes certain accounts previously classified as other liabilities.⁴ Beginning with Dec. 31, 1947, the series was revised; for description, see note 4, p. 587, May 1964 BULLETIN.⁵ Regarding reclassification of New York City and Chicago as reserve cities, see Aug. 1962 BULLETIN, p. 993. For various changes between reserve city and country status in 1960-63, see note 6, p. 587, May 1964 BULLETIN.⁶ Beginning with May 18, 1964, one New York City country bank with loans and investments of \$1,034 million and total deposits of \$982 million was reclassified as a reserve city bank. Beginning with May 13, 1965 (Toledo, Ohio), reserve city banks with total loans and investments of \$530 million and total deposits of \$576 million were reclassified as country banks.

NOTE.—Data are for all commercial and mutual savings banks in the United States (including Alaska and Hawaii, beginning with 1959). For definition of "commercial banks" as used in this table, and for other banks that are included under member banks, see NOTE, p. 643, May 1964 BULLETIN.

Comparability of figures for classes of banks is affected somewhat by changes in F.R. membership, deposit insurance status, and the reserve classifications of cities and individual banks, and by mergers, etc.

Data for national banks for Dec. 31, 1964 have been adjusted to make them comparable with State bank data.

Figures are partly estimated except on call dates.

For revisions in series before June 30, 1947, see July 1947 BULLETIN, pp. 870-71.

LOANS AND INVESTMENTS AT COMMERCIAL BANKS

(In billions of dollars)

Period	Seasonally adjusted				Not seasonally adjusted			
	Total ¹	Loans ¹	Securities		Total ¹	Loans ¹	Securities	
			U.S. Govt.	Other			U.S. Govt.	Other
1957—Dec. 31	166.4	91.5	56.9	17.9	169.3	93.2	58.2	17.9
1958—Dec. 31	181.2	95.6	65.1	20.5	184.4	97.5	66.4	20.6
1959—Dec. 31	185.9	107.5	57.9	20.5	189.5	110.0	58.9	20.5
1960—Dec. 31	194.5	113.8	59.8	20.8	198.5	116.7	61.0	20.9
1961—Dec. 30	209.6	120.5	62.2	23.9	214.4	123.9	66.6	23.9
1962—Dec. 31	227.9	134.1	64.5	29.2	233.6	137.9	66.4	29.3
1963—Dec. 31	246.2	149.7	61.5	35.0	252.4	153.9	63.4	35.1
1964—Dec. 31	267.2	167.4	61.1	38.7	273.9	172.1	63.0	38.8
1965—Nov. 24	291.5	189.8	57.5	44.2	292.3	189.8	58.8	43.8
Dec. 31	294.4	192.0	57.7	44.8	301.8	197.4	59.5	44.9
1966—Jan. 26	297.4	194.5	58.0	44.9	296.8	192.7	59.6	44.4
Feb. 23	297.5	196.2	55.9	45.4	296.0	193.6	57.3	45.1
Mar. 30	300.3	198.6	56.0	45.7	298.5	197.6	55.4	45.4
Apr. 27 ^p	302.7	200.7	55.8	46.2	301.5	199.7	55.4	46.4
May 25 ^p	304.3	202.0	55.0	47.2	301.9	201.4	53.3	47.0
June 30 ^{p 2}	305.4	203.7	54.5	47.1	307.8	207.6	52.9	47.3
July 27 ^p	308.2	205.9	54.1	44.8	306.1	205.3	52.5	44.8
Aug. 31 ^p	309.8	206.1	55.9	47.8	306.7	205.1	53.5	48.1
Sept. 28 ^p	307.7	205.6	54.0	48.0	308.3	206.4	53.3	48.5
Oct. 26 ^p	307.1	206.8	52.2	48.1	307.4	205.8	53.3	48.3
Nov. 30 ^p	307.4	206.8	52.7	47.9	308.3	206.8	54.0	47.5

¹ Adjusted to exclude interbank loans.² June 30, 1966 estimated.³ Beginning June 9, about \$1.1 billion of balances accumulated for payment of personal loans were deducted as a result of a change in Federal Reserve regulations.⁴ Beginning July 13, 1966, Commodity Credit Corp. certificates of interest and Export-Import Bank portfolio fund participation certificates

totaling an estimated \$1 billion are included in "Other securities" rather than "Other loans."

NOTE.—Data are for last Wed. of month except for June 30 and Dec. 31; data are partly or wholly estimated except when June 30 and Dec. 31 are call dates. For back data, see July 1966 BULLETIN, pp. 952-55. For description of seasonally adjusted series, see July 1962 BULLETIN, pp. 797-802.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Borrowings		Other liabilities	Capital accounts	Total assets— Total liabilities and capital accounts	Memoranda						Wednesday
From F.R. Banks	From others				Total loans (net), adjusted ⁸	Total loans (net), adjusted, and investments ⁸	Demand deposits adjusted ⁹	Large certificates of deposit ¹⁰			
								Total issued	Issued to IPC's	Issued to others	
Large banks—Total											
1965											
501	4,909	7,947	18,300	222,427	121,281	173,578	71,180	16,369	.....	.....	Nov. 3
76	5,685	8,164	18,301	220,711	121,089	172,742	70,438	16,538	.....	.....	10
199	5,670	8,425	18,275	222,356	122,401	173,676	70,588	16,546	.....	.....	17
660	4,734	8,278	18,237	220,295	121,804	174,067	70,207	16,748	.....	.....	24
1966											
614	6,549	10,566	19,036	234,854	132,509	182,294	70,570	16,672	11,522	5,150	Oct. 5
355	6,309	10,823	19,052	232,349	131,941	181,064	70,160	16,618	11,437	5,181	12
722	6,003	10,747	19,011	233,391	132,063	182,301	71,734	15,941	10,832	5,109	19
451	5,713	10,699	19,017	230,609	131,058	180,901	72,038	15,891	10,772	5,119	26
711	5,760	10,825	19,138	232,562	131,986	181,564	72,473	15,711	10,621	5,090	Nov. 2
441	6,782	11,479	19,158	232,534	131,636	180,566	69,396	15,721	10,609	5,112	9
443	6,920	11,967	19,103	234,770	131,894	180,812	71,687	15,535	10,466	5,069	16
250	6,784	11,693	19,070	230,070	131,023	179,725	70,336	15,501	10,503	4,998	23
325	6,693	11,359	19,199	234,776	131,550	181,373	72,996	15,462	10,499	4,963	30
New York City											
1965											
95	1,610	3,422	5,034	54,442	28,837	39,628	15,542	6,801	.....	.....	Nov. 3
.....	2,333	3,525	5,034	54,969	28,878	39,530	14,852	6,899	.....	.....	10
.....	2,347	3,467	5,025	53,520	29,491	39,847	15,480	6,863	.....	.....	17
233	1,830	3,397	5,006	52,888	29,293	39,862	15,233	7,023	.....	.....	24
1966											
228	2,470	5,233	5,091	58,440	32,934	42,366	15,865	6,398	4,606	1,792	Oct. 5
8	2,571	5,447	5,089	56,556	32,562	41,807	15,353	6,321	4,525	1,796	12
40	2,094	5,162	5,090	56,720	32,414	42,105	16,312	5,845	4,092	1,753	19
55	1,838	5,145	5,082	56,501	32,114	41,654	16,216	5,826	4,052	1,774	26
156	2,198	5,290	5,126	56,416	32,692	42,048	16,570	5,689	3,934	1,755	Nov. 2
60	2,671	5,750	5,141	57,620	32,305	41,398	14,461	5,662	3,920	1,742	9
.....	2,446	5,738	5,129	56,605	32,316	41,253	15,665	5,519	3,793	1,726	16
4	2,252	5,722	5,109	56,069	31,978	40,811	15,240	5,437	3,795	1,642	23
.....	2,531	5,203	5,156	58,292	32,368	41,616	16,609	5,413	3,838	1,575	30
Outside New York City											
1965											
406	3,299	4,525	13,266	167,985	92,444	133,950	55,638	9,568	.....	.....	Nov. 3
76	3,352	4,639	13,267	165,742	92,211	133,212	55,586	9,639	.....	.....	10
199	3,323	4,958	13,250	168,836	92,910	133,829	55,108	9,683	.....	.....	17
427	2,904	4,881	13,231	167,407	92,511	134,205	54,974	9,725	.....	.....	24
1966											
386	4,079	5,333	13,945	176,414	99,575	139,928	54,705	10,274	6,916	3,358	Oct. 5
347	3,738	5,376	13,963	175,793	99,379	139,257	54,807	10,297	6,912	3,385	12
682	3,909	5,585	13,921	176,671	99,649	140,196	55,422	10,096	6,740	3,356	19
396	3,875	5,554	13,935	174,108	98,944	139,247	55,822	10,065	6,720	3,345	26
555	3,562	5,535	14,012	176,146	99,294	139,516	55,903	10,022	6,687	3,335	2
381	4,111	5,729	14,017	174,914	99,331	139,168	54,935	10,059	6,689	3,370	9
443	4,474	6,229	13,974	178,165	99,578	139,559	56,022	10,016	6,673	3,343	16
246	4,532	5,971	13,961	174,631	99,045	138,964	55,096	10,064	6,708	3,356	23
325	4,162	6,156	14,043	176,484	99,182	139,757	56,387	10,049	6,661	3,388	30

¹ After deduction of valuation reserves.² Individual items shown gross.³ Includes short-term notes and bills (less than 1 year to maturity) issued by States and political subdivisions.⁴ Federal agencies only.⁵ Includes certified and officers' checks, not shown separately.⁶ Deposits of foreign governments and official institutions, central banks, and international institutions.⁷ Includes U.S. Government and postal savings, not shown separately.⁸ Exclusive of loans to domestic commercial banks.⁹ All demand deposits except U.S. Government and domestic commercial banks, less cash items in process of collection.¹⁰ Certificates of deposit issued in denominations of \$100,000 or more.

NOTE.—Beginning June 29, 1966, coverage of series was changed from Weekly Reporting Member Banks to Weekly Reporting Large Commercial Banks; also, detailed breakdown is shown of "All other loans," of "Other securities," and of ownership of time certificates of deposit in denominations of \$100,000 or more. For description of revisions, see Aug. 1966 BULLETIN, pp. 1137-40.

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

Industry	Outstanding					Net change during—							
	1966					1966			1966			1966	1965
	Nov. 30	Nov. 23	Nov. 16	Nov. 9	Nov. 2	Nov.	Oct.	Sept.	III	II	I	1st half	2nd half
Durable goods manufacturing:													
Primary metals	959	956	961	960	961	-4	-47	-75	-75	80	153	233	17
Machinery	3,953	3,947	3,916	3,886	3,886	-4	54	241	360	467	213	680	121
Transportation equipment	1,885	1,865	1,859	1,819	1,792	124	-5	52	239	233	125	358	130
Other fabricated metal products	1,587	1,589	1,618	1,604	1,607	-40	-47	27	72	169	96	265	70
Other durable goods	1,965	1,998	1,998	1,989	1,979	-17	1	31	78	234	156	390	83
Nondurable goods manufacturing:													
Food, liquor, and tobacco	2,642	2,642	2,605	2,577	2,521	191	162	112	56	-117	-39	-156	760
Textiles, apparel, and leather	1,910	1,948	2,010	2,023	2,008	-101	-194	-53	106	225	325	550	-164
Petroleum refining	1,740	1,751	1,780	1,770	1,764	-37	2	-1	-92	107	149	256	259
Chemicals and rubber	2,215	2,221	2,218	2,202	2,198	.....	-1	106	81	23	330	353	83
Other nondurable goods	1,509	1,508	1,524	1,520	1,522	-16	-67	28	127	216	93	309	62
Mining, including crude petroleum and natural gas	3,938	3,961	3,983	3,956	3,955	-41	-44	156	222	226	118	344	243
Trade: Commodity dealers	1,447	1,385	1,389	1,323	1,261	242	35	-39	22	-222	-100	-322	436
Other wholesale	2,939	2,918	2,914	2,892	2,889	73	-4	51	42	155	6	161	183
Retail	3,570	3,555	3,750	3,586	3,648	57	109	92	-116	466	-11	455	-77
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	6,975	6,889	6,889	6,889	6,917	161	104	303	370	343	-123	220	961
Construction	2,534	2,558	2,587	2,587	2,590	-76	-26	-55	-74	153	36	189	26
All other: ¹													
Bankers' acceptances	447	466	425	418	431	60	24	14	-101	-231	-1	-232	-186
All other types of business, mainly services	6,731	6,755	6,724	6,726	6,729	1	18	33	-56	226	243	469	381
Total classified loans	48,946	48,912	49,150	48,727	48,658	573	74	1,023	1,261	2,753	1,769	4,522	3,388
Commercial and industrial loans—All weekly reporting banks	59,938	59,934	60,192	59,786	59,676	455	84	1,147	1,153	3,152	2,011	5,163	3,782

¹ Beginning Dec. 31, 1963, bankers' acceptances for the creation of dollar exchange are excluded from commercial and industrial loans and those relating to commercial transactions are shown in a separate category. Current figures are therefore not strictly comparable with figures previously reported, but differences are relatively small.

NOTE.—About 200 of the weekly reporting member banks are included in this series; these banks classify, by industry, commercial and industrial loans amounting to about 85 per cent of such loans held by all weekly reporting member banks, and about 60 per cent of those held by all commercial banks.

BANK RATES ON SHORT-TERM BUSINESS LOANS

(Per cent per annum)

Area and period	All loans	Size of loan (thousands of dollars)				Area and period	All loans	Size of loan (thousands of dollars)			
		1-10	10-100	100-200	200 and over			1-10	10-100	100-200	200 and over
Year:						Quarter—cont.: ¹					
19 large cities:						New York City:					
1956.....	4.2	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.0	1965—Sept.....	4.76	5.65	5.37	5.13	4.64
1957.....	4.6	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.5	Dec.....	5.08	5.74	5.59	5.34	4.99
1958.....	4.3	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.1	1966—Mar.....	5.41	5.92	5.78	5.66	5.34
1959.....	5.0	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	June.....	5.65	6.14	6.11	5.87	5.57
1960.....	5.2	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.0	Sept.....	6.13	6.60	6.57	6.39	6.05
1961.....	5.0	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.8	7 other northern and eastern cities:					
1962.....	5.0	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.8	1965—Sept.....	5.03	5.88	5.62	5.31	4.87
1963.....	5.0	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.8	Dec.....	5.32	5.95	5.80	5.56	5.19
1964.....	5.0	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.8	1966—Mar.....	5.58	6.10	6.05	5.82	5.46
1965.....	5.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.9	June.....	5.86	6.32	6.35	6.08	5.74
Quarter: ¹						Sept.....	6.40	6.62	6.75	6.60	6.31
19 large cities:						11 southern and western cities:					
1965—Sept.....	5.00	5.90	5.60	5.32	4.80	1965—Sept.....	5.31	6.02	5.73	5.45	5.03
Dec.....	5.27	5.96	5.74	5.51	5.11	Dec.....	5.46	6.07	5.80	5.59	5.23
1966—Mar.....	5.55	6.13	5.96	5.76	5.41	1966—Mar.....	5.70	6.23	6.01	5.77	5.50
June.....	5.82	6.39	6.25	6.03	5.68	June.....	6.00	6.52	6.28	6.08	5.82
Sept.....	6.30	6.73	6.65	6.51	6.18	Sept.....	6.42	6.84	6.65	6.51	6.26

¹ Based on new loans and renewals for first 15 days of month.

NOTE.—Weighted averages. For description see Mar. 1949 BULLETIN, pp. 228-37.
Bank prime rate was 3½ per cent Jan. 1, 1956—Apr. 12, 1956. Changes

thereafter occurred on the following dates (new levels shown in per cent): 1956—Apr. 13, 3¾; Aug. 21, 4; 1957—Aug. 6, 4½; 1958—Jan. 22, 4; Apr. 21, 3½; Sept. 11, 4; 1959—May 18, 4½; Sept. 1, 5; 1960—Aug. 23, 4½; 1956—Dec. 6, 5; and 1966—Mar. 10, 5½; June 29, 5¾; and Aug. 17, 6.

MONEY MARKET RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Period	Prime coml. paper, 4- to 6- months ¹	Finance co. paper placed directly, 3- to 6- months ²	Prime bankers' accept- ances, 90 days ¹	Federal funds rate ³	U.S. Government securities (taxable) ⁴						
					3-month bills ⁵		6-month bills ⁵		9- to 12-month issues		3- to 5- year issues ⁷
					Rate on new issue	Market yield	Rate on new issue	Market yield	Bills (mar- ket yield) ⁵	Other ⁶	
1963.....	3.55	3.40	3.36	3.18	3.157	3.16	3.253	3.25	3.30	3.28	3.72
1964.....	3.97	3.83	3.77	3.50	3.549	3.54	3.686	3.68	3.74	3.76	4.06
1965.....	4.38	4.27	4.22	4.07	3.954	3.95	4.055	4.05	4.06	4.09	4.22
1965—Nov.....	4.38	4.38	4.25	4.10	4.082	4.08	4.238	4.24	4.23	4.29	4.46
Dec.....	4.65	4.60	4.55	4.32	4.362	4.37	4.523	4.54	4.56	4.66	4.77
1966—Jan.....	4.82	4.82	4.75	4.42	4.596	4.58	4.731	4.71	4.69	4.83	4.89
Feb.....	4.88	4.88	4.86	4.60	4.670	4.65	4.820	4.82	4.81	4.92	5.02
Mar.....	5.21	5.02	4.96	4.65	4.626	4.65	4.825	4.78	4.81	4.96	4.94
Apr.....	5.38	5.25	5.00	4.67	4.611	4.61	4.742	4.74	4.76	4.87	4.86
May.....	5.39	5.38	5.18	4.90	4.642	4.63	4.814	4.81	4.85	4.90	4.94
June.....	5.51	5.39	5.39	5.17	4.539	4.50	4.696	4.65	4.78	4.94	5.01
July.....	5.63	5.51	5.58	5.30	4.855	4.78	4.982	4.93	4.94	5.17	5.22
Aug.....	5.85	5.63	5.67	5.53	4.932	4.95	5.189	5.27	5.34	5.52	5.58
Sept.....	5.89	5.67	5.75	5.40	5.356	5.36	5.798	5.79	5.80	5.80	5.62
Oct.....	6.00	5.82	5.72	5.53	5.387	5.33	5.652	5.61	5.52	5.57	5.38
Nov.....	6.00	5.88	5.67	5.77	5.344	5.31	5.604	5.54	5.49	5.45	5.43
Week ending—											
1966—Nov. 5.....	6.00	5.88	5.63	5.86	5.234	5.29	5.513	5.57	5.53	5.48	5.39
12.....	6.00	5.88	5.63	5.86	5.432	5.41	5.705	5.68	5.58	5.56	5.45
19.....	6.00	5.88	5.68	5.96	5.459	5.38	5.695	5.63	5.53	5.51	5.47
26.....	6.00	5.88	5.75	5.50	5.252	5.26	5.501	5.49	5.49	5.33	5.43
Dec. 3.....	6.00	5.88	5.66	5.64	5.202	5.17	5.337	5.26	5.27	5.32	5.34

¹ Averages of daily offering rates of dealers.² Averages of daily rates, published by finance cos., for varying maturities in the 90-179 day range.³ Seven-day average for week ending Wed.⁴ Except for new bill issues, yields are averages computed from daily closing bid prices. ⁵ Bills quoted on bank discount rate basis.⁶ Certificates and selected note and bond issues.⁷ Selected note and bond issues.

BOND AND STOCK YIELDS

(Per cent per annum)

Period	Government bonds				Corporate bonds						Stocks		
	United States (long- term)	State and local			Total ¹	By selected rating		By group			Dividend/ price ratio		Earnings/ price ratio
		Total ¹	Aaa	Baa		Aaa	Baa	Indus- trial	Rail- road	Public utility	Pre- ferred	Com- mon	Com- mon
1963.....	4.00	3.28	3.06	3.58	4.50	4.26	4.86	4.42	4.65	4.41	4.30	3.17	5.68
1964.....	4.15	3.28	3.09	3.54	4.57	4.40	4.83	4.52	4.67	4.53	4.32	3.01	5.54
1965.....	4.21	3.34	3.16	3.57	4.64	4.49	4.87	4.61	4.72	4.60	4.33	3.00	5.87
1965—Nov.....	4.34	3.50	3.34	3.70	4.75	4.60	4.95	4.71	4.83	4.71	4.41	2.96	.....
Dec.....	4.43	3.56	3.39	3.78	4.84	4.68	5.02	4.79	4.91	4.82	4.47	3.06	5.68
1966—Jan.....	4.43	3.56	3.40	3.79	4.89	4.74	5.06	4.84	4.97	4.85	4.51	3.02	.....
Feb.....	4.61	3.66	3.48	3.93	4.94	4.78	5.12	4.91	5.02	4.90	4.63	3.06	.....
Mar.....	4.63	3.78	3.55	4.11	5.10	4.92	5.32	5.06	5.18	5.08	4.83	3.23	6.13
Apr.....	4.55	3.68	3.46	4.06	5.16	4.96	5.41	5.09	5.19	5.21	4.78	3.15	.....
May.....	4.57	3.76	3.53	4.13	5.18	4.98	5.48	5.12	5.20	5.23	4.83	3.30	.....
June.....	4.63	3.84	3.60	4.16	5.28	5.07	5.58	5.25	5.26	5.32	4.93	3.36	6.80
July.....	4.74	4.01	3.77	4.31	5.36	5.16	5.68	5.33	5.37	5.39	5.00	3.37	.....
Aug.....	4.80	4.16	3.91	4.46	5.50	5.31	5.83	5.49	5.48	5.54	5.18	3.60	.....
Sept.....	4.79	4.18	3.93	4.48	5.71	5.49	6.09	5.71	5.65	5.78	5.23	3.75	.....
Oct.....	4.70	4.09	3.82	4.42	5.67	5.41	6.10	5.63	5.67	5.72	5.28	3.76	.....
Nov.....	4.74	4.01	3.78	4.33	5.65	5.35	6.13	5.59	5.72	5.64	5.21	3.66	.....
Week ending—													
1966—Nov. 5.....	4.67	3.95	3.72	4.32	5.64	5.35	6.10	5.59	5.69	5.64	5.14	3.66	.....
12.....	4.73	3.95	3.72	4.32	5.64	5.35	6.11	5.59	5.71	5.63	5.14	3.63	.....
19.....	4.77	4.04	3.81	4.35	5.64	5.36	6.12	5.59	5.70	5.65	5.21	3.60	.....
26.....	4.76	4.09	3.87	4.35	5.67	5.36	6.16	5.60	5.75	5.65	5.27	3.70	.....
Dec. 3.....	4.74	4.11	3.89	4.37	5.68	5.37	6.18	5.61	5.76	5.67	5.27	3.69	.....
Number of issues.....	10-11	20	5	5	120	30	30	40	40	40	14	500	500

¹ Includes bonds rated Aa and A, data for which are not shown separately. Because of a limited number of suitable issues, the number of corporate bonds in some groups has varied somewhat.

NOTE.—Annual yields are averages of monthly or quarterly data. Monthly and weekly yields are computed as follows: U.S. Govt. bonds: Averages of daily figures for bonds maturing or callable in 10 years or more. State and local govt. bonds: General obligations only, based on

Thurs. figures. Corp. bonds: Averages of daily figures. Both of these series are from Moody's Investors Service series.

Stocks: Standard and Poor's Corp. series. Dividend/price ratios are based on Wed. figures; earnings/price ratios are as of end of period. Preferred stock ratio is based on 8 median yields for a sample of non-callable issues—12 industrial and 2 public utility; common stock ratios on the 500 stocks in the price index. Quarterly earnings are seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

MORTGAGES: NEW AND EXISTING HOMES

(Per cent)

Period	Yield on FHA-insured	Contract interest rate on conventional first mortgages			
		FHA series		FHLBB series	
		New	Existing	New	Existing
1961.....	5.69	5.97	6.04	.....	.....
1962.....	5.60	5.93	5.99	.....	.....
1963.....	5.46	5.81	5.87	5.84	5.98
1964.....	5.45	5.80	5.85	5.78	5.92
1965.....	5.47	5.83	5.89	5.76	5.89
1965—Sept.....	5.46	5.80	5.90	5.75	5.89
Oct.....	5.49	5.85	5.90	5.75	5.87
Nov.....	5.51	5.90	5.95	5.80	5.91
Dec.....	5.62	6.00	6.05	5.78	5.91
1966—Jan.....	5.70	6.00	6.05	5.81	5.97
Feb.....	.....	6.05	6.10	5.85	5.97
Mar.....	6.00	6.15	6.20	5.90	6.01
Apr.....	.....	6.25	6.30	5.99	6.09
May.....	6.32	6.30	6.35	6.02	6.16
June.....	6.45	6.40	6.50	6.07	6.18
July.....	6.51	6.45	6.55	6.12	6.24
Aug.....	6.58	6.55	6.65	6.18	6.35
Sept.....	6.63	6.65	6.70	6.22	6.40
Oct.....	.....	6.70	6.75	6.32	6.49
Nov.....	6.81	6.70	6.75	.....	.....

NOTE.—Annual data are averages of monthly figures. The FHA data are based on opinion reports submitted by field offices on prevailing conditions in their localities as of the first of the succeeding month. The yields are derived from weighted averages of private secondary market prices for Sec. 203, 30-year mortgages with minimum downpayments and an assumed prepayment at the end of 15 years. Gaps in the data are due to periods of adjustment to changes in maximum permissible contract interest rates. The FHA series on average interest rates on conventional first mortgages are unweighted and are rounded to the nearest five basis points. For FHLBB series, see footnote to table on Conventional First Mortgages, p. 1823.

SECURITY PRICES

Period	Bond prices			Common stock prices (1941-43= 10)				Volume of trad- ing (thous. shares)
	U.S. Govt. (long- term)	State and local	Cor- por- ate AAA	Total	In- dus- trial	Rail- road	Pub- lic util- ity	
1964.....	84.46	111.5	95.1	81.37	86.19	45.46	69.91	4,888
1965.....	83.76	110.6	93.9	88.17	93.48	46.78	76.08	6,174
1965—Nov.....	82.22	107.7	92.3	92.15	98.02	50.23	76.72	7,360
Dec.....	81.21	106.3	91.1	91.73	97.66	51.03	75.39	8,690
1966—Jan.....	81.15	106.9	90.5	93.32	99.56	53.68	74.50	8,935
Feb.....	79.32	105.2	89.5	92.69	99.11	54.78	71.87	8,753
Mar.....	78.92	103.9	87.9	88.88	95.21	51.52	69.21	8,327
Apr.....	79.75	105.9	87.6	91.60	98.17	52.33	70.06	9,310
May.....	79.56	104.5	87.6	86.78	92.85	47.00	68.49	8,165
June.....	78.93	103.2	86.9	86.06	92.14	46.35	67.51	6,393
July.....	77.62	100.9	86.0	85.84	91.95	45.50	67.30	5,997
Aug.....	77.02	97.7	84.1	80.65	86.40	42.12	63.41	7,064
Sept.....	77.15	98.5	82.6	77.81	83.11	40.31	63.11	5,722
Oct.....	78.07	100.5	83.5	77.13	82.01	39.44	65.41	7,000
Nov.....	77.68	101.0	83.5	80.99	86.10	41.57	68.82	7,297
Week ending—								
Nov. 5.....	78.47	102.9	83.9	80.65	85.67	41.45	68.99	6,300
12.....	77.82	102.2	83.6	81.49	86.66	41.29	69.15	7,528
19.....	77.39	100.5	83.7	81.70	86.88	42.03	69.15	7,983
26.....	77.40	99.6	83.3	80.21	85.22	41.43	68.35	7,018
Dec. 3.....	77.67	99.6	83.3	80.36	85.46	41.21	68.05	7,386

NOTE.—Annual data are averages of monthly figures. Monthly and weekly data are averages of daily figures unless otherwise noted and are computed as follows: U.S. Govt. bonds, derived from average market yields in table at bottom of preceding page on basis of an assumed 3 per cent, 20-year bond. Municipal and corporate bonds, derived from average yields as computed by Standard and Poor's Corp., on basis of a 4 per cent, 20-year bond; Wed, closing prices. Common stocks, Standard and Poor's index. Volume of trading, average daily trading in stocks on the N.Y. Stock Exchange for a 5½-hour trading day.

STOCK MARKET CREDIT

(In millions of dollars)

Month	Customer credit					Broker and dealer credit				
	Total securities other than U.S. Govt.	Net debit balances with N.Y. Stock Exchange firms secured by—		Bank loans to others than brokers and dealers for purchasing or carrying—		Money borrowed on—				Customers' net free credit balances
		U.S. Govt. securities	Other securities	U.S. Govt. securities	Other securities	U.S. Govt. securities	Other securities			
							Total	Customer collateral	Other collateral	
1963—Dec.....	7,242	26	5,515	140	1,727	32	4,449	3,852	597	1,210
1964—Dec.....	7,053	21	5,079	72	1,974	222	3,910	3,393	517	1,169
1965—Oct.....	7,117	23	5,073	95	2,044	150	3,403	2,882	521	1,475
Nov.....	7,304	23	5,209	93	2,095	134	3,527	2,930	597	1,479
Dec.....	7,705	22	5,521	101	2,184	130	3,576	2,889	687	1,666
1966—Jan.....	7,726	24	5,551	104	2,175	126	3,543	2,948	595	1,730
Feb.....	7,950	24	5,753	101	2,197	34	3,552	2,959	593	1,765
Mar.....	7,823	26	5,645	105	2,178	108	3,495	2,855	640	1,822
Apr.....	7,991	27	5,835	92	2,156	193	3,665	2,983	682	1,744
May.....	7,905	29	5,768	88	2,137	153	3,588	2,935	653	1,839
June.....	8,001	29	5,770	87	2,231	126	3,683	2,977	706	1,658
July.....	7,870	34	5,667	116	2,203	55	3,731	3,127	604	1,595
Aug.....	7,811	35	5,609	115	2,202	109	3,676	3,082	594	1,595
Sept.....	7,525	45	5,355	106	2,170	103	3,434	2,859	575	1,528
Oct.....	7,302	47	5,169	95	2,133	198	3,151	2,627	524	1,520

NOTE.—Data in first 3 cols. and last col. are for end of month; in other cols. for last Wed.

Net debit balances and broker and dealer credit: Ledger balances of member firms of N.Y. Stock Exchange carrying margin accounts, as reported to the Exchange. Customers' debit and free credit balances exclude balances maintained with reporting firm by other member firms of national securities exchanges and balances of reporting firm and of general

partners of reporting firm. Balances are net for each customer—i.e., all accounts of one customer are consolidated. Money borrowed includes borrowings from banks and from other lenders except member firms of national securities exchanges.

Bank loans to others than brokers and dealers: Figures are for large commercial banks reporting weekly.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCE COMPANY PAPER AND BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Commercial and finance company paper			Dollar acceptances											
				Total	Held by—					Based on—					
	Total	Placed through dealers ¹	Placed direct- ly ²		Accepting banks			F.R. Banks		Others	Imports into United States	Exports from United States	Dollar ex- change	Goods stored in or shipped between points in—	
					Total	Own bills	Bills bought	Own acct.	Foreign corr.					United States	Foreign countries
1959.....	3,202	677	2,525	1,151	319	282	36	75	82	675	357	309	74	162	249
1960.....	4,497	1,358	3,139	2,027	662	490	173	74	230	1,060	403	669	122	308	524
1961.....	4,686	1,711	2,975	2,683	1,272	896	376	51	126	1,234	485	969	117	293	819
1962.....	6,000	2,088	3,912	2,650	1,153	865	288	110	86	1,301	541	778	186	171	974
1963.....	6,747	1,928	4,819	2,890	1,291	1,031	260	162	92	1,345	567	908	56	41	1,317
1964.....	8,361	2,223	6,138	3,385	1,671	1,301	370	94	122	1,498	667	999	111	43	1,565
1965—Sept.....	9,692	2,194	7,498	3,314	1,311	1,114	198	63	152	1,787	820	942	17	20	1,516
Oct.....	10,554	2,250	8,304	3,310	1,264	1,099	165	86	156	1,804	842	919	18	16	1,515
Nov.....	10,406	2,205	8,201	3,245	1,188	1,051	136	110	146	1,802	802	917	14	26	1,485
Dec.....	9,058	1,903	7,155	3,392	1,223	1,094	129	187	144	1,837	792	874	27	35	1,564
1966—Jan.....	9,984	1,834	8,150	3,332	1,206	1,109	97	110	134	1,838	752	933	26	29	1,592
Feb.....	10,365	1,828	8,537	3,313	1,294	1,177	117	122	135	1,762	738	920	35	22	1,600
Mar.....	10,732	2,066	8,666	3,388	1,266	1,037	229	126	129	1,867	775	887	36	21	1,668
Apr.....	11,239	2,253	8,986	3,464	1,284	1,060	224	159	137	1,884	839	875	34	20	1,706
May.....	11,437	2,113	9,324	3,418	1,269	1,034	235	180	159	1,810	834	847	39	20	1,679
June.....	10,769	2,090	8,679	3,420	1,061	927	134	238	252	1,869	881	833	34	24	1,648
July.....	12,183	2,361	9,822	3,369	1,005	912	93	51	257	2,056	911	790	54	23	1,591
Aug.....	12,835	2,653	10,189	3,387	909	824	84	48	272	2,158	946	781	64	54	1,541
Sept.....	11,778	2,773	9,005	3,370	935	846	89	47	243	2,145	957	760	62	60	1,531
Oct.....	13,045	2,977	10,068	3,358	961	860	100	51	230	2,117	982	756	75	57	1,489

¹ As reported by dealers; includes finance company paper as well as other commercial paper sold in the open market.² As reported by finance companies that place their paper directly with investors. Series includes all paper with maturity of 270 days or more.

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

End of period	Loans		Securities			Cash	Other assets	Total assets— Total liabilities and general reserve accts.	Deposits ²	Other liabilities	General reserve accounts	Mortgage loan commitments ³	
	Mortgage	Other	U.S. Govt.	State and local govt.	Corporate and other ¹							Number	Amount
1941.....	4,787	89	3,592	1,786		829	689	11,772	10,503	38	1,231	.....	.....
1945.....	4,202	62	10,650	1,257		606	185	16,962	15,332	48	1,582	.....	.....
1959 ⁴	24,769	358	6,871	721	4,845	829	552	38,945	34,977	606	3,362	65,248	1,170
1960.....	26,702	416	6,243	672	5,076	874	589	40,571	36,343	678	3,550	58,350	1,200
1961.....	28,902	475	6,160	667	5,040	937	640	42,829	38,277	781	3,771	61,855	1,654
1962.....	32,056	602	6,107	527	5,177	956	695	46,121	41,336	828	3,957	114,985	2,548
1963.....	36,007	607	5,863	440	5,074	912	799	49,702	44,606	943	4,153	104,326	2,549
1964.....	40,328	739	5,791	391	5,099	1,004	886	54,238	48,849	989	4,400	135,992	2,820
1965—Oct.....	43,680	813	5,585	338	5,265	897	974	57,552	51,663	1,283	4,607	127,757	2,859
Nov.....	44,031	888	5,515	333	5,243	885	966	57,863	51,826	1,366	4,672	124,097	2,824
Dec.....	44,433	862	5,485	320	5,170	1,017	944	58,232	52,443	1,124	4,665	120,476	2,697
1966—Jan.....	44,709	904	5,560	314	5,217	920	965	58,588	52,689	1,230	4,669	116,124	2,590
Feb.....	44,952	925	5,623	313	5,289	932	965	58,999	52,907	1,354	4,737	114,106	2,551
Mar.....	45,180	913	5,600	317	5,352	896	998	59,256	53,286	1,228	4,742	113,554	2,565
Apr.....	45,335	867	5,335	307	5,323	849	994	59,010	52,959	1,343	4,707	115,845	2,580
May.....	45,529	991	5,311	297	5,353	854	995	59,330	53,075	1,480	4,774	116,497	2,637
June.....	45,688	923	5,150	286	5,397	963	1,007	59,415	53,318	1,332	4,765	115,006	2,464
July.....	45,968	1,035	5,101	280	5,494	852	1,042	59,772	53,523	1,499	4,750	104,630	2,352
Aug.....	46,232	1,095	5,062	276	5,659	826	1,007	60,156	53,689	1,641	4,827	101,682	2,274
Sept.....	46,450	1,052	5,078	270	5,603	850	1,031	60,334	54,073	1,438	4,823	99,377	2,191
Oct.....	46,737	1,023	5,588	260	4,913	832	1,037	60,391	54,178	1,401	4,812	97,283	2,151

¹ Also includes securities of foreign governments and international organizations and nonguaranteed issues of U.S. Govt. agencies.² See note 4, p. 1793.³ Commitments outstanding of banks in N.Y. State as reported to the Savings Bank Assn. of the State of N.Y.⁴ Data reflect consolidation of a large mutual savings bank with a commercial bank.

NOTE.—National Assn. of Mutual Savings Banks data; figures are estimates for all savings banks in the United States and differ somewhat from those shown elsewhere in the BULLETIN; the latter are for call dates and are based on reports filed with U.S. Govt. and State bank supervisory agencies. Loans are shown net of valuation reserves.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total assets	Government securities				Business securities			Mortgages	Real estate	Policy loans	Other assets
		Total	United States	State and local	Foreign ¹	Total	Bonds	Stocks				
Statement value:												
1941.....	32,731	9,478	6,796	1,995	687	10,174	9,573	601	6,442	1,878	2,919	1,840
1945.....	44,797	22,545	20,583	722	1,240	11,059	10,060	999	6,636	857	1,962	1,738
1960.....	119,576	11,679	6,427	3,588	1,664	51,857	46,876	4,981	41,771	3,765	5,231	5,273
1961.....	126,816	11,896	6,134	3,888	1,874	55,294	49,036	6,258	44,203	4,007	5,733	5,683
1962.....	133,291	12,448	6,170	4,026	2,252	57,576	51,274	6,302	46,902	4,107	6,234	6,024
1963.....	141,121	12,438	5,813	3,852	2,773	60,780	53,645	7,135	50,544	4,319	6,655	6,385
1964.....	149,470	12,322	5,594	3,774	2,954	63,579	55,641	7,938	55,152	4,528	7,140	6,749
1965.....	158,884	11,679	5,119	3,530	3,030	67,599	58,473	9,126	60,013	4,681	7,678	7,234
Book value:												
1963—Dec.....	141,121	12,464	5,813	3,868	2,783	59,434	53,770	5,664	50,596	4,325	6,656	7,646
1964—Dec.....	149,470	12,343	5,594	3,785	2,964	62,112	55,735	6,377	55,197	4,534	7,141	8,143
1965—Oct.....	157,145	11,843	5,207	3,579	3,057	65,572	58,451	7,121	58,867	4,684	7,599	8,580
Oct.....	156,891	11,758	5,163	3,544	3,051	65,530	58,342	7,074	58,824	4,682	7,589	8,622
Dec.....	157,641	11,677	5,110	3,523	3,044	65,672	58,539	7,133	59,276	4,695	7,623	8,698
Nov.....	158,702	11,597	5,064	3,507	3,026	65,520	58,377	7,243	60,021	4,681	7,674	9,109
1966—Jan.....	159,628	11,631	5,132	3,472	3,027	66,158	58,867	7,291	60,518	4,694	7,722	8,905
Feb.....	160,234	11,624	5,159	3,444	3,021	66,323	59,031	7,292	60,881	4,704	7,772	8,930
Mar.....	160,798	11,424	5,031	3,375	3,018	66,827	59,558	7,269	61,288	4,725	7,849	8,685
Apr.....	161,476	11,332	5,019	3,293	3,020	67,100	59,821	7,279	61,710	4,734	7,955	8,645
May.....	162,036	11,260	4,983	3,260	3,017	67,234	59,923	7,311	62,101	4,735	8,051	8,655
June.....	162,511	10,950	4,803	3,192	2,955	67,476	60,147	7,329	62,547	4,744	8,163	8,631
July.....	163,488	10,985	4,852	3,219	2,914	67,982	60,713	7,269	62,969	4,777	8,288	8,487
Aug.....	163,937	10,950	4,840	3,214	2,896	68,057	60,698	7,359	63,336	4,791	8,449	8,354
Sept.....	164,491	10,883	4,807	3,188	2,888	68,024	60,738	7,286	63,683	4,816	8,673	8,412
Oct.....	165,434	10,862	4,829	3,146	2,887	68,167	60,832	7,335	64,007	4,837	8,866	8,695

¹ Issues of foreign governments and their subdivisions and bonds of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

NOTE.—Institute of Life Insurance data; figures are estimates for all life insurance companies in the United States.

Year-end figures: Annual statement asset values, with bonds carried on an amortized basis and stocks at year-end market value. Month-end figures: Book value of ledger assets. Adjustments for interest due and accrued and for differences between market and book values are not made on each item separately but are included in total, in "other assets."

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Assets				Total assets ² —Total liabilities	Liabilities					Mortgage loan commitments ⁴
	Mortgages	U.S. Govt. securities	Cash	Other ¹		Savings capital	Reserves and undivided profits	Borrowed money ³	Loans in process	Other	
1941.....	4,578	107	344	775	6,049	4,682	475	256	636		
1945.....	5,376	2,420	450	356	8,747	7,365	644	336	402		
1959.....	53,141	4,477	2,183	3,729	63,530	54,583	4,393	2,387	1,293	874	1,285
1960.....	60,070	4,595	2,680	4,131	71,476	62,142	4,983	2,197	1,186	968	1,359
1961.....	68,834	5,211	3,315	4,775	82,135	70,885	5,708	2,856	1,550	1,136	1,908
1962.....	78,770	5,563	3,926	5,346	93,605	80,236	6,520	3,629	1,999	1,221	2,230
1963.....	90,944	6,445	3,979	6,191	107,559	91,308	7,209	5,015	2,528	1,499	2,614
1964.....	101,333	6,966	4,015	7,041	119,355	101,887	7,899	5,601	2,239	1,729	2,590
1965—Oct.....	108,922	7,300	3,442	7,861	127,525	107,821	8,350	6,167	2,276	2,911	2,993
Nov.....	109,507	7,439	3,539	8,101	128,586	108,628	8,357	6,071	2,217	3,313	2,911
Dec.....	110,202	7,405	3,899	7,936	129,442	110,271	8,708	6,440	2,189	1,834	2,745
1966—Jan.....	110,700	7,694	3,321	7,799	129,514	110,194	8,713	6,262	2,107	2,238	2,808
Feb.....	111,246	7,842	3,391	7,868	130,347	110,722	8,730	6,102	2,104	2,689	2,937
Mar.....	112,001	7,850	3,249	8,018	131,118	111,560	8,721	6,070	2,223	2,544	3,281
Apr.....	112,736	7,637	3,096	8,129	131,598	110,787	8,720	6,949	2,289	2,853	3,200
May.....	113,249	7,632	3,179	8,542	132,602	111,174	8,726	7,139	2,278	3,285	2,927
June.....	113,669	7,340	3,369	8,421	132,799	112,359	9,002	7,345	2,161	1,932	2,568
July.....	113,750	7,304	2,818	8,288	132,160	110,851	9,005	7,887	1,992	2,425	2,302
Aug.....	113,897	7,353	2,717	8,463	132,430	110,975	9,002	7,748	1,814	2,891	2,062
Sept.....	114,004	7,472	2,628	8,527	132,631	111,606	9,011	7,697	1,642	2,675	1,843
Oct.....	113,942	7,630	2,670	8,559	132,801	111,499	9,012	7,743	1,486	3,061	1,687

¹ Includes other loans, stock in the Federal home loan banks, other investments, real estate owned and sold on contract, and office buildings and fixtures.

² Before 1958, mortgages are net of mortgage-pledged shares. Asset items will not add to total assets, which include gross mortgages with no deductions for mortgage-pledged shares. Beginning with Jan. 1958, no deduction is made for mortgage-pledged shares. These have declined consistently in recent years from a total of \$42 million at the end of 1957.

³ Consists of advances from FHLB and other borrowing.

⁴ Commitments data comparable with those shown for mutual savings banks (on opposite page) would include loans in process.

NOTE.—Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp. data; figures are estimates for all savings and loan assns. in the United States. Data beginning with 1954 are based on monthly reports of insured assns. and annual reports of noninsured assns. Data before 1954 are based entirely on annual reports. Data for current and preceding year are preliminary even when revised.

MAJOR BALANCE SHEET ITEMS OF SELECTED FEDERALLY SPONSORED CREDIT AGENCIES

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Federal home loan banks						Federal National Mortgage Assn. (secondary market operations)		Banks for cooperatives		Federal intermediate credit banks		Federal land banks	
	Assets			Liabilities and capital			Mortgage loans (A)	Debentures and notes (L)	Loans to cooperatives (A)	Debentures (L)	Loans and discounts (A)	Debentures (L)	Mortgage loans (A)	Bonds (L)
	Advances to members	Investments	Cash and deposits	Bonds and notes	Member deposits	Capital stock								
1957.....	1,265	908	63	825	653	685	1,562	1,315	454	222	932	886	919	1,599
1958.....	1,298	999	75	714	819	769	1,323	1,100	510	252	1,157	1,116	2,089	1,743
1959.....	2,134	1,093	103	1,774	589	866	1,967	1,640	622	364	1,391	1,356	2,360	1,986
1960.....	1,981	1,233	90	1,266	938	989	2,788	2,523	649	407	1,501	1,454	2,564	2,210
1961.....	2,662	1,153	159	1,571	1,180	1,107	2,770	2,453	697	435	1,650	1,585	2,828	2,431
1962.....	3,479	1,531	173	2,707	1,214	1,126	2,752	2,422	735	505	1,840	1,727	3,052	2,628
1963.....	4,784	1,906	159	4,363	1,151	1,171	2,000	1,788	840	589	2,099	1,952	3,310	2,834
1964.....	5,325	1,523	141	4,369	1,199	1,227	1,940	1,601	958	686	2,247	2,112	3,718	3,169
1965—Oct....	5,826	1,574	75	5,018	965	1,272	2,169	1,845	1,009	744	2,617	2,501	4,204	3,671
Nov....	5,724	1,838	80	5,221	936	1,275	2,290	1,918	1,082	787	2,501	2,386	4,245	3,671
Dec....	5,997	1,640	129	5,221	1,045	1,277	2,456	1,884	1,055	797	2,516	2,335	4,281	3,710
1966—Jan....	5,898	1,424	80	5,068	844	1,281	2,666	2,338	1,113	797	2,541	2,342	4,328	3,710
Feb....	5,739	1,539	91	5,050	796	1,292	2,912	2,397	1,145	819	2,601	2,404	4,385	3,813
Mar....	5,687	1,632	89	5,060	824	1,303	3,188	2,648	1,137	819	2,708	2,470	4,477	3,813
Apr....	6,516	1,187	76	5,435	812	1,325	3,358	2,820	1,148	859	2,843	2,602	4,553	3,813
May....	6,704	1,510	84	5,895	841	1,335	3,502	3,144	1,106	835	2,947	2,744	4,647	3,980
June....	6,783	1,953	160	6,309	1,025	1,339	3,611	3,269	1,105	844	3,066	2,853	4,725	4,105
July....	7,342	1,445	68	6,594	711	1,356	3,801	3,058	1,167	844	3,159	2,935	4,788	4,212
Aug....	7,226	1,623	76	6,615	711	1,355	3,891	3,414	1,190	882	3,139	2,990	4,853	4,212
Sept....	7,175	1,832	86	6,765	734	1,360	3,965	3,178	1,199	882	3,077	2,991	4,900	4,295
Oct....	7,249	1,982	100	6,959	769	1,365	4,051	3,125	1,219	957	3,008	2,909	4,926	4,295

NOTE.—Data from Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal National Mortgage Assn., and Farm Credit Admin. Among the omitted balance sheet items are capital accounts of all agencies, except for stock of home loan banks. Bonds, debentures and notes are valued at par. They include only publicly offered securities (excluding, for the home loan banks,

bonds held within the FHLB System), and are not guaranteed by the U.S. Govt.; for a listing of these securities, see table below. Loans are gross of valuation reserves and represent cost for FNMA and unpaid principal for other agencies.

OUTSTANDING ISSUES OF FEDERALLY SPONSORED AGENCIES, OCTOBER 31, 1966

Agency, issue, and coupon rate	Amount (millions of dollars)	Agency, issue, and coupon rate	Amount (millions of dollars)	Agency, issue, and coupon rate	Amount (millions of dollars)
Federal home loan banks		Federal National Mortgage Association—Cont.		Federal land banks—Cont.	
Notes:		Debentures:		Bonds:	
Nov. 25, 1966.....5.30	325	Sept. 10, 1970.....4½	119	Feb. 20, 1967.....4¼	126
Jan. 25, 1967.....5.65	250	Aug. 10, 1971.....4½	64	Feb. 20, 1967.....5.60	125
Feb. 27, 1967.....5.40	543	Sept. 10, 1971.....4½	96	May 22, 1967.....4	180
Mar. 27, 1967.....5.40	575	Feb. 10, 1972.....5½	98	July 20, 1967.....6.05	302
Apr. 25, 1967.....5.55	656	June 12, 1972.....4¾	100	Aug. 21, 1967.....4¾	179
Bonds:		June 12, 1973.....4¾	146	Oct. 1, 1967-70.....4½	75
Nov. 15, 1966.....4¼	275	Feb. 10, 1977.....4½	198	Oct. 23, 1967.....4½	174
Jan. 25, 1967.....4½	375			Oct. 23, 1967.....5¾	150
June 26, 1967.....5¾	500	Banks for cooperatives		Jan. 22, 1968.....5¾	130
July 26, 1967.....5¾	535	Debentures:		Mar. 20, 1968.....4¾	111
Aug. 28, 1967.....5¾	590	Nov. 1, 1966.....5¼	158	May 20, 1968.....5¼	242
Sept. 15, 1967.....4¼	185	Dec. 1, 1966.....5.40	236	June 20, 1968.....4	186
Sept. 27, 1967.....6¼	650	Feb. 1, 1967.....5.90	269	Aug. 20, 1968.....4¼	160
Oct. 26, 1967.....6	700	Apr. 3, 1967.....6¼	295	Mar. 20, 1969.....4¾	100
Jan. 25, 1968.....5¼	250			July 15, 1969.....4¾	130
Mar. 1, 1968.....4¾	250			July 15, 1969.....4¾	60
Mar. 25, 1969.....5¾	300			Oct. 20, 1969.....4¼	209
Federal National Mortgage Association—secondary market operations		Federal intermediate credit banks		Feb. 20, 1970.....5½	82
Discount notes.....595		Debentures:		Apr. 1, 1970.....3½	83
Debentures:		Nov. 1, 1966.....5.00	371	July 20, 1970.....5½	85
Dec. 12, 1966.....4¼	93	Dec. 1, 1966.....5.15	360	May 1, 1971.....3½	60
Feb. 10, 1967.....5	150	Jan. 3, 1967.....5.35	383	Sept. 15, 1972.....3¾	109
May 10, 1967.....5½	250	Feb. 1, 1967.....5.35	396	Feb. 20, 1973-78.....4½	148
June 12, 1967.....5½	400	Mar. 1, 1967.....5.60	312	Feb. 20, 1974.....4½	155
Oct. 11, 1967.....4½	150	Apr. 3, 1967.....5.60	283	Apr. 21, 1975.....4¾	200
Mar. 11, 1968.....3¾	87	May 1, 1967.....5½	298	Feb. 24, 1976.....5	123
Sept. 10, 1968.....5¾	350	June 1, 1967.....6	278	July 20, 1976.....5¾	150
Apr. 10, 1969.....4¾	88	July 3, 1967.....6.20	230	Apr. 20, 1978.....5½	150
Apr. 10, 1970.....4¾	142	Federal land banks		Tennessee Valley Authority	
		Bonds:		Short-term notes.....150	
		Dec. 20, 1966.....4¾	239	Bonds:	
		Feb. 15, 1967-72.....4¾	72	Nov. 15, 1985.....4.40	50
				July 1, 1986.....4¾	50
				Feb. 1, 1987.....4½	45

NOTE.—These securities are not guaranteed by the U.S. Govt.; see also note to table above.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS: SUMMARY

(In millions of dollars)

Derivation of U. S. Government cash transactions													
Period	Receipts from the public, other than debt				Payments to the public, other than debt				Net recs. or pays.	Net cash borrowing or repayment			
	Budget net	Plus: Trust funds	Less: Intra- govt. 1	Equals: Total recs. 2	Budget	Plus: Trust funds 3	Less: Adjust- ments 4	Equals: Total pays.		Change in debt (direct & agen.)	Less: Invest. by agen. & trusts	Less: Non- cash debt	Equals: Net
Cal. year—1963.....	87,516	29,255	4,144	112,575	94,188	28,348	5,313	117,222	-4,647	7,672	2,535	883	4,255
1964.....	88,696	30,742	4,324	115,030	96,944	28,396	5,069	120,271	-5,241	9,084	2,684	619	5,780
1965.....	96,679	31,384	4,449	123,376	101,379	31,014	4,473	127,919	-4,543	4,673	1,386	417	2,872
Fiscal year—1963.....	86,376	27,689	4,281	109,739	92,642	26,545	5,436	113,751	-4,012	8,681	2,069	1,033	5,579
1964.....	89,459	30,331	4,190	115,530	97,684	28,885	6,237	120,332	-4,802	7,733	2,775	1,099	3,859
1965.....	93,072	31,047	4,303	119,699	96,507	29,637	3,749	122,395	-2,696	6,533	2,356	250	4,328
1966 ^a	104,631	34,852	4,451	134,382	106,917	34,788	4,114	137,592	-3,210	6,711	3,571	530	2,610
Half year:													
1964—July-Dec.....	39,503	13,815	1,926	51,347	48,092	14,323	904	61,511	-10,164	6,486	-494	234	6,745
1965—Jan.-June.....	53,569	17,232	2,377	68,352	48,415	15,314	2,845	60,884	7,468	447	2,850	16	-2,417
1965—July-Dec.....	43,110	14,152	2,072	55,024	52,964	15,700	1,628	67,035	-12,011	4,226	-1,464	401	5,289
1966—Jan.-June ^a	61,521	20,700	2,379	79,358	53,953	19,088	2,486	70,557	8,801	2,485	5,035	129	-2,679
Month:													
1965—Oct.....	3,295	1,262	238	4,283	8,750	2,447	679	10,518	-6,234	2,187	-1,308	125	3,370
Nov.....	8,106	3,012	358	10,728	9,105	2,707	-500	12,312	-1,584	2,978	519	75	2,385
Dec.....	9,553	1,935	602	10,838	9,426	2,636	942	11,121	-283	-852	-935	107	-24
1966—Jan.....	6,453	951	253	7,091	8,809	3,048	624	11,233	-4,142	1,364	-1,897	84	3,177
Feb.....	8,335	4,181	68	12,400	8,156	2,621	-486	11,264	1,136	1,568	1,749	74	-255
Mar.....	11,297	2,745	166	13,804	10,193	2,996	1,103	12,086	1,718	-1,971	2	-50	-1,924
Apr.....	9,929	2,215	224	11,853	8,362	3,335	372	11,325	528	-684	-1,170	.....	486
May.....	8,452	5,812	254	13,916	9,055	3,632	-134	12,821	1,095	3,847	4,023	66	-243
June ^a	17,054	4,795	1,413	20,294	9,378	3,455	1,006	11,827	8,466	-1,638	2,327	-45	-3,921
July.....	5,702	2,837	416	8,103	10,263	3,642	978	12,927	-4,824	-330	-333	65	-63
Aug.....	7,197	4,973	330	11,764	11,042	2,627	-1,537	15,206	-3,442	5,611	3,103	130	2,377
Sept.....	12,475	2,681	330	14,748	11,883	2,655	1,388	13,150	1,598	350	142	118	89
Oct.....	5,811	2,069	286	7,523	10,977	2,684	1,056	12,604	-5,080	2,270	-698	34	2,935
Effects of operations on Treasurer's account													
Period	Net operating transactions			Net financing transactions			Change in cash balances		Treasurer's account (end of period)				
	Budget surplus or deficit	Trust funds 3	Clearing accounts	Agencies & trusts		Change in gross direct public debt	Held outside Treasury	Treas- urer's account	Balance	Operating bal.			
				Market issuance of sec. 3	Invest. in U.S. Govt. sec. 3					F.R. Banks	Tax and loan accts.	Other net assets	
Fiscal year—1963.....	-6,266	1,143	122	1,022	-2,069	7,659	-74	1,686	12,116	806	10,324	986	
1964.....	-8,226	1,446	948	1,880	-2,775	5,853	206	-1,080	11,036	939	9,180	917	
1965.....	-3,435	1,410	-804	1,372	-2,356	5,561	174	1,575	12,610	672	10,689	1,249	
1966 ^a	-2,286	63	-868	4,078	-3,571	2,633	253	-203	12,407	766	10,050	1,591	
Half year:													
1964—July-Dec.....	-8,589	-508	-1,256	258	494	6,228	367	-3,741	7,295	820	5,377	1,098	
1965—Jan.-June.....	5,154	1,918	452	1,114	-2,850	-667	-193	5,316	12,610	672	10,689	1,249	
1965—July-Dec.....	-9,853	-1,548	-845	596	1,464	3,630	-528	-6,028	6,582	708	4,577	1,297	
1966—Jan.-June ^a	7,567	1,611	-23	3,482	-5,035	-997	781	5,825	12,407	766	10,050	1,591	
Month:													
1965—Oct.....	-5,455	-1,186	317	33	1,308	2,154	24	-2,852	5,786	1,053	3,534	1,199	
Nov.....	-999	305	-932	168	-519	2,810	-141	974	6,759	719	4,872	1,168	
Dec.....	126	-701	233	-45	935	-807	-81	-177	6,582	708	4,577	1,297	
1966—Jan.....	-2,356	-2,097	287	265	1,897	1,099	171	-1,076	5,506	823	3,360	1,323	
Feb.....	179	1,560	-629	260	-1,749	1,308	-44	973	6,479	805	4,399	1,275	
Mar.....	1,104	-251	987	341	-2	-2,312	90	-224	6,255	521	4,444	1,290	
Apr.....	1,567	-1,120	148	732	1,170	-1,416	627	453	6,708	512	4,491	1,705	
May.....	-603	2,180	-454	1,070	-4,023	2,777	-423	1,370	8,077	902	6,003	1,172	
June ^a	7,676	1,340	-362	814	-2,327	-2,452	359	4,330	12,407	766	10,050	1,591	
July.....	-4,561	-805	497	297	333	-627	-253	-4,613	7,794	1,232	5,147	1,415	
Aug.....	-3,845	2,347	-1,996	470	-3,103	5,141	-139	-850	6,944	1,614	4,014	1,316	
Sept.....	593	26	939	22	-142	328	100	1,666	8,610	760	6,415	1,435	
Oct.....	-5,165	-614	736	130	698	2,140	119	-2,194	6,417	809	4,181	1,427	

¹ Primarily interest payments by Treasury to trust accounts and accumulations to U.S. employee trust funds.

² Includes small adjustments not shown separately.

³ Includes net transactions of Govt.-sponsored enterprises.

⁴ Primarily (1) intragovt. transactions, (2) noncash debt, (3) clearing accounts.

⁵ Includes technical adjustments not allocated by functions.

⁶ Seasonally adjusted data include accelerated corporate tax payments in 1965 and 1966; data for 1966 also include adjustments for initiation of graduated withholding of personal income taxes and change in schedule for depositing withheld and OASI taxes.

NOTE.—Based on Treasury Dept. and Bureau of the Budget data.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS: DETAIL

(In millions of dollars)

Cash receipts from the public															
Period	Total	Income taxes		Corporate	Excise taxes			Social ins. taxes			Estate and gift	Cus-toms	Int. and repay-ments	Re-funds	Other
		Individual			Total	Liquor and to-bacco	High-way	Total	FICA and R.R.	Un-empl.					
		With-held	Other												
Fiscal year—1963...	109,739	38,719	14,269	22,336	13,410	5,521	3,405	19,729	15,128	4,107	2,187	1,241	1,815	6,571	2,604
1964...	115,530	39,259	15,331	24,301	13,950	5,630	3,646	21,936	17,405	4,037	2,416	1,284	1,702	7,148	2,499
1965...	119,699	36,840	16,820	26,131	14,793	5,921	3,782	22,138	17,833	3,817	2,746	1,478	2,097	6,030	2,686
1966 ^p ...	134,382	42,769	18,486	30,835	13,407	5,888	4,037	25,528	21,241	3,773	3,089	1,811	2,273	7,252	3,436
Half year:															
1964—July-Dec...	51,347	17,732	3,598	9,989	7,398	3,089	1,947	9,379	7,536	1,594	1,170	729	897	1,008	1,463
1965—Jan.-June...	68,352	19,108	13,222	16,142	7,395	2,832	1,835	12,759	10,297	2,223	1,576	749	1,200	5,022	1,223
1965—July-Dec...	55,024	19,964	3,806	10,892	7,046	3,063	2,068	9,601	7,743	1,607	1,274	898	1,296	1,062	1,309
1966—Jan.-June ^p ...	79,358	22,805	14,680	19,943	6,361	2,825	1,969	15,927	13,498	2,166	1,815	913	977	6,190	2,127
Month:															
1965—Oct.....	4,283	1,263	244	625	983	470	313	610	465	101	213	153	202	206	196
Nov.....	10,728	5,793	141	507	1,155	575	352	2,313	1,804	469	185	164	352	117	235
Dec.....	10,838	3,237	468	4,315	1,220	547	315	899	803	55	238	140	167	105	259
1966—Jan.....	7,091	1,412	2,727	682	1,007	384	309	547	349	147	292	136	166	107	229
Feb.....	12,400	5,948	1,038	573	1,038	395	348	3,717	2,895	785	207	129	155	644	239
Mar.....	13,804	3,440	936	7,244	1,133	545	302	2,154	2,037	69	272	168	149	2,057	365
Apr.....	11,853	1,082	6,259	2,440	921	443	286	1,552	1,332	178	491	151	166	1,526	317
May.....	13,916	6,238	1,151	751	1,104	480	363	5,124	4,153	930	328	158	167	1,321	216
June ^p	20,294	4,683	2,569	8,252	1,158	578	361	2,836	2,734	59	224	172	174	536	762
July.....	8,103	3,374	351	878	971	361	357	1,912	1,726	142	215	158	179	221	286
Aug.....	11,764	5,095	173	606	1,249	539	530	3,999	3,185	770	224	179	174	198	263
Sept.....	14,748	3,792	2,608	4,547	1,156	n.a.	354	1,894	1,806	46	214	170	191	158	334
Oct.....	7,523	3,434	277	797	1,065	n.a.	341	1,385	1,248	93	206	170	197	212	204

Cash payments to the public														
Period	Total	National defense	Intl. affairs	Space re-search	Agricul-ture	Natural re-sources	Com-merce and transp.	Hous-ing & com. devel.	Health, labor & welfare	Educa-tion	Vet-erans	Inter-est	Gen-eral govt.	
Fiscal year—1963.....	113,751	53,429	3,805	2,552	5,623	2,535	5,777	—268	25,698	1,214	5,971	7,427	1,953	
1964.....	120,332	54,514	3,492	4,171	5,761	2,680	6,545	1,674	27,285	1,299	6,107	8,011	2,221	
1965.....	122,395	50,790	4,583	5,093	5,353	2,820	7,421	908	28,292	1,497	6,080	8,605	2,341	
1966 ^p	137,592	58,391	4,112	5,933	4,495	3,075	6,787	3,327	33,336	2,771	5,616	9,295	2,401	
Half year:														
1964—July-Dec.....	61,511	24,569	1,818	2,333	3,642	1,547	4,288	534	13,722	639	2,947	4,230	1,142	
1965—Jan.-June.....	60,885	26,219	2,766	2,761	1,712	1,270	3,131	375	14,562	852	3,134	4,376	1,203	
1965—July-Dec.....	67,035	27,085	2,225	2,838	3,369	1,694	3,955	1,142	16,373	705	2,587	4,403	1,257	
1966—Jan.-June ^p	70,556	31,309	1,896	3,094	1,127	1,382	2,834	2,192	16,957	2,066	3,031	4,898	1,146	
Month:														
1965—Oct.....	10,518	4,538	456	449	466	280	646	124	2,600	90	520	375	201	
Nov.....	12,312	4,555	534	470	377	264	696	160	2,700	98	560	1,231	238	
Dec.....	11,121	5,134	495	521	268	297	668	416	2,722	155	248	462	203	
1966—Jan.....	11,233	4,680	374	477	373	224	574	351	2,745	256	588	308	189	
Feb.....	11,264	4,534	81	456	293	190	519	226	2,789	243	546	1,559	196	
Mar.....	12,086	5,652	427	519	284	216	503	336	2,967	460	594	498	198	
Apr.....	11,325	5,076	527	502	—188	201	439	959	2,793	247	346	502	197	
May.....	12,821	5,025	461	569	228	339	518	362	2,778	496	540	1,401	227	
June ^p	11,827	6,342	26	571	137	212	281	—42	2,885	364	417	630	139	
July.....	12,927	4,959	303	494	588	314	642	1,236	2,853	270	505	347	231	
Aug.....	15,206	5,675	438	441	1,380	401	797	33	2,923	359	496	1,435	230	
Sept.....	13,150	6,035	375	483	909	329	807	218	3,047	368	593	368	243	
Oct.....	12,604	5,532	637	493	583	323	763	362	3,043	281	600	373	207	

Item	1964	1965				1966			1964	1965				1966																		
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II ^p	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II ^p	III																
	Seasonally adjusted																Not seasonally adjusted															
Cash budget:																																
Receipts.....	28.8	29.7	632.6	30.6	30.7	33.7	639.6	36.3	24.3	30.7	37.7	29.2	25.8	33.3	46.1	34.6																
Payments.....	29.8	30.2	32.4	32.1	33.1	36.9	35.8	40.0	30.6	28.3	32.6	33.1	34.0	34.6	36.0	41.3																
Net.....	—1.0	— .4	.3	—1.5	—2.4	—3.2	3.8	—3.7	—6.3	2.4	5.1	—3.9	—8.1	—1.3	10.1	—6.7																

For notes see opposite page.

TOTAL DEBT, BY TYPE OF SECURITY

(In billions of dollars)

End of period	Total gross debt ¹	Total gross direct debt ²	Public issues ³									Special issues ⁶
			Total	Marketable					Con-vertible bonds	Nonmarketable		
				Total	Bills	Certifi-cates	Notes	Bonds ⁴		Total ⁵	Sav-ings bonds	
1941—Dec.....	64.3	57.9	50.5	41.6	2.0	.....	6.0	33.6	.....	8.9	6.1	7.0
1945—Dec.....	278.7	278.1	255.7	198.8	17.0	38.2	23.0	120.6	.....	56.9	48.2	20.0
1947—Dec.....	257.0	256.9	225.3	165.8	15.1	21.2	11.4	118.0	.....	59.5	52.1	29.0
1958—Dec.....	283.0	282.9	236.0	175.6	29.7	36.4	26.1	83.4	8.3	52.1	51.2	44.8
1959—Dec.....	290.9	290.8	244.2	188.3	39.6	19.7	44.2	84.8	7.1	48.9	48.2	43.5
1960—Dec.....	290.4	290.2	242.5	189.0	39.4	18.4	51.3	79.8	5.7	47.8	47.2	44.3
1961—Dec.....	296.5	296.2	249.2	196.0	43.4	5.5	71.5	75.5	4.6	48.6	47.5	43.5
1962—Dec.....	304.0	303.5	255.8	203.0	48.3	22.7	53.7	78.4	4.0	48.8	47.5	43.4
1963—Dec.....	310.1	309.3	261.6	207.6	51.5	10.9	58.7	86.4	3.2	50.7	48.8	43.7
1964—Dec.....	318.7	317.9	267.5	212.5	56.5	.....	59.0	97.0	3.0	52.0	49.7	46.1
1965—Nov.....	322.2	321.7	270.3	214.6	60.2	.....	50.2	104.2	2.8	52.9	50.3	47.1
Dec.....	321.4	320.9	270.3	214.6	60.2	.....	50.2	104.2	2.8	52.9	50.3	46.3
1966—Jan.....	322.4	322.0	273.2	217.7	61.6	1.7	50.2	104.2	2.8	52.8	50.3	44.4
Feb.....	323.7	323.3	273.1	217.7	62.0	1.7	50.9	103.2	2.8	52.7	50.3	45.8
Mar.....	321.5	321.0	270.6	215.2	59.5	1.7	50.9	103.1	2.8	52.7	50.4	46.0
Apr.....	320.1	319.6	270.3	215.0	59.5	1.7	50.8	103.1	2.7	52.8	50.4	44.9
May.....	322.8	322.4	269.1	213.8	59.5	1.7	50.6	102.0	2.7	52.7	50.5	48.8
June.....	320.4	319.9	264.3	209.1	54.9	1.7	50.6	101.9	2.7	52.5	50.5	51.1
July.....	319.8	319.2	264.2	209.1	54.9	1.7	50.7	101.9	2.7	52.4	50.6	50.7
Aug.....	324.9	324.4	266.5	211.4	57.9	7.0	45.9	100.6	2.7	52.4	50.6	53.2
Sept.....	325.3	324.7	266.9	211.8	58.3	7.0	45.9	100.5	2.7	52.5	50.6	53.1
Oct.....	327.4	326.9	270.4	215.3	62.3	7.0	45.6	100.5	2.7	52.4	50.7	51.9
Nov.....	329.9	329.4	272.3	217.2	63.8	5.9	48.3	99.2	2.7	52.4	50.8	52.6

¹ Includes non-interest-bearing debt (of which \$266 million on Nov. 30, 1966, was not subject to statutory debt limitation) and guaranteed securities not shown separately. ² Excludes guaranteed securities.

³ Includes amounts held by U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds, which totaled \$16,057 million on Oct. 31, 1966.

⁴ Includes Treasury bonds and minor amounts of Panama Canal and postal savings bonds.

⁵ Includes (not shown separately): depositary bonds, retirement plan bonds, foreign currency series, foreign series, and Rural Electrification Administration bonds; before 1954, armed forces leave bonds; before 1956, tax and savings notes; and before Oct. 1965, Series A investment bonds. ⁶ Held only by U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds.

NOTE.—Based on Daily Statement of U.S. Treasury.

OWNERSHIP OF DIRECT AND FULLY GUARANTEED SECURITIES

(Par value in billions of dollars)

End of period	Total gross debt	Held by—		Held by the public									
		U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds	F.R. Banks	Total	Commercial banks	Mutual savings banks	Insurance companies	Other corporations	State and local govts.	Individuals		Foreign and international ¹	Other misc. investors ²
										Savings bonds	Other securities		
1941—Dec.....	64.3	9.5	2.3	52.5	21.4	3.7	8.2	4.0	.7	5.4	8.2	.4	.5
1945—Dec.....	278.7	27.0	24.3	227.4	90.8	10.7	24.0	22.2	6.5	42.9	21.2	2.4	6.6
1947—Dec.....	257.0	34.4	22.6	200.1	68.7	12.0	23.9	14.1	7.3	46.2	19.4	2.7	5.7
1958—Dec.....	283.0	54.4	26.3	202.3	67.5	7.3	12.7	18.1	16.5	47.7	16.0	7.7	8.9
1959—Dec.....	290.9	53.7	26.6	210.6	60.3	6.9	12.5	21.4	18.0	45.9	23.5	12.0	10.1
1960—Dec.....	290.4	55.1	27.4	207.9	62.1	6.3	11.9	18.7	18.7	45.6	20.5	13.0	11.2
1961—Dec.....	296.5	54.5	28.9	213.1	67.2	6.1	11.4	18.5	19.0	46.4	19.5	13.4	11.6
1962—Dec.....	304.0	55.6	30.8	217.6	67.2	6.1	11.5	18.6	20.1	46.9	19.2	15.3	12.7
1963—Dec.....	310.1	58.0	33.6	218.5	64.3	5.8	11.3	18.7	21.1	48.1	20.1	15.9	13.3
1964—Dec.....	318.7	60.6	37.0	221.1	64.0	5.7	11.1	17.9	21.2	48.9	21.1	16.7	14.5
1965—Oct.....	319.4	62.3	39.7	217.5	59.7	5.5	10.5	15.6	23.0	49.4	22.8	16.3	14.5
Nov.....	322.2	62.8	40.6	218.8	60.0	5.4	10.4	16.7	22.7	49.5	22.7	16.5	14.9
Dec.....	321.4	61.9	40.8	218.7	60.9	5.4	10.4	15.5	22.8	49.6	22.7	16.7	14.7
1966—Jan.....	322.4	60.0	40.6	221.9	61.0	5.5	10.4	16.5	23.5	49.6	23.7	16.4	15.4
Feb.....	323.7	61.7	40.2	221.9	58.7	5.5	10.3	17.4	24.3	49.7	24.3	16.2	15.6
Mar.....	321.5	61.7	40.7	219.0	56.9	5.5	10.2	15.7	24.0	49.7	25.4	16.0	15.7
Apr.....	320.1	60.5	40.7	218.9	56.8	5.3	10.1	15.7	24.6	49.7	25.2	15.7	15.6
May.....	322.8	64.5	41.5	216.9	54.9	5.2	10.0	16.5	24.7	49.7	24.8	15.6	15.3
June.....	320.4	66.7	42.2	211.5	54.5	5.1	9.7	14.4	23.9	49.8	24.4	15.4	14.3
July.....	319.8	66.4	42.4	211.0	53.2	5.0	9.7	14.8	24.2	49.9	24.5	15.3	14.4
Aug.....	324.9	69.3	42.5	213.1	54.4	5.0	9.7	15.2	24.0	49.9	24.8	15.4	14.7
Sept.....	325.3	69.2	42.9	213.2	54.2	5.0	9.7	14.6	23.7	49.9	25.5	15.2	15.3
Oct.....	327.4	68.0	43.0	216.4	54.7	4.8	9.6	15.9	23.7	50.0	25.8	15.3	16.4

¹ Includes investments of foreign balances and international accounts in the United States.

² Includes savings and loan assns., dealers and brokers, nonprofit institutions, and corporate pension funds.

NOTE.—Reported data for F.R. Banks and U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds; Treasury estimates for other groups.

OWNERSHIP OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES, BY MATURITY

(Par value in millions of dollars)

Type of holder and date	Total	Within 1 year			1-5 years	5-10 years	10-20 years	Over 20 years
		Total	Bills	Other				
All holders:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	207,571	89,403	51,539	37,864	58,487	35,682	8,357	15,642
1964—Dec. 31.....	212,454	88,451	56,476	31,974	64,007	36,421	6,108	17,467
1965—Dec. 31.....	214,604	93,396	60,177	33,219	60,602	35,013	8,445	17,148
1966—Sept. 30.....	211,771	92,642	58,341	33,301	62,952	30,774	8,436	16,967
Oct. 31.....	215,313	96,656	62,254	34,402	62,495	30,771	8,435	16,957
U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	11,889	1,844	1,366	478	1,910	3,021	2,178	2,936
1964—Dec. 31.....	12,146	1,731	1,308	424	2,422	3,147	1,563	3,282
1965—Dec. 31.....	13,406	1,356	968	388	3,161	3,350	2,073	3,466
1966—Sept. 30.....	13,915	1,857	827	1,030	3,794	2,701	2,083	3,479
Oct. 31.....	13,957	1,899	891	1,008	3,787	2,708	2,084	3,479
Federal Reserve Banks:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	33,593	22,580	4,146	18,434	8,658	2,136	88	131
1964—Dec. 31.....	37,044	21,388	6,487	14,901	13,564	1,797	58	237
1965—Dec. 31.....	40,768	24,842	9,346	15,496	14,092	1,449	147	238
1966—Sept. 30.....	42,907	27,619	11,090	16,529	13,699	1,192	153	244
Oct. 31.....	42,975	27,688	11,158	16,530	13,699	1,192	153	244
Held by public:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	162,089	64,979	46,027	18,952	47,919	30,525	6,091	12,575
1964—Dec. 31.....	163,264	65,331	48,682	16,650	48,021	31,477	4,487	13,948
1965—Dec. 31.....	160,430	67,198	49,863	17,335	43,349	30,214	6,225	13,444
1966—Sept. 30.....	154,949	63,166	46,424	15,742	45,459	26,881	6,200	13,244
Oct. 31.....	158,381	67,069	50,205	16,864	45,009	26,871	6,198	13,234
Commercial banks:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	54,881	16,703	9,290	7,413	26,107	11,075	533	463
1964—Dec. 31.....	53,752	18,509	10,969	7,540	23,507	11,049	187	501
1965—Dec. 31.....	50,325	18,003	10,156	7,847	19,676	11,640	334	671
1966—Sept. 30.....	44,722	13,739	6,318	7,421	19,856	10,253	408	466
Oct. 31.....	45,005	14,218	6,782	7,436	19,576	10,334	404	473
Mutual savings banks:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	5,502	690	268	422	1,211	2,009	377	1,215
1964—Dec. 31.....	5,434	608	344	263	1,536	1,765	260	1,266
1965—Dec. 31.....	5,241	768	445	323	1,386	1,602	335	1,151
1966—Sept. 30.....	4,812	772	436	336	1,426	1,294	297	1,023
Oct. 31.....	4,652	696	418	278	1,406	1,262	281	1,006
Insurance companies:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	9,254	1,181	549	632	2,044	2,303	939	2,787
1964—Dec. 31.....	9,160	1,002	480	522	2,045	2,406	818	2,890
1965—Dec. 31.....	8,824	993	548	445	1,938	2,094	1,096	2,703
1966—Sept. 30.....	8,167	696	364	332	1,960	1,729	1,079	2,703
Oct. 31.....	8,154	723	394	329	1,947	1,726	1,076	2,682
Nonfinancial corporations:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	10,427	7,671	6,178	1,493	2,397	290	9	60
1964—Dec. 31.....	9,136	6,748	5,043	1,705	2,001	272	3	112
1965—Dec. 31.....	8,014	5,911	4,657	1,254	1,755	225	35	89
1966—Sept. 30.....	5,714	4,095	2,574	1,521	1,366	199	6	48
Oct. 31.....	6,473	4,997	3,391	1,606	1,209	213	6	49
Savings and loan associations:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	3,253	378	236	142	919	1,202	253	501
1964—Dec. 31.....	3,418	490	343	148	1,055	1,297	129	447
1965—Dec. 31.....	3,644	597	394	203	948	1,374	252	473
1966—Sept. 30.....	3,645	570	373	197	1,075	1,274	258	467
Oct. 31.....	3,755	676	470	206	1,069	1,278	263	468
State and local governments:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	12,453	4,637	3,869	768	941	1,502	1,591	3,782
1964—Dec. 31.....	15,022	4,863	3,961	902	2,014	2,010	1,454	4,680
1965—Dec. 31.....	15,707	5,571	4,573	998	1,862	1,894	1,985	4,395
1966—Sept. 30.....	15,948	6,020	4,995	1,025	2,041	1,646	1,927	4,315
Oct. 31.....	15,886	5,928	4,887	1,041	2,058	1,673	1,932	4,294
All others:								
1963—Dec. 31.....	66,320	33,719	25,637	8,082	14,301	12,144	2,389	3,767
1964—Dec. 31.....	67,341	33,111	27,542	5,570	15,863	12,678	1,637	4,052
1965—Dec. 31.....	68,675	35,356	29,089	6,267	15,784	11,386	2,187	3,962
1966—Sept. 30.....	71,941	37,274	31,364	4,910	17,735	10,486	2,225	4,222
Oct. 31.....	74,456	39,831	33,864	5,967	17,744	10,386	2,235	4,261

NOTE.—Direct public issues only. Based on Treasury Survey of Ownership.

Data complete for U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds and F.R. Banks but for other groups are based on Treasury Survey data. Of total marketable issues held by groups, the proportion held on latest date by those reporting in the Survey and the number of owners surveyed were: (1)

about 90 per cent by the 5,920 commercial banks, 504 mutual savings banks, and 765 insurance companies combined; (2) about 50 per cent by the 469 nonfinancial corporations and 488 savings and loan assns.; and (3) about 70 per cent by 507 State and local govts.

"All others," a residual, includes holdings of all those not reporting in the Treasury Survey, including investor groups not listed separately.

DEALER TRANSACTIONS
(Par value, in millions of dollars)

Period	U.S. Government securities									U.S. Govt. agency securities.
	Total	By maturity				By type of customer				
		Within 1 year	1-5 years	5-10 years	Over 10 years	Dealers and brokers		Com- mercial banks	All other	
						U.S. Govt. securities	Other			
1965—Oct.....	1,927	1,713	123	64	26	596	36	833	461	148
Nov.....	2,115	1,745	243	94	33	595	50	895	575	156
Dec.....	2,187	1,691	286	166	44	637	55	1,000	495	146
1966—Jan.....	2,129	1,660	261	164	43	600	59	970	501	130
Feb.....	2,285	1,753	374	127	31	662	59	944	621	161
Mar.....	2,100	1,650	231	180	38	683	69	851	495	188
Apr.....	1,823	1,550	156	91	26	515	51	740	517	218
May.....	1,882	1,564	202	86	30	514	78	746	543	221
June.....	1,927	1,614	186	94	33	646	69	729	483	278
July.....	1,820	1,560	155	76	29	607	64	726	423	284
Aug.....	1,785	1,497	189	62	38	573	78	721	413	175
Sept.....	2,004	1,682	198	82	43	742	101	730	432	170
Oct.....	2,329	2,019	192	82	35	782	93	915	538	180
Week ending—										
1966—Oct. 5.....	2,430	2,078	239	79	35	834	94	876	626	158
12.....	1,966	1,711	156	80	20	673	88	792	414	155
19.....	2,662	2,362	179	83	39	825	85	1,216 ^r	536 ^r	193
26.....	2,367	1,993 ^r	228	98	49	948	105	780 ^r	534	208
Nov. 2.....	2,150	1,769	285	67	28	612	96	870	571	151
9.....	1,856	1,445	313	79	19	573	84	757	441	89
16.....	2,344	1,852	286	148	39	812	98	954	480	243
23.....	2,534	2,085	309	117	24	976	86	949	524	210
30.....	2,681	2,117	387	157	20	1,087	111	884	599	310

NOTE.—The transactions data combine market purchases and sales of U.S. Govt. securities dealers reporting to the F.R. Bank of N.Y. They do not include allotments of, and exchanges for, new U.S. Govt. securities, redemptions of called or matured securities, or purchases or sales of securi-

ties under repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase (resale), or similar contracts. Averages of daily figures based on the number of trading days in the period.

DEALER POSITIONS

(Par value, in millions of dollars)

Period	U.S. Government securities, by maturity				U.S. Govt. agency securities
	All maturities	Within 1 year	1-5 years	Over 5 years	
1965—Oct.....	2,562	2,381	68	112	289
Nov.....	3,198	2,928	176	94	302
Dec.....	3,049	2,856	187	5	280
1966—Jan.....	2,651	2,725	-58	-16	244
Feb.....	1,927	1,937	8	-20	316
Mar.....	1,963	2,045	-101	20	356
Apr.....	2,867	2,798	6	63	814
May.....	2,239	2,061	142	36	675
June.....	1,548	1,353	92	102	665
July.....	1,681	1,587	49	69 ^r	408
Aug.....	2,188	2,001	181	46 ^r	208
Sept.....	2,229 ^r	2,043 ^r	108	78 ^r	269
Oct.....	2,500	2,224	109	166	353
Week ending—					
1966—Sept. 7..	2,626	2,429	144	53	177
14..	2,612	2,416	119	77	245
21..	2,116	1,941	108	67	298
28..	1,800	1,643	69	88	318
Oct. 5..	1,632	1,393	103	137	309
12..	1,458	1,192	123	143	251
19..	2,763	2,495	128	140	313
26..	3,048	2,761	101	186	445

NOTE.—The figures include all securities sold by dealers under repurchase contracts regardless of the maturity date of the contract, unless the contract is matched by a reverse repurchase (resale) agreement or delayed delivery sale with the same maturity and involving the same amount of securities. Included in the repurchase contracts are some that more clearly represent investments by the holders of the securities rather than dealer trading positions.

Average of daily figures based on number of trading days in the period.

DEALER FINANCING

(In millions of dollars)

Period	All sources	Commercial banks		Corpora- tions ¹	All other
		New York City	Else- where		
1965—Oct.....	2,579	823	605	871	279
Nov.....	3,016	829	519	1,451	217
Dec.....	3,275	1,014	531	1,389	340
1966—Jan.....	2,708	767	652	906	383
Feb.....	2,309	549	421	972	367
Mar.....	1,958	365	340	1,073	180
Apr.....	3,249	1,209	669	1,155	217
May.....	2,787	744	602	1,067	375
June.....	2,065	523	476	796	270
July.....	2,127	623	481	737	287
Aug.....	2,229	394	430	925	480
Sept.....	2,410	725	615	731	340
Oct.....	2,346	508	580	823	435
Week ending—					
Sept. 7...	2,560	696	602	946	316
14...	2,745	856	630	859	399
21...	2,476	795	711	659	313
28...	1,956	559	525	542	331
Oct. 5...	1,867	560	516	429	362
12...	1,640	318	374	542	406
19...	2,183	340	551	840	452
26...	2,970	592	747	1,118	514

¹ All business corporations, except commercial banks and insurance companies.

NOTE.—Averages of daily figures based on the number of calendar days in the period. Both bank and nonbank dealers are included. See also note to the opposite table on this page.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MARKETABLE AND CONVERTIBLE, NOVEMBER 30, 1966

(In millions of dollars)

Issue and coupon rate	Amount	Issue and coupon rate	Amount	Issue and coupon rate	Amount	Issue and coupon rate	Amount
Treasury bills		Treasury bills—Cont.		Treasury notes—Cont.		Treasury bonds—Cont.	
Dec. 1, 1966.....	2,301	Apr. 30, 1967.....	1,401	Apr. 1, 1968.....1½	212	Oct. 1, 1969.....4	6,256
Dec. 8, 1966.....	2,303	May 4, 1967.....	1,001	Oct. 1, 1968.....1½	115	Feb. 15, 1970.....4	4,381
Dec. 15, 1966.....	2,302	May 11, 1967.....	1,000	Apr. 1, 1969.....1½	61	Aug. 15, 1970.....4	4,129
Dec. 22, 1966.....	2,301	May 18, 1967.....	1,000	Oct. 1, 1969.....1½	159	Aug. 15, 1971.....4	2,806
Dec. 29, 1966.....	2,303	May 25, 1967.....	1,000	Apr. 1, 1970.....1½	88	Nov. 15, 1971.....3½	2,760
Dec. 31, 1966.....	1,001	May 31, 1967.....	1,401	Oct. 1, 1970.....1½	113	Feb. 15, 1972.....4	2,344
Jan. 5, 1967.....	1,301	June 22, 1967.....	2,007	Nov. 15, 1970.....5	7,675	Aug. 15, 1972.....4	2,379
Jan. 12, 1967.....	2,302	June 30, 1967.....	1,502	Apr. 1, 1971.....1½	35	Aug. 15, 1973.....4	3,894
Jan. 19, 1967.....	2,303	July 31, 1967.....	1,495	May 15, 1971.....5½	4,265	Nov. 15, 1973.....4½	4,356
Jan. 26, 1967.....	2,302	Aug. 31, 1967.....	1,501	Oct. 1, 1971.....1½	8	Feb. 15, 1974.....4½	3,130
Jan. 31, 1967.....	1,001	Sept. 30, 1967.....	900	Nov. 15, 1971.....5½	1,734	May 15, 1974.....4½	3,592
Feb. 2, 1967.....	2,301	Oct. 31, 1967.....	905			Nov. 15, 1974.....3½	2,242
Feb. 9, 1967.....	2,300	Nov. 30, 1967.....	900			May 25, 1975-85.....4½	1,217
Feb. 16, 1967.....	2,302			Treasury bonds		June 15, 1978-83.....3½	1,577
Feb. 23, 1967.....	2,303			June 15, 1962-67...2½	1,429	Feb. 15, 1980.....4	2,605
Feb. 28, 1967.....	1,000	Certificates		Dec. 15, 1963-68...2½	1,790	Nov. 15, 1980.....3½	1,911
Mar. 2, 1967.....	1,000	Aug. 15, 1967.....5¼	5,919	June 15, 1964-69...2½	2,546	May 15, 1985.....3½	1,124
Mar. 9, 1967.....	1,004			Dec. 15, 1964-69...2½	2,494	Aug. 15, 1987-92...4½	3,818
Mar. 16, 1967.....	1,000	Treasury notes		Mar. 15, 1965-70...2½	2,291	Feb. 15, 1988-93...4	250
Mar. 22, 1967.....	2,006	Feb. 15, 1967.....3½	2,358	Mar. 15, 1966-71...2½	1,379	May 15, 1989-94...4½	1,560
Mar. 23, 1967.....	1,000	Feb. 15, 1967.....4	5,151	June 15, 1967-72...2½	1,266	Feb. 15, 1990.....3½	4,894
Mar. 30, 1967.....	1,001	Apr. 1, 1967.....1½	270	Sept. 15, 1967-72...2½	1,952	Feb. 15, 1995.....3	2,021
Mar. 31, 1967.....	1,400	May 15, 1967.....4½	9,748	Nov. 15, 1967.....3½	2,019	Nov. 15, 1998.....3½	4,398
Apr. 6, 1967.....	1,000	Aug. 15, 1967.....3½	2,929	Dec. 15, 1967-72...2½	2,654		
Apr. 13, 1967.....	1,000	Aug. 15, 1967.....4½	2,117	May 15, 1968.....3½	2,460	Convertible bonds	
Apr. 20, 1967.....	1,001	Oct. 1, 1967.....1½	457	Aug. 15, 1968.....3½	3,747	Investment Series B	
Apr. 21, 1967.....	2,510	Nov. 15, 1967.....4½	8,135	Nov. 15, 1968.....3½	1,591	Apr. 1, 1975-80...2½	2,661
Apr. 27, 1967.....	1,000	Feb. 15, 1968.....5½	2,635	Feb. 15, 1969.....4	3,728		

NOTE.—Direct public issues only. Based on Daily Statement of U.S. Treasury.

NEW ISSUES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

(In millions of dollars)

Period	All issues (new capital and refunding)								Total amount delivered ³	Issues for new capital						
	Total	Type of issue				Type of issuer				Total	Use of proceeds					
		General obligations	Revenue	PHA ¹	U.S. Govt. loans	State	Special district and stat. auth.	Other ²			Education	Roads and bridges	Utilities ⁴	Housing ⁵	Veterans' aid	Other purposes
1960.....	7,292	4,771	2,095	302	125	1,110	1,984	4,198	7,102	7,247	2,405	1,007	1,316	426	201	1,891
1961.....	8,566	5,724	2,407	315	120	1,928	2,165	4,473	8,301	8,463	2,821	1,167	1,700	385	478	1,913
1962.....	8,845	5,582	2,681	437	145	1,419	2,600	4,825	8,732	8,568	2,963	1,114	1,668	521	125	2,177
1963.....	10,538	5,855	4,180	254	249	1,620	3,636	5,281	10,496	9,151	3,029	812	2,344	598	.....	2,369
1964.....	10,847	6,417	3,585	637	208	1,628	3,812	5,407	10,069	10,201	3,392	688	2,437	727	120	2,838
1965.....	11,329	7,177	3,517	464	170	2,401	3,784	5,144	11,538	10,471	3,619	900	1,965	626	50	3,311
1965—Sept.....	1,008	770	224	.....	14	337	280	390	761	966	203	194	116	3	.....	451
Oct.....	844	477	343	.....	24	193	320	332	965	794	197	79	109	87	.....	322
Nov.....	1,043	836	191	.....	17	241	271	531	926	1,021	383	74	289	13	.....	260
Dec.....	764	365	283	90	25	67	367	330	1,100	754	216	137	164	91	.....	145
1966—Jan.....	1,219	889	304	.....	25	471	286	462	n.a.	1,184	388	231	152	2	.....	413
Feb.....	867	614	240	.....	13	190	172	505	n.a.	858	208	68	137	.....	.....	444
Mar.....	878	554	201	96	28	151	311	416	n.a.	868	380	25	159	99	.....	205
Apr.....	1,211	815	350	.....	46	454	366	439	n.a.	1,194	430	105	141	2	.....	617
May.....	906	507	378	.....	21	118	319	469	n.a.	905	251	134	280	2	.....	237
June.....	1,143	583	400	110	51	275	429	439	n.a.	1,140	506	118	200	110	.....	207
July.....	769	406	273	.....	20	174	244	281	n.a.	768	226	142	73	8	.....	249
Aug.....	775	435	305	.....	35	134	275	365	n.a.	773	279	32	103	6	.....	353
Sept.....	1,023	439	447	120	18	65	580	378	n.a.	1,010	212	218	221	124	.....	236
Oct.....	728	528	166	.....	33	208	250	270	n.a.	724	293	12	94	9	.....	315

¹ Only bonds sold pursuant to 1949 Housing Act, which are secured by contract requiring the Public Housing Administration to make annual contributions to the local authority.

² Municipalities, counties, townships, school districts.

³ Excludes U.S. Govt. loans. Based on date of delivery to purchaser and payment to issuer, which occurs after date of sale.

⁴ Water, sewer, and other utilities.

⁵ Includes urban redevelopment loans.

Note.—The figures in the first column differ from those shown on the following page, which are based on *Bond Buyer* data. The principal difference is in the treatment of U.S. Govt. loans.

Investment Bankers Assn. data; par amounts of long-term issues based on date of sale unless otherwise indicated.

TOTAL NEW ISSUES

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Gross proceeds, all issues ¹										Proposed use of net proceeds, all corporate issues ⁶					
	Total	Noncorporate				Total	Corporate				Total	New capital			Retire- ment of securi- ties	
		U.S. Govt. ²	U.S. Govt. agen- cy ³	U.S. State and local ⁴	Other ⁵		Total	Bonds		Stock		Total	New money ⁷	Other pur- poses		
								Total	Publi- cally offered	Priv- ately placed						Pre- ferred	Com- mon
1958.....	34,443	12,063	2,321	7,449	1,052	11,558	9,653	6,332	3,320	571	1,334	11,372	10,823	9,907	915	549
1959.....	31,074	12,322	707	7,681	616	9,748	7,190	3,557	3,632	531	2,027	9,527	9,392	8,578	814	135
1960.....	27,541	7,906	1,672	7,230	579	10,154	8,081	4,806	3,275	409	1,664	9,924	9,653	8,758	895	271
1961.....	35,527	12,253	1,448	8,360	303	13,165	9,420	4,700	4,720	450	3,294	12,885	12,017	10,715	1,302	868
1962.....	29,956	8,590	1,188	8,558	915	10,705	8,969	4,440	4,529	422	1,314	10,501	9,747	8,240	1,507	754
1963.....	31,616	7,213	1,168	10,107	891	12,237	10,872	4,714	6,158	342	1,022	12,081	10,553	8,993	1,561	1,528
1964.....	37,122	10,656	1,205	10,544	760	13,957	10,865	3,623	7,243	412	2,679	13,792	13,038	11,233	1,805	754
1965.....	40,108	9,348	2,731	11,148	889	15,992	13,720	5,570	8,150	725	1,547	15,801	14,805	13,063	1,741	996
1965—Sept.....	3,029	342	150	984	14	1,538	1,370	664	706	92	76	1,523	1,392	1,249	143	130
Oct.....	2,661	369	375	867	65	986	861	287	574	8	116	973	924	834	90	49
Nov.....	6,340	3,463	375	1,018	86	1,398	1,142	613	529	92	165	1,377	1,325	1,183	143	52
Dec.....	2,948	331	179	768	25	1,646	1,487	326	1,161	87	72	1,632	1,496	1,279	217	136
1966—Jan.....	3,021	475	.....	1,176	30	1,339	1,152	460	692	119	68	1,325	1,302	1,214	88	22
Feb.....	3,008	345	503	845	42	1,273	1,143	560	583	75	55	1,259	1,237	1,068	169	22
Mar.....	4,250	457	410	848	54	2,482	2,065	753	1,311	21	396	2,452	2,446	2,039	407	7
Apr.....	3,668	426	392	1,181	86	1,582	1,372	628	743	28	182	1,559	1,553	1,399	154	7
May.....	3,182	412	699	877	88	1,106	1,037	481	556	13	56	1,095	1,058	1,000	58	38
June.....	5,072	397	1,030	1,118	100	2,427	1,616	832	784	74	737	2,391	2,364	2,245	119	27
July.....	3,407	411	1,084	678	149	1,085	975	440	535	70	40	1,071	1,039	932	106	32
Aug.....	3,676	387	799	764	14	1,712	1,575	1,140	435	70	70	1,688	1,670	1,617	53	18
Sept.....	3,249	402	400	992	55	1,400	1,333	676	657	6	61	1,384	1,382	1,114	268	2

Period	Proposed uses of net proceeds, major groups of corporate issuers											
	Manufacturing		Commercial and miscellaneous		Transportation		Public utility		Communication		Real estate and financial	
	New capital ⁸	Retirement of securities	New capital ⁸	Retirement of securities	New capital ⁸	Retirement of securities	New capital ⁸	Retirement of securities	New capital ⁸	Retirement of securities	New capital ⁸	Retirement of securities
1958.....	3,265	195	867	13	778	38	3,605	138	1,294	118	1,014	47
1959.....	1,941	70	812	28	942	15	3,189	15	707	*	1,801	6
1960.....	1,997	79	794	30	672	39	2,754	51	1,036	1	2,401	71
1961.....	3,691	287	1,109	36	651	35	2,883	106	1,435	382	2,248	22
1962.....	2,958	228	803	32	543	16	2,341	444	1,276	11	1,825	23
1963.....	3,312	190	774	55	873	83	1,935	699	726	356	2,933	144
1964.....	2,772	243	1,024	82	941	32	2,445	280	2,133	36	3,723	80
1965.....	5,015	338	1,302	79	967	36	2,546	357	847	92	4,128	93
1965—Sept.....	414	16	117	8	65	*	287	74	196	5	313	27
Oct.....	273	10	77	5	53	13	158	9	92	3	272	8
Nov.....	402	17	44	*	94	.....	209	28	43	4	433	3
Dec.....	470	18	192	24	130	.....	243	62	43	17	418	16
1966—Jan.....	353	14	114	3	155	.....	388	5	141	.....	151	*
Feb.....	530	6	100	8	94	*	241	4	160	*	111	2
Mar.....	977	7	160	*	373	.....	340	.....	301	.....	294	.....
Apr.....	692	4	154	2	148	.....	364	.....	76	.....	119	1
May.....	376	12	137	22	75	.....	274	.....	40	4	156	.....
June.....	1,137	14	145	6	207	3	322	4	276	.....	276	2
July.....	397	2	98	*	72	.....	263	22	52	.....	156	9
Aug.....	518	15	167	2	243	.....	313	1	318	.....	112	.....
Sept.....	643	*	91	.....	63	2	81	.....	198	.....	307	.....

¹ Gross proceeds are derived by multiplying principal amounts or number of units by offering price.

² Includes guaranteed issues.

³ Issues not guaranteed.

⁴ See NOTE to table at bottom of opposite page.

⁵ Foreign governments, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and domestic nonprofit organizations.

⁶ Estimated gross proceeds less cost of flotation.

⁷ For plant and equipment and working capital.

⁸ All issues other than those for retirement of securities.

NOTE.—Securities and Exchange Commission estimates of new issues maturing in more than 1 year sold for cash in the United States.

NET CHANGE IN OUTSTANDING CORPORATE SECURITIES

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Derivation of change, all issuers											
	All securities			Bonds and notes			Common and preferred stocks					
	New issues	Retirements	Net change	New issues	Retirements	Net change	New issues		Retirements		Net change	
							Invest. cos. ¹	Other	Invest. cos. ¹	Other	Invest. cos. ¹	Other
1961.....	17,515	6,999	10,515	9,194	4,024	5,170	3,867	4,454	1,171	1,804	2,696	2,650
1962.....	14,308	6,457	7,852	8,613	3,749	4,864	3,440	2,255	1,140	1,567	2,300	688
1963.....	15,641	8,711	6,930	10,556	4,979	5,577	3,138	1,948	1,536	2,197	1,602	-249
1964.....	18,767	8,290	10,477	10,715	4,077	6,637	4,304	3,748	1,895	2,317	2,409	1,431
1965.....	21,415	10,025	11,390	12,747	4,649	8,098	5,463	3,205	2,134	3,242	3,329	-37
1965—II.....	6,333	2,529	3,803	4,007	1,252	2,755	1,243	1,083	515	762	728	321
1965—III.....	5,064	2,570	2,494	3,207	1,232	1,975	1,124	733	477	861	647	-128
1965—IV.....	5,809	2,847	2,962	3,261	1,178	2,084	1,770	778	657	1,012	1,113	-235
1966—I.....	7,782	3,158	4,624	4,568	1,335	3,233	2,204	1,010	671	1,152	1,533	-142
1966—II.....	7,639	2,354	5,287	3,993	1,153	2,841	1,640	2,006	669	532	971	1,475

Period	Type of issuer											
	Manu- facturing		Commercial and other ²		Transportation ³		Public utility		Communi- cation		Real estate and financial ⁴	
	Bonds & notes	Stocks	Bonds & notes	Stocks	Bonds & notes	Stocks	Bonds & notes	Stocks	Bonds & notes	Stocks	Bonds & notes	Stocks
1961.....	2,012	415	516	-447	71	-7	1,648	704	149	1,457	775	3,224
1962.....	1,355	-242	294	-201	-85	-25	1,295	479	1,172	357	833	2,619
1963.....	1,804	-664	339	-352	316	-19	876	245	438	447	1,806	1,696
1964.....	1,303	-516	507	-483	317	-30	1,408	476	458	1,699	2,644	2,694
1965.....	2,606	-570	614	-70	185	-1	1,342	96	644	518	2,707	3,319
1965—II.....	814	138	234	-36	57	-28	293	116	201	139	1,156	719
1965—III.....	625	-210	223	-19	37	21	554	72	255	149	282	506
1965—IV.....	612	-243	163	-10	52	-3	215	-189	124	130	918	1,193
1966—I.....	1,440	-543	169	49	348	28	756	166	249	168	270	1,523
1966—II.....	950	657	232	-72	166	648	679	119	549	157	264	938

¹ Open-end and closed-end companies.² Extractive and commercial and misc. companies.³ Railroad and other transportation companies.⁴ Includes investment companies.

NOTE.—Securities and Exchange Commission estimates of cash transactions only. As contrasted with data shown on opposite page, new issues

exclude foreign and include offerings of open-end investment cos., sales of securities held by affiliated cos. or RFC, special offerings to employees, and also new stock issues and cash proceeds connected with conversions of bonds into stocks. Retirements include the same types of issues, and also securities retired with internal funds or with proceeds of issues for that purpose shown on opposite page.

OPEN-END INVESTMENT COMPANIES

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Sales and redemption of own shares			Assets (market value at end of period)			Month	Sales and redemption of own shares			Assets (market value at end of period)		
	Sales ¹	Redemptions	Net sales	Total ²	Cash position ³	Other		Sales ¹	Redemptions	Net sales	Total ²	Cash position ³	Other
1955.....	1,207	443	765	7,838	438	7,400	1965—Oct....	394	173	220	33,921	1,758	32,163
1956.....	1,347	433	914	9,046	492	8,554	Nov...	360	163	197	34,533	1,847	32,686
1957.....	1,391	406	984	8,714	523	8,191	Dec...	475	176	299	35,220	1,803	33,417
1958.....	1,620	511	1,109	13,242	634	12,608	1966—Jan....	507	191	316	36,213	2,009	34,204
1959.....	2,280	786	1,494	15,818	860	14,958	Feb....	440	229	211	36,178	2,094	34,084
1960.....	2,097	842	1,255	17,026	973	16,053	Mar....	592	244	348	36,173	2,040	34,133
1961.....	2,951	1,160	1,791	22,789	980	21,809	Apr....	538	255	284	37,136	2,107	35,029
1962.....	2,699	1,123	1,576	21,271	1,315	19,956	May....	478	216	261	35,453	2,278	33,175
							June...	380	194	186	35,429	2,337	33,092
1963.....	2,460	1,504	952	25,214	1,341	23,873	July...	363	153	210	35,082	2,472	32,610
1964.....	3,404	1,875	1,528	29,116	1,329	27,787	Aug....	357	187	170	32,553	2,657	29,896
1965.....	4,359	1,962	2,395	35,220	1,803	33,417	Sept...	327	145	182	32,223	3,036	29,187
							Oct...	329	133	196	33,483	3,244	30,239

¹ Includes contractual and regular single purchase sales, voluntary and contractual accumulation plan sales, and reinvestment of investment income dividends; excludes reinvestment of realized capital gains dividends. ² Market value at end of period less current liabilities.³ Cash and deposits, receivables, all U.S. Govt. securities, and other short-term debt securities, less current liabilities.

NOTE.—Investment Company Institute data based on reports of members, which comprise substantially all open-end investment companies registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Data reflect newly formed companies after their initial offering of securities.

CORPORATE PROFITS, TAXES, AND DIVIDENDS

(In billions of dollars)

Year	Profits before taxes	Income taxes	Profits after taxes	Cash dividends	Undistributed profits	Corporate capital consumption allowances ¹	Quarter	Profits before taxes	Income taxes	Profits after taxes	Cash dividends	Undistributed profits	Corporate capital consumption allowances ¹
1958.....	41.4	19.0	22.3	11.6	10.8	22.0	1965—I....	74.5	30.7	43.8	18.1	25.7	35.2
1959.....	52.1	23.7	28.5	12.6	15.9	23.5	II....	74.5	30.7	43.8	18.8	25.0	36.0
1960.....	49.7	23.0	26.7	13.4	13.2	24.9	III....	75.0	30.9	44.1	19.5	24.6	36.8
1961.....	50.3	23.1	27.2	13.8	13.5	26.2	IV....	78.7	32.4	46.3	20.2	26.1	37.2
1962.....	55.4	24.2	31.2	15.2	16.0	30.1	1966—I....	82.7	34.1	48.7	20.9	27.8	37.7
1963.....	59.4	26.3	33.1	16.5	16.6	31.8	II....	82.8	34.1	48.7	21.1	27.6	38.5
1964.....	67.0	28.4	38.7	17.3	21.3	33.9	III....	82.1	33.8	48.3	21.1	27.2	39.1
1965.....	75.7	31.2	44.5	19.2	25.3	36.3							

¹ Includes depreciation, capital outlays charged to current accounts, and accidental damages.

NOTE.—Dept. of Commerce estimates. Quarterly data are at seasonally adjusted annual rates.

CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CORPORATIONS

(In billions of dollars)

End of period	Net working capital	Current assets							Current liabilities				
		Total	Cash	U. S. Govt. securities	Notes and accts. receivable		Inventories	Other	Total	Notes and accts. payable		Accrued Federal income taxes	Other
					U.S. Govt. ¹	Other				U.S. Govt. ¹	Other		
1961.....	148.8	304.6	40.7	19.2	3.4	133.3	95.2	12.9	155.8	1.8	110.0	14.2	29.8
1962.....	155.6	326.5	43.7	19.6	3.7	144.2	100.7	14.7	170.9	2.0	119.1	15.2	34.5
1963.....	163.5	351.7	46.5	20.2	3.6	156.8	107.0	17.8	188.2	2.5	130.4	16.5	38.7
1964.....	172.3	372.6	47.1	18.8	3.4	170.6	114.0	18.8	200.3	2.7	139.6	17.2	40.7
1965—I....	175.1	378.4	44.4	18.3	3.3	174.6	117.1	20.6	203.2	2.8	141.1	16.8	42.5
II....	177.7	386.3	45.8	16.1	3.2	179.9	119.4	21.9	208.6	2.9	145.8	16.2	43.8
III....	180.7	395.4	45.6	15.8	3.6	185.2	123.1	22.1	214.6	3.1	150.0	17.2	44.3
IV....	183.4	407.9	49.2	16.7	3.9	189.6	126.3	22.1	224.5	3.1	157.2	19.2	45.0
1966—I....	186.0	413.7	46.9	16.9	3.9	192.5	130.2	23.4	227.7	3.8	157.5	19.1	47.3
II....	190.4	423.6	47.7	15.3	4.0	198.4	134.4	23.7	233.1	3.9	163.4	16.7	49.1

¹ Receivables from, and payables to, the U.S. Govt. exclude amounts offset against each other on corporations' books.

NOTE.—Securities and Exchange Commission estimates; excludes banks, savings and loan assns., insurance companies, and investment companies.

BUSINESS EXPENDITURES ON NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

(In billions of dollars)

Period	Total	Manufacturing		Mining	Transportation		Public utilities	Communications	Other ¹	Total (S.A. annual rate)
		Durable	Non-durable		Railroad	Other				
1958.....	30.53	5.47	5.96	.94	.75	1.50	6.09	2.62	7.20	.....
1959.....	32.54	5.77	6.29	.99	.92	2.02	5.67	2.67	8.21	.....
1960.....	35.68	7.18	7.30	.99	1.03	1.94	5.68	3.13	8.44	.....
1961.....	34.37	6.27	7.40	.98	.67	1.85	5.52	3.22	8.46	.....
1962.....	37.31	7.03	7.65	1.08	.85	2.07	5.48	3.63	9.52	.....
1963.....	39.22	7.85	7.84	1.04	1.10	1.92	5.65	3.79	10.03	.....
1964.....	44.90	9.43	9.16	1.19	1.41	2.38	6.22	4.30	10.83	.....
1965.....	51.96	11.40	11.05	1.30	1.73	2.81	6.94	4.94	11.79	.....
1966 ²	60.56	14.04	12.97	1.48	1.94	3.48	8.31	18.36	.....	.....
1964—IV....	12.84	2.83	2.76	.33	.35	.64	1.76	1.17	3.01	47.75
1965—I....	10.79	2.25	2.28	.29	.39	.58	1.32	1.08	2.59	49.00
II....	12.81	2.76	2.70	.33	.44	.77	1.71	1.24	2.85	50.35
III....	13.41	2.91	2.82	.32	.44	.72	1.88	1.22	3.10	52.75
IV....	14.95	3.48	3.24	.35	.46	.73	2.04	1.41	3.25	55.35
1966—I....	12.77	2.87	2.74	.33	.40	.75	1.60	1.26	2.83	58.00
II....	15.29	3.51	3.27	.40	.55	1.00	2.09	1.42	3.06	60.10
III....	15.57	3.54	3.30	.37	.48	.82	2.36	1.36	3.33	61.25
IV ²	16.93	4.12	3.66	.38	.51	.91	2.26	5.10	.....	62.60

¹ Includes trade, service, finance, and construction.
² Anticipated by business.

NOTE.—Dept. of Commerce and Securities and Exchange Commission estimates for corporate and noncorporate business, excluding agriculture.

MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING

(In billions of dollars)

End of period	All properties				Farm			Nonfarm								
	All holders	Financial institutions ¹	Other holders ²		All holders	Financial institutions ¹	Other holders ³	All holders	1- to 4-family houses			Multifamily and commercial properties ⁴			Mortgage type ⁵	
			U.S. agencies	Individuals and others					Total	Finan. institutions ¹	Other holders	Total	Finan. institutions ¹	Other holders	FHA-VA-underwritten	Conventional
1941.....	37.6	20.7	4.7	12.2	6.4	1.5	4.9	31.2	18.4	11.2	7.2	12.9	8.1	4.8	3.0	28.2
1945.....	35.5	21.0	2.4	12.1	4.8	1.3	3.4	30.8	18.6	12.2	6.4	12.2	7.4	4.7	4.3	26.5
1960.....	206.8	157.6	11.2	38.0	12.8	4.7	8.2	194.0	141.3	117.9	23.4	52.7	35.0	17.7	62.3	131.7
1961.....	226.3	172.6	11.8	41.9	13.9	5.0	8.9	212.4	153.1	128.2	24.9	59.3	39.4	19.9	65.5	146.9
1962.....	251.6	192.5	12.2	47.0	15.2	5.5	9.7	236.4	166.5	140.4	26.0	69.9	46.6	23.4	69.4	167.0
1963.....	281.2	217.1	11.2	52.9	16.8	6.2	10.7	264.4	182.2	156.0	26.2	82.2	54.9	27.3	73.4	190.9
1964.....	311.6	241.0	11.4	59.2	18.9	7.0	11.9	292.7	197.6	170.4	27.2	95.1	63.7	31.4	77.2	215.6
1965 ^p	341.7	264.5	12.4	64.8	21.2	7.8	13.4	320.6	213.5	185.0	28.5	107.0	71.7	35.3	81.2	239.4
1964—III.....	303.6	234.9	11.3	57.4	18.5	6.9	11.7	285.1	193.9	167.0	26.9	91.2	61.0	30.2	76.2	208.9
IV.....	311.6	241.0	11.4	59.2	18.9	7.0	11.9	292.7	197.6	170.4	27.2	95.1	63.7	31.4	77.2	215.6
1965—I.....	317.7	245.8	11.6	60.3	19.5	7.2	12.3	298.3	200.7	173.4	27.4	97.5	65.3	32.2	77.9	220.4
II.....	325.9	252.2	11.7	62.0	20.2	7.4	12.8	305.7	205.2	177.4	27.7	100.5	67.4	33.1	78.7	227.0
III ^p	333.9	258.6	11.9	63.4	20.7	7.6	13.1	313.2	209.5	181.5	28.0	103.7	69.5	34.2	80.0	233.2
IV ^p	341.7	264.5	12.4	64.8	21.2	7.8	13.4	320.6	213.5	185.0	28.5	107.0	71.7	35.3	81.2	239.4
1966—I ^p	348.3	269.3	13.5	65.5	21.8	8.0	13.7	326.5	216.7	187.8	29.0	109.8	73.5	36.2	82.1	244.4
II ^p	355.5	274.4	14.4	66.8	22.5	8.2	14.2	333.1	220.5	190.7	29.7	112.6	75.4	37.2	82.6	250.5
III ^p	361.3															

¹ Commercial banks (including nondeposit trust companies but not trust depts.), mutual savings banks, life insurance companies, and savings and loan assns.

² U.S. agencies are FNMA, FHA, VA, PHA, Farmers Home Admin., and Federal land banks, and in earlier years, RFC, HOLC, and FPMC. Other U.S. agencies (amounts small or current separate data not readily available) included with "Individuals and others."

³ Derived figures; includes debt held by Federal land banks and farm debt held by Farmers Home Admin.

⁴ Derived figures; includes small amounts of farm loans held by

savings and loan assns.

⁵ Data by type of mortgage on nonfarm 1- to 4-family properties alone are shown on second page following.

NOTE.—Based on data from Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Institute of Life Insurance, Depts. of Agriculture and Commerce, Federal National Mortgage Assn., Federal Housing Admin., Public Housing Admin., Veterans Admin., and Comptroller of the Currency.

Figures for first 3 quarters of each year are F.R. estimates.

MORTGAGE LOANS HELD BY BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Commercial bank holdings ¹							Mutual savings bank holdings ²						
	Total	Residential				Other non-farm	Farm	Total	Residential				Other non-farm	Farm
		Total	FHA-insured	VA-guaranteed	Conventional				Total	FHA-insured	VA-guaranteed	Conventional		
1941.....	4,906	3,292	.....	.....	.....	1,048	566	4,812	3,884	.....	.....	.....	900	28
1945.....	4,772	3,395	.....	.....	.....	856	521	4,208	3,387	.....	.....	.....	797	24
1960.....	28,806	20,362	5,851	2,859	11,652	6,796	1,648	26,935	24,306	7,074	8,986	8,246	2,575	54
1961.....	30,442	21,225	5,975	2,627	12,623	7,470	1,747	29,145	26,341	8,045	9,267	9,029	2,753	51
1962.....	34,476	23,482	6,520	2,654	14,308	8,972	2,022	32,320	29,181	9,238	9,787	10,156	3,088	51
1963.....	39,414	26,476	7,105	2,862	16,509	10,611	2,327	36,224	32,718	10,684	10,490	11,544	3,454	52
1964.....	43,976	28,933	7,315	2,742	18,876	12,405	2,638	40,556	36,487	12,287	11,121	13,079	4,016	53
1965.....	49,675	32,387	7,702	2,688	21,997	14,377	2,911	44,617	40,096	13,791	11,408	14,897	4,469	52
1964—III.....	42,948	28,432	7,250	2,786	18,396	11,896	2,620	39,381	35,449	11,826	10,977	12,646	3,879	53
IV.....	43,976	28,933	7,315	2,742	18,876	12,405	2,638	40,556	36,487	12,287	11,121	13,079	4,016	53
1965—I.....	44,799	29,388	7,329	2,722	19,337	12,723	2,688	41,521	37,357	12,664	11,228	13,465	4,112	52
II.....	46,548	30,383	7,469	2,712	20,202	13,371	2,794	42,467	38,214	13,036	11,322	13,856	4,202	51
III.....	48,353	31,574	7,641	2,700	21,233	13,926	2,853	43,539	39,153	13,412	11,368	14,373	4,334	52
IV.....	49,675	32,387	7,702	2,688	21,997	14,377	2,911	44,617	40,096	13,791	11,408	14,897	4,469	52
1966—I ^p	50,650							45,361						
II ^p	52,281							45,875						
III ^p	53,706							46,632						

¹ Includes loans held by nondeposit trust companies, but not bank trust depts.

² Data for 1941 and 1945, except for totals, are special F.R. estimates.

NOTE.—Second and fourth quarters, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation series for all commercial and mutual savings banks in the United

States and possessions. First and third quarters, estimates based on FDIC data for insured banks for 1962 and part of 1963 and on special F.R. interpolations thereafter. For earlier years, the basis for first- and third-quarter estimates included F.R. commercial bank call data and data from the National Assn. of Mutual Savings Banks.

MORTGAGE ACTIVITY OF LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Loans acquired						Loans outstanding (end of period)					
	Total	Nonfarm				Farm ¹	Total	Nonfarm				Farm
		Total	FHA-insured	VA-guaranteed	Other ¹			Total	FHA-insured	VA-guaranteed	Other	
1945.....	976	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,637	5,860	1,394	.....	4,466	766
1960.....	6,086	5,622	1,401	291	3,930	464	41,771	38,789	9,032	6,901	22,856	2,982
1961.....	6,785	6,233	1,388	220	4,625	552	44,203	41,033	9,665	6,553	24,815	3,170
1962.....	7,478	6,859	1,355	469	5,035	619	46,902	43,502	10,176	6,395	26,931	3,400
1963.....	9,172	8,306	1,598	678	6,030	866	50,544	46,752	10,756	6,401	29,595	3,792
1964.....	10,433	9,386	1,812	674	6,900	1,047	55,152	50,848	11,484	6,403	32,961	4,304
1965.....	11,137	9,988	1,738	553	7,697	1,149	60,013	55,190	12,068	6,286	36,836	4,823
1965—Sept.....	939	875	147	47	681	64	58,454	53,768	11,948	6,330	35,490	4,686
Oct.....	932	868	161	44	663	64	58,824	54,103	12,010	6,316	35,777	4,721
Nov.....	959	890	149	41	700	69	59,276	54,523	12,063	6,307	36,155	4,751
Dec.....	1,248	1,079	154	42	883	169	60,021	55,197	12,094	6,292	36,811	4,824
1966—Jan.....	972	865	168	52	645	107	60,518	55,675	12,183	6,307	37,185	4,843
Feb.....	817	703	143	39	521	114	60,881	55,988	12,246	6,294	37,448	4,893
Mar.....	978	815	139	40	636	163	61,288	56,321	12,259	6,282	37,780	4,967
Apr.....	897	756	121	29	606	141	61,710	56,653	12,299	6,262	38,092	5,057
May.....	816	709	93	31	585	107	62,101	56,980	12,310	6,244	38,426	5,121
June.....	908	830	107	34	689	78	62,547	57,381	12,330	6,225	38,826	5,166
July.....	869	815	106	31	678	54	62,969	57,778	12,335	6,210	39,233	5,191
Aug.....	791	746	94	38	614	45	63,336	58,128	12,340	6,201	39,587	5,208
Sept.....	781	735	83	35	617	46	63,683	58,457	12,344	6,191	39,922	5,226

¹ Certain mortgage loans secured by land on which oil drilling or extracting operations in process were classified with farm through June 1959 and with "other" nonfarm thereafter. These loans totaled \$38 million on July 31, 1959.

NOTE.—Institute of Life Insurance data. For loans acquired, the

monthly figures may not add to annual totals and for loans outstanding, the end-of-Dec. figures may differ from end-of-year figures, because (1) monthly figures represent book value of ledger assets whereas year-end figures represent annual statement asset values, and (2) data for year-end adjustments are more complete.

MORTGAGE ACTIVITY OF SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Loans made			Loans outstanding (end of period)			
	Total ¹	New home construction	Home purchase	Total ²	FHA-insured	VA-guaranteed	Conventional
1945.....	1,913	181	1,358	5,376	.....	.....	.....
1960.....	14,304	4,678	6,132	60,070	3,524	7,222	49,324
1961.....	17,364	5,081	7,207	68,834	4,167	7,152	57,515
1962.....	20,754	5,979	8,524	78,770	4,476	7,010	67,284
1963.....	24,735	7,039	9,920	90,944	4,696	6,960	79,288
1964.....	24,505	6,515	10,397	101,333	4,894	6,683	89,756
1965.....	23,847	5,922	10,697	110,202	5,141	6,391	98,670
1965—Oct.....	1,961	487	910	108,922	5,103	6,459	97,360
Nov.....	1,825	431	834	109,507	5,108	6,432	97,967
Dec.....	1,996	491	865	110,202	5,141	6,391	98,670
1966—Jan.....	1,549	322	640	110,700	5,160	6,364	99,176
Feb.....	1,554	307	645	111,246	5,177	6,361	99,708
Mar.....	1,998	454	814	112,001	5,195	6,331	100,475
Apr.....	1,888	430	798	112,736	5,212	6,311	101,213
May.....	1,696	390	773	113,249	5,236	6,293	101,720
June.....	1,629	340	823	113,669	5,245	6,279	102,145
July.....	1,234	266	643	113,750	5,235	6,254	102,261
Aug.....	1,314	272	722	113,897	5,246	6,236	102,415
Sept.....	1,119	241	572	114,004	5,253	6,203	102,548
Oct.....	939	209	465	113,942	5,252	6,197	102,493

¹ Includes loans for repairs, additions and alterations, refinancing, etc., not shown separately.

² Beginning with 1958, includes shares pledged against mortgage loans, and beginning with 1966, includes real estate sold on contract not acquired by foreclosure.

NOTE.—Federal Home Loan Bank Board data.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Advances	Repayments	Advances outstanding (end of period)			Members' deposits
			Total	Short-term ¹	Long-term ²	
1945.....	278	213	195	176	19	46
1960.....	1,943	2,097	1,981	1,089	892	938
1961.....	2,882	2,220	2,662	1,447	1,216	1,180
1962.....	4,111	3,294	3,479	2,005	1,474	1,213
1963.....	5,601	4,296	4,784	2,863	1,921	1,151
1964.....	5,565	5,025	5,325	2,846	2,479	1,199
1965.....	5,007	4,335	5,997	3,074	2,923	1,043
1965—Sept.....	310	278	5,802	2,908	2,894	942
Oct.....	337	312	5,826	2,924	2,902	957
Nov.....	236	338	5,724	2,877	2,847	934
Dec.....	400	128	5,997	3,074	2,923	1,043
1966—Jan.....	386	485	5,898	3,071	2,826	843
Feb.....	171	330	5,739	2,837	2,901	795
Mar.....	214	266	5,687	2,598	3,089	823
Apr.....	967	138	6,516	3,343	3,173	811
May.....	339	152	6,704	3,691	3,012	840
June.....	171	92	6,783	3,865	2,918	972
July.....	838	279	7,342	4,471	2,871	710
Aug.....	146	262	7,226	4,625	2,601	698
Sept.....	99	150	7,175	4,627	2,548	727
Oct.....	300	226	7,249	4,939	2,310	767

¹ Secured or unsecured loans maturing in 1 year or less.

² Secured loans, amortized quarterly, having maturities of more than 1 year but not more than 10 years.

NOTE.—Federal Home Loan Bank Board data.

GOVERNMENT-UNDERWRITTEN RESIDENTIAL LOANS MADE

(In millions of dollars)

Period	FHA-insured					VA-guaranteed		
	Total	Mortgages		Proj- ects ¹	Prop- erty im- prove- ments ²	Total ³	Mortgages	
		New homes	Ex- isting homes				New homes	Ex- isting homes
1945.....	665	257	217	20	171	192	.....	.....
1960.....	6,293	2,197	2,403	711	982	1,985	1,554	428
1961.....	6,546	1,783	2,982	926	855	1,829	1,170	656
1962.....	7,184	1,849	3,421	1,079	834	2,652	1,357	1,292
1963.....	7,216	1,664	3,905	843	804	3,045	1,272	1,770
1964.....	8,130	1,608	4,965	895	663	2,846	1,023	1,821
1965.....	8,689	1,705	5,760	591	634	2,652	876	1,774
1965—Oct.....	811	161	554	45	52	245	81	163
Nov.....	824	156	550	61	57	243	79	163
Dec.....	780	165	533	38	43	228	77	151
1966—Jan.....	800	180	547	42	30	236	80	156
Feb.....	639	134	378	96	32	190	69	121
Mar.....	753	160	447	68	78	163	59	104
Apr.....	636	139	376	66	54	132	51	81
May.....	608	137	361	56	55	167	62	104
June.....	685	152	405	69	60	205	71	134
July.....	604	136	368	42	58	219	72	147
Aug.....	622	159	387	18	57	287	96	191
Sept.....	610	149	367	27	66	257	96	161
Oct.....	511	140	275	40	54	271	110	160

¹ Monthly figures do not reflect mortgage amendments included in annual totals.² Not ordinarily secured by mortgages.³ Includes a small amount of alteration and repair loans, not shown separately; only such loans in amounts of more than \$1,000 need be secured.

NOTE.—Federal Housing Admin. and Veterans Admin. data. FHA-insured loans represent gross amount of insurance written; VA-guaranteed loans, gross amounts of loans closed. Figures do not take into account principal repayments on previously insured or guaranteed loans. For VA-guaranteed loans, amounts by type are derived from data on number and average amount of loans closed.

MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING ON
NONFARM 1- to 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES

(In billions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Government- underwritten			Con- ven- tional
		Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed ¹	
1945.....	18.6	4.3	4.1	.2	14.3
1959.....	130.9	53.8	23.8	30.0	77.0
1960.....	141.3	56.4	26.7	29.7	84.8
1961.....	153.1	59.1	29.5	29.6	93.9
1962.....	166.5	62.2	32.3	29.9	104.3
1963.....	182.2	65.9	35.0	30.9	116.3
1964.....	197.6	69.2	38.3	30.9	128.3
1965 ^p	213.5	73.1	42.0	31.1	140.4
1963—IV.....	182.2	65.9	35.0	30.9	116.3
1964—I.....	185.4	66.6	35.7	31.0	118.8
II.....	189.8	67.3	36.3	30.9	122.5
III.....	193.9	68.4	37.4	31.1	125.4
IV.....	197.6	69.2	38.3	30.9	128.3
1965—I.....	200.7	70.1	39.0	31.1	130.7
II.....	205.2	70.7	39.7	31.0	134.4
III ^p	209.5	72.0	40.9	31.1	137.4
IV ^p	213.5	73.1	42.0	31.1	140.4
1966—I ^p	216.7	74.1	43.0	31.1	142.6
II ^p	220.5	74.6	43.7	30.9	145.9
III ^p.....	.....	75.2	44.4	30.9	.....

¹ Includes outstanding amount of VA vendee accounts held by private investors under repurchase agreement.

NOTE.—For total debt outstanding, figures are FHLBB and F.R. estimates. For conventional, figures are derived.

Based on data from Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal Housing Admin., and Veterans Admin.

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION ACTIVITY

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Mortgage holdings			Mortgage transactions (during period)		Com- mit- ments un- dis- bursed
	Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed	Pur- chases	Sales	
1960.....	6,159	3,356	2,803	1,248	357	576
1961.....	6,093	3,490	2,603	815	541	631
1962.....	5,923	3,571	2,353	740	498	355
1963.....	4,650	3,017	1,634	290	1,114	191
1964.....	4,412	2,996	1,416	424	251	313
1965.....	4,731	3,404	1,327	913	200	793
1965—Oct.....	4,436	3,145	1,290	96	.....	559
Nov.....	4,559	3,255	1,304	155	.....	674
Dec.....	4,731	3,404	1,327	205	.....	793
1966—Jan.....	4,948	3,588	1,360	246	62	923
Feb.....	5,215	3,811	1,404	295	.....	829
Mar.....	5,528	4,077	1,451	344	.....	750
Apr.....	5,744	4,268	1,476	250	.....	691
May.....	5,922	4,430	1,492	209	.....	650
June.....	6,082	4,581	1,501	194	.....	625
July.....	6,319	4,787	1,532	265	.....	511
Aug.....	6,464	4,916	1,548	180	.....	512
Sept.....	6,592	5,028	1,564	159	.....	532
Oct.....	6,731	5,146	1,585	168	.....	576

NOTE.—Federal National Mortgage Assn. data including mortgages subject to participation pool of Government Mortgage Liquidation Trust, but excluding conventional mortgage loans acquired by FNMA from the RFC Mortgage Co., the Defense Homes Corp., the Public Housing Admin., and Community Facilities Admin.

MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING
ON INCOME PROPERTIES

(In billions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Nonfarm			Farm
		Total	FHA- in- sured	Conven- tional	
1945.....	17.0	12.2	.....	12.2	4.8
1959.....	60.0	47.9	5.4	42.5	12.1
1960.....	65.5	52.7	5.9	46.8	12.8
1961.....	73.2	59.3	6.4	52.9	13.9
1962.....	85.1	69.9	7.2	62.7	15.2
1963.....	99.0	82.2	7.5	74.7	16.8
1964.....	114.0	95.1	7.9	87.2	18.9
1965 ^p	128.2	107.0	8.0	99.0	21.2
1963—II.....	91.7	75.5	7.4	68.1	16.2
III.....	95.2	78.6	7.5	71.2	16.6
IV.....	99.0	82.2	7.5	74.7	16.8
1964—I.....	101.9	84.6	7.6	77.0	17.3
II.....	105.8	87.7	7.7	80.0	18.1
III.....	109.7	91.2	7.8	83.5	18.5
IV.....	114.0	95.1	7.9	87.2	18.9
1965—I.....	117.0	97.5	7.9	89.6	19.5
II.....	120.7	100.5	8.0	92.5	20.2
III ^p	124.4	103.7	8.0	95.7	20.7
IV ^p	128.2	107.0	8.0	99.0	21.2
1966—I ^p	131.6	109.8	8.0	101.8	21.8
II ^p	135.1	112.6	8.0	104.6	22.5

NOTE.—Based on data from same sources as shown for "Mortgage Debt Outstanding" table (second preceding page), and for table immediately above.

TERMS ON CONVENTIONAL FIRST MORTGAGES

Period	New homes						Existing homes					
	Contract rate (per cent)	Fees & charges (per cent) ¹	Maturity (years)	Loan/price ratio (per cent)	Purchase price (thous. of dollars)	Loan amount (thous. of dollars)	Contract rate (per cent)	Fees & charges (per cent) ¹	Maturity (years)	Loan/price ratio (per cent)	Purchase price (thous. of dollars)	Loan amount (thous. of dollars)
1963.....	5.84	.64	24.0	73.3	22.5	16.3	5.98	.60	19.2	70.8	17.8	12.6
1964.....	5.78	.57	24.8	74.1	23.7	17.3	5.92	.55	20.0	71.3	18.9	13.4
1965.....	5.76	.54	24.8	74.1	24.7	18.1	5.89	.50	20.4	72.0	19.7	14.1
1965—Oct.....	5.75	.53	24.8	73.8	25.1	18.3	5.87	.48	19.9	71.3	19.6	13.9
Nov.....	5.80	.54	25.0	74.9	25.1	18.5	5.91	.50	20.4	72.0	19.4	13.9
Dec.....	5.78	.58	24.8	74.0	25.2	18.4	5.91	.51	20.6	72.4	20.2	14.5
1966—Jan.....	5.81	.51	24.6	73.4	24.7	18.0	5.97	.49	20.6	72.6	19.9	14.3
Feb.....	5.85	.55	24.6	73.2	25.9	18.8	5.97	.51	20.3	72.0	20.2	14.4
Mar.....	5.90	.56	24.7	74.3	25.8	18.9	6.01	.53	20.9	72.5	20.3	14.7
Apr.....	5.99	.57	24.6	73.9	25.1	18.2	6.09	.54	20.6	72.2	20.3	14.5
May.....	6.02	.57	24.7	73.4	26.5	19.2	6.16	.56	20.6	71.8	20.6	14.7
June.....	6.07	.57	24.8	74.4	26.7	19.7	6.18	.47	20.0	70.6	21.0	14.7
July.....	6.12	.67	24.2	72.1	27.1	19.3	6.24	.52	19.9	70.5	20.5	14.3
Aug.....	6.18	.83	25.4	74.0	27.3	20.1	6.35	.61	19.8	70.6	20.8	14.7
Sept.....	6.22	.83	24.3	71.1	27.0	19.0	6.40	.64	19.4	69.5	20.4	14.0
Oct.....	6.32	.80	23.6	71.0	27.3	19.2	6.49	.71	19.2	69.5	20.4	14.1

¹ Fees and charges—related to principal mortgage amount—include loan commissions, fees, discounts, and other charges, which provide added income to the lender and are paid by the borrower. They exclude any closing costs related solely to transfer of property ownership.

NOTE.—Compiled by Federal Home Loan Bank Board in cooperation with Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Data are weighted averages

based on probability sample survey of characteristics of mortgages originated by major institutional lender groups (including mortgage companies) for purchase of single-family homes. Data exclude loans for refinancing, reconditioning, or modernization; construction loans to home-builders; and permanent loans that are coupled with construction loans to owner-builders. See also the table on Mortgages; New and Existing Homes, p. 1806.

DELINQUENCY RATES ON HOME MORTGAGES

(Per 100 mortgages held or serviced)

End of period	Loans not in foreclosure but delinquent for:				Loans in foreclosure
	Total	30 days	60 days	90 days or more	
1961.....	3.10	2.27	.50	.33	.29
1962.....	3.04	2.26	.50	.29	.30
1963.....	3.30	2.32	.60	.38	.34
1964.....	3.21	2.35	.55	.31	.38
1965.....	3.29	2.40	.55	.34	.40
1965—I.....	2.94	2.06	.54	.34	.37
II.....	3.00	2.18	.52	.30	.38
III.....	3.20	2.30	.56	.34	.38
IV.....	3.29	2.40	.55	.34	.40
1966—I.....	3.02	2.13	.55	.34	.38
II.....	2.95	2.16	.49	.30	.38
III.....	3.09	2.25	.52	.32	.36

NOTE.—Mortgage Bankers Association of America data from reports on 1- to 4-family FHA-insured, VA-guaranteed, and conventional mortgages held by more than 400 respondents, including mortgage bankers (chiefly), commercial banks, savings banks, and savings and loan associations.

NONFARM MORTGAGE FORECLOSURES

Period	Number (thousands)	Rate (per cent of mortgaged structures)
1961.....	73.1	.37
1962.....	86.4	.42
1963.....	98.2	.45
1964.....	108.6	.48
1965.....	116.7	.49
1965—I.....	27.9	.48
II.....	30.1	.52
III.....	29.1	.50
IV.....	29.6	.50
1966—I.....	28.8	.48
II.....	30.8	.51
III.....		

NOTE.—Federal Home Loan Bank Board estimates of number of nonfarm mortgaged structures at end of period and of nonfarm properties acquired during period through foreclosure proceedings (excluding voluntary deeds in lieu of foreclosure and defaults on real estate contracts). Data exclude Alaska and Hawaii.

TOTAL CREDIT
(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Instalment					Noninstalment			
		Total	Auto- mobile paper	Other consumer goods paper	Repair and mod- ernization loans ¹	Personal loans	Total	Single- payment loans	Charge accounts	Service credit
1939.....	7,222	4,503	1,497	1,620	298	1,088	2,719	787	1,414	518
1941.....	9,172	6,085	2,458	1,929	376	1,322	3,087	845	1,645	597
1945.....	5,665	2,462	435	816	182	1,009	3,203	746	1,612	845
1960.....	56,028	42,832	17,688	11,525	3,139	10,480	13,196	4,507	5,329	3,360
1961.....	57,678	43,527	17,223	11,857	3,191	11,256	14,151	5,136	5,324	3,691
1962.....	63,164	48,034	19,540	12,605	3,246	12,643	15,130	5,456	5,684	3,990
1963.....	70,461	54,158	22,433	13,856	3,405	14,464	16,303	6,117	5,871	4,315
1964.....	78,442	60,548	25,195	15,593	3,532	16,228	17,894	6,954	6,300	4,640
1965.....	87,884	68,565	28,843	17,693	3,675	18,354	19,319	7,682	6,746	4,891
1965—Oct.....	84,465	66,511	28,393	16,492	3,676	17,950	17,954	7,624	5,645	4,685
Nov.....	85,291	67,168	28,612	16,797	3,689	18,070	18,123	7,648	5,740	4,735
Dec.....	87,884	68,565	28,843	17,693	3,675	18,354	19,319	7,682	6,746	4,891
1966—Jan.....	87,027	68,314	28,789	17,566	3,634	18,325	18,713	7,666	6,107	4,940
Feb.....	86,565	68,279	28,894	17,386	3,603	18,396	18,286	7,731	5,505	5,050
Mar.....	87,059	68,827	29,248	17,450	3,597	18,532	18,232	7,795	5,393	5,044
Apr.....	88,184	69,543	29,597	17,597	3,602	18,747	18,641	7,836	5,670	5,135
May.....	89,092	70,209	29,908	17,732	3,642	18,927	18,883	7,925	5,860	5,098
June.....	90,070	71,194	30,402	17,959	3,677	19,156	18,876	7,901	5,908	5,067
July.....	90,650	71,862	30,680	18,165	3,711	19,306	18,788	7,844	5,888	5,056
Aug.....	91,483	72,640	30,918	18,390	3,755	19,577	18,843	7,849	5,973	5,021
Sept.....	91,639	72,829	30,793	18,564	3,771	19,701	18,810	7,814	5,993	5,003
Oct.....	91,899	73,073	30,852	18,714	3,770	19,737	18,826	7,768	6,107	4,951

¹ Holdings of financial institutions; holdings of retail outlets are included in "other consumer goods paper."

NOTE.—Consumer credit estimates cover loans to individuals for house-

hold, family, and other personal expenditures, except real estate mortgage loans. For back figures and description of the data, see "Consumer Credit," Section 16 (New) of *Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics*, 1965, and May 1966 BULLETIN.

INSTALMENT CREDIT

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Financial institutions						Retail outlets					
		Total	Com- mercial banks	Sales finance cos.	Credit unions	Con- sumer finance ¹	Other ¹	Total	Depart- ment stores ²	Furni- ture stores	Appli- ance stores	Auto- mobile dealers ³	Other
1939.....	4,503	3,065	1,079	1,197	132	.....	657	1,438	354	439	183	123	339
1941.....	6,085	4,480	1,726	1,797	198	.....	759	1,605	320	496	206	188	395
1945.....	2,462	1,776	745	300	102	.....	629	686	131	240	17	28	270
1960.....	42,832	37,218	16,672	11,472	3,923	3,670	1,481	5,615	2,414	1,107	333	359	1,402
1961.....	43,527	37,935	17,008	11,273	4,330	3,799	1,525	5,595	2,421	1,058	293	342	1,481
1962.....	48,034	41,782	19,005	12,194	4,902	4,131	1,550	6,252	3,013	1,073	294	345	1,527
1963.....	54,158	47,405	22,023	13,523	5,622	4,590	1,647	6,753	3,427	1,086	287	328	1,625
1964.....	60,548	53,141	25,094	14,762	6,458	5,078	1,749	7,407	3,922	1,152	286	370	1,677
1965.....	68,565	60,273	29,173	16,138	7,512	5,606	1,844	8,292	4,488	1,235	302	447	1,820
1965—Oct.....	66,511	59,105	28,618	15,876	7,363	5,422	1,826	7,406	3,979	1,138	293	438	1,558
Nov.....	67,168	59,567	28,855	15,963	7,436	5,465	1,848	7,601	4,101	1,167	297	443	1,593
Dec.....	68,565	60,273	29,173	16,138	7,512	5,606	1,844	8,292	4,488	1,235	302	447	1,820
1966—Jan.....	68,314	60,202	29,201	16,106	7,447	5,598	1,850	8,112	4,419	1,208	300	448	1,737
Feb.....	68,279	60,331	29,312	16,072	7,473	5,621	1,853	7,948	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	451	n.a.
Mar.....	68,827	60,863	29,684	16,106	7,593	5,630	1,850	7,964	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	459	n.a.
Apr.....	69,543	61,539	30,127	16,191	7,711	5,670	1,840	8,004	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	466	n.a.
May.....	70,209	62,178	30,507	16,263	7,839	5,695	1,874	8,031	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	472	n.a.
June.....	71,194	63,097	31,013	16,454	8,009	5,742	1,879	8,097	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	480	n.a.
July.....	71,862	63,745	31,398	16,585	8,093	5,791	1,878	8,117	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	485	n.a.
Aug.....	72,640	64,454	31,737	16,732	8,238	5,846	1,901	8,186	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	489	n.a.
Sept.....	72,829	64,613	31,778	16,759	8,324	5,858	1,894	8,216	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	487	n.a.
Oct.....	73,073	64,792	31,878	16,771	8,391	5,863	1,889	8,281	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	489	n.a.

¹ Consumer finance companies included with "other" financial institutions until 1950.

² Includes mail-order houses.

³ Automobile paper only; other instalment credit held by automobile dealers is included with "other" retail outlets.

See also NOTE to table above.

INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY COMMERCIAL BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Automobile paper		Other consumer goods paper	Repair and modernization loans	Personal loans
		Purchased	Direct			
1939.....	1,079	237	178	166	135	363
1941.....	1,726	447	338	309	161	471
1945.....	745	66	143	114	110	312
1960.....	16,672	5,316	2,820	2,759	2,200	3,577
1961.....	17,008	5,391	2,860	2,761	2,198	3,798
1962.....	19,005	6,184	3,451	2,824	2,261	4,285
1963.....	22,023	7,381	4,102	3,213	2,377	4,950
1964.....	25,094	8,691	4,734	3,670	2,457	5,542
1965.....	29,173	10,310	5,721	4,266	2,543	6,333
1965—Oct.....	28,618	10,119	5,570	4,125	2,550	6,254
Nov.....	28,855	10,220	5,645	4,172	2,553	6,265
Dec.....	29,173	10,310	5,721	4,266	2,543	6,333
1966—Jan.....	29,201	10,314	5,740	4,293	2,511	6,343
Feb.....	29,312	10,361	5,785	4,311	2,484	6,371
Mar.....	29,684	10,533	5,885	4,351	2,476	6,439
Apr.....	30,127	10,699	5,967	4,423	2,481	6,557
May.....	30,507	10,852	6,037	4,491	2,502	6,625
June.....	31,013	11,075	6,124	4,581	2,529	6,704
July.....	31,398	11,219	6,157	4,713	2,555	6,754
Aug.....	31,737	11,339	6,172	4,795	2,580	6,851
Sept.....	31,778	11,313	6,113	4,864	2,593	6,895
Oct.....	31,878	11,353	6,132	4,910	2,593	6,890

See NOTE to first table on previous page.

INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Auto-mobile paper	Other consumer goods paper	Repair and modernization loans	Personal loans
1939.....	1,197	878	115	148	56
1941.....	1,797	1,363	167	201	66
1945.....	300	164	24	58	54
1960.....	11,472	7,528	2,739	139	1,066
1961.....	11,273	6,811	3,100	161	1,201
1962.....	12,194	7,449	3,123	170	1,452
1963.....	13,523	8,228	3,383	158	1,754
1964.....	14,762	8,701	3,889	142	2,030
1965.....	16,138	9,241	4,429	123	2,345
1965—Oct.....	15,876	9,201	4,269	128	2,278
Nov.....	15,963	9,210	4,332	126	2,295
Dec.....	16,138	9,241	4,429	123	2,345
1966—Jan.....	16,106	9,187	4,460	119	2,340
Feb.....	16,072	9,187	4,423	117	2,345
Mar.....	16,106	9,214	4,422	116	2,354
Apr.....	16,191	9,261	4,448	114	2,368
May.....	16,263	9,289	4,479	113	2,382
June.....	16,454	9,395	4,538	111	2,410
July.....	16,585	9,457	4,579	112	2,437
Aug.....	16,732	9,498	4,632	112	2,490
Sept.....	16,759	9,427	4,693	112	2,527
Oct.....	16,771	9,398	4,726	112	2,535

See NOTE to first table on previous page.

INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Auto-mobile paper	Other consumer goods paper	Repair and modernization loans	Personal loans
1939.....	789	81	24	15	669
1941.....	957	122	36	14	785
1945.....	731	54	20	14	643
1960.....	9,074	1,665	771	800	5,837
1961.....	9,654	1,819	743	832	6,257
1962.....	10,583	2,111	751	815	6,906
1963.....	11,859	2,394	835	870	7,760
1964.....	13,285	2,699	997	933	8,656
1965.....	14,962	3,124	1,153	1,009	9,676
1965—Oct.....	14,611	3,065	1,130	998	9,418
Nov.....	14,749	3,094	1,135	1,010	9,510
Dec.....	14,962	3,124	1,153	1,009	9,676
1966—Jan.....	14,895	3,100	1,149	1,004	9,642
Feb.....	14,947	3,110	1,155	1,002	9,680
Mar.....	15,073	3,157	1,172	1,005	9,739
Apr.....	15,221	3,204	1,188	1,007	9,822
May.....	15,408	3,258	1,203	1,027	9,920
June.....	15,630	3,328	1,223	1,037	10,042
July.....	15,762	3,362	1,241	1,044	10,115
Aug.....	15,985	3,420	1,266	1,063	10,236
Sept.....	16,076	3,453	1,278	1,066	10,279
Oct.....	16,143	3,480	1,286	1,065	10,312

NOTE.—Institutions represented are consumer finance companies, credit unions, industrial loan companies, mutual savings banks, savings and loan assns., and other lending institutions holding consumer instalment loans.

See also NOTE to first table on previous page.

NONINSTALMENT CREDIT

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Single-payment loans		Charge accounts			Service credit
		Commercial banks	Other financial institutions	Department stores ¹	Other retail outlets	Credit cards ²	
1939.....	2,719	625	162	236	1,178	.....	518
1941.....	3,087	693	152	275	1,370	.....	597
1945.....	3,203	674	72	290	1,322	.....	845
1960.....	13,196	3,884	623	941	3,952	436	3,360
1961.....	14,151	4,413	723	948	3,907	469	3,691
1962.....	15,130	4,690	766	927	4,252	505	3,990
1963.....	16,303	5,205	912	895	4,456	520	4,315
1964.....	17,894	5,950	1,004	909	4,756	635	4,640
1965.....	19,319	6,587	1,095	968	5,055	723	4,891
1965—Oct.....	17,954	6,546	1,078	682	4,221	742	4,685
Nov.....	18,123	6,555	1,093	725	4,291	724	4,735
Dec.....	19,319	6,587	1,095	968	5,055	723	4,891
1966—Jan.....	18,713	6,574	1,092	855	4,509	743	4,940
Feb.....	18,286	6,630	1,101	n.a.	n.a.	746	5,050
Mar.....	18,232	6,676	1,119	n.a.	n.a.	755	5,044
Apr.....	18,641	6,717	1,119	n.a.	n.a.	765	5,135
May.....	18,883	6,784	1,141	n.a.	n.a.	788	5,098
June.....	18,876	6,767	1,134	n.a.	n.a.	824	5,067
July.....	18,788	6,720	1,124	n.a.	n.a.	861	5,056
Aug.....	18,843	6,718	1,131	n.a.	n.a.	916	5,021
Sept.....	18,810	6,692	1,122	n.a.	n.a.	932	5,003
Oct.....	18,826	6,656	1,112	n.a.	n.a.	898	4,951

¹ Includes mail-order houses.² Service station and miscellaneous credit-card accounts and home-heating oil accounts.

See also NOTE to first table on previous page.

INSTALMENT CREDIT EXTENDED AND REPAID, BY TYPE OF CREDIT

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total		Automobile paper		Other consumer goods paper		Repair and modernization loans		Personal loans	
	S.A. ¹	N.S.A.	S.A. ¹	N.S.A.	S.A. ¹	N.S.A.	S.A. ¹	N.S.A.	S.A. ¹	N.S.A.
Extensions										
1960		49,560		17,654		14,470		2,213		15,223
1961		48,396		16,007		14,578		2,068		15,744
1962		55,126		19,796		15,685		2,051		17,594
1963		61,295		22,292		17,102		2,198		19,703
1964		67,505		24,435		19,473		2,204		21,393
1965		75,508		27,914		21,454		2,238		23,902
1965—Oct.	6,425	6,247	2,338	2,318	1,907	1,899	179	183	2,001	1,847
Nov.	6,530	6,608	2,480	2,410	1,873	2,004	185	189	1,992	2,005
Dec.	6,489	7,519	2,443	2,328	1,862	2,657	185	163	1,999	2,371
1966—Jan.	6,544	5,586	2,340	2,001	1,983	1,684	176	130	2,045	1,771
Feb.	6,492	5,517	2,340	2,084	1,957	1,527	171	130	2,024	1,776
Mar.	6,673	6,865	2,479	2,676	1,959	1,890	183	174	2,052	2,125
Apr.	6,505	6,658	2,302	2,486	1,958	1,874	180	178	2,065	2,120
May	6,472	6,694	2,298	2,526	1,933	1,898	186	215	2,055	2,055
June	6,675	7,236	2,419	2,746	1,944	2,013	189	215	2,123	2,262
July	6,732	6,670	2,383	2,466	2,050	1,945	189	203	2,110	2,056
Aug.	6,689	7,025	2,431	2,543	1,995	2,023	187	225	2,076	2,234
Sept.	6,578	6,189	2,387	2,070	1,958	1,935	175	187	2,058	1,997
Oct.	6,522	6,403	2,378	2,369	1,941	1,949	166	171	2,037	1,914
Repayments										
1960		45,972		16,384		13,574		1,883		14,130
1961		47,700		16,472		14,246		2,015		14,967
1962		50,620		17,478		14,939		1,996		16,206
1963		55,171		19,400		15,850		2,038		17,883
1964		61,121		21,676		17,737		2,078		19,630
1965		67,495		24,267		19,355		2,096		21,777
1965—Oct.	5,805	5,714	2,080	2,099	1,670	1,636	171	171	1,884	1,808
Nov.	5,831	5,955	2,148	2,193	1,683	1,700	176	177	1,824	1,885
Dec.	5,855	6,120	2,107	2,097	1,720	1,760	175	176	1,853	2,087
1966—Jan.	5,947	5,837	2,115	2,055	1,778	1,811	176	171	1,878	1,800
Feb.	5,954	5,552	2,135	1,979	1,781	1,707	174	161	1,864	1,705
Mar.	6,024	6,317	2,216	2,322	1,708	1,826	176	180	1,924	1,989
Apr.	5,974	5,942	2,145	2,137	1,729	1,727	175	173	1,925	1,905
May	5,979	6,028	2,159	2,215	1,784	1,763	172	175	1,864	1,875
June	6,126	6,251	2,211	2,252	1,767	1,786	176	180	1,972	2,033
July	6,168	6,002	2,238	2,188	1,803	1,739	174	169	1,953	1,906
Aug.	6,087	6,247	2,223	2,305	1,792	1,798	172	181	1,900	1,963
Sept.	6,103	6,000	2,213	2,195	1,784	1,761	168	171	1,938	1,873
Oct.	6,142	6,159	2,244	2,310	1,820	1,799	169	172	1,909	1,878
Net change in credit outstanding ²										
1960		3,588		1,270		896		330		1,093
1961		696		-465		332		53		777
1962		4,506		2,318		746		55		1,388
1963		6,124		2,892		1,252		160		1,820
1964		6,384		2,759		1,736		126		1,763
1965		8,013		3,647		2,099		142		2,125
1965—Oct.	620	533	258	219	237	263	8	12	117	39
Nov.	699	653	332	217	190	304	9	12	168	120
Dec.	634	1,399	336	231	142	897	10	-13	146	284
1966—Jan.	597	-251	225	-54	205	-127	0	-41	167	-29
Feb.	538	-35	205	105	176	-180	-3	-31	160	71
Mar.	649	548	263	354	251	64	7	-6	128	136
Apr.	531	716	157	349	229	147	5	5	140	215
May	493	666	139	311	149	135	14	40	191	180
June	549	985	208	494	177	227	13	35	151	229
July	564	668	145	278	247	206	15	34	157	150
Aug.	602	778	208	238	203	225	15	44	176	271
Sept.	475	189	174	-125	174	174	7	16	120	124
Oct.	380	244	134	59	121	150	-3	-1	128	36

¹ Includes adjustments for differences in trading days.² Net changes in credit outstanding are equal to extensions less repayments.

NOTE.—Estimates are based on accounting records and often include financing charges. Renewals and refinancing of loans, purchases and sales of instalment paper, and certain other transactions may increase

the amount of extensions and repayments without affecting the amount outstanding.

For back figures and description of the data, see "Consumer Credit," Section 16 (New) of *Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics*, 1965, and May 1966 BULLETIN.

INSTALMENT CREDIT EXTENDED AND REPAYED, BY HOLDER

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total		Commercial banks		Sales finance companies		Other financial institutions		Retail outlets	
	S.A. ¹	N.S.A.	S.A. ¹	N.S.A.	S.A. ¹	N.S.A.	S.A. ¹	N.S.A.	S.A. ¹	N.S.A.
Extensions										
1960.....		49,560		18,269		11,456		12,073		7,762
1961.....		48,396		17,711		10,667		12,282		7,736
1962.....		55,126		20,474		11,999		13,525		9,128
1963.....		61,295		23,344		12,664		14,894		10,393
1964.....		67,505		25,950		14,020		16,251		11,284
1965.....		75,508		29,738		15,075		18,120		12,575
1965—Oct.....	6,425	6,247	2,581	2,488	1,214	1,223	1,508	1,404	1,122	1,132
Nov.....	6,530	6,608	2,659	2,517	1,267	1,293	1,512	1,574	1,092	1,224
Dec.....	6,489	7,519	2,610	2,579	1,291	1,425	1,514	1,788	1,074	1,727
1966—Jan.....	6,544	5,586	2,500	2,240	1,270	1,101	1,553	1,298	1,221	947
Feb.....	6,492	5,517	2,517	2,243	1,230	1,057	1,559	1,338	1,186	879
Mar.....	6,673	6,865	2,619	2,784	1,273	1,318	1,573	1,634	1,208	1,129
Apr.....	6,505	6,658	2,539	2,717	1,226	1,225	1,559	1,579	1,181	1,137
May.....	6,472	6,694	2,547	2,722	1,228	1,254	1,547	1,600	1,150	1,118
June.....	6,675	7,236	2,619	2,912	1,260	1,383	1,643	1,772	1,153	1,169
July.....	6,732	6,670	2,673	2,717	1,255	1,265	1,593	1,577	1,211	1,111
Aug.....	6,689	7,025	2,683	2,819	1,260	1,336	1,589	1,713	1,157	1,157
Sept.....	6,578	6,189	2,634	2,422	1,242	1,162	1,587	1,517	1,115	1,088
Oct.....	6,522	6,403	2,583	2,520	1,226	1,235	1,582	1,505	1,131	1,143
Repayments										
1960.....		45,972		16,832		10,442		11,022		7,676
1961.....		47,700		18,294		10,943		11,715		6,749
1962.....		50,620		18,468		11,434		12,593		8,125
1963.....		55,171		20,326		12,211		13,618		9,016
1964.....		61,121		22,971		13,161		14,825		10,164
1965.....		67,495		25,663		13,699		16,443		11,690
1965—Oct.....	5,805	5,714	2,253	2,212	1,130	1,149	1,422	1,351	1,000	1,002
Nov.....	5,831	5,955	2,264	2,284	1,194	1,206	1,377	1,436	996	1,029
Dec.....	5,855	6,120	2,252	2,259	1,203	1,250	1,401	1,575	999	1,036
1966—Jan.....	5,947	5,837	2,273	2,212	1,202	1,133	1,406	1,365	1,066	1,127
Feb.....	5,954	5,552	2,292	2,132	1,137	1,091	1,420	1,286	1,105	1,043
Mar.....	6,024	6,317	2,299	2,412	1,175	1,284	1,463	1,508	1,087	1,113
Apr.....	5,974	5,942	2,293	2,274	1,129	1,140	1,442	1,431	1,110	1,097
May.....	5,979	6,028	2,270	2,342	1,164	1,182	1,414	1,413	1,131	1,091
June.....	6,126	6,251	2,348	2,406	1,172	1,192	1,501	1,550	1,105	1,103
July.....	6,168	6,002	2,382	2,332	1,180	1,134	1,476	1,445	1,130	1,091
Aug.....	6,087	6,247	2,362	2,480	1,179	1,189	1,458	1,490	1,088	1,088
Sept.....	6,103	6,000	2,396	2,381	1,156	1,135	1,481	1,426	1,070	1,058
Oct.....	6,142	6,159	2,400	2,420	1,193	1,223	1,472	1,438	1,077	1,078
Net change in credit outstanding ²										
1960.....		3,588		1,446		1,152		1,051		-61
1961.....		696		335		-199		578		-20
1962.....		4,506		1,997		921		932		636
1963.....		6,124		3,018		1,329		1,276		501
1964.....		6,384		3,065		1,239		1,426		654
1965.....		8,013		4,075		1,376		1,677		885
1965—Oct.....	620	533	328	276	84	74	86	53	122	130
Nov.....	699	653	395	233	73	87	135	138	96	195
Dec.....	634	1,399	358	320	88	175	113	213	75	691
1966—Jan.....	597	-251	227	28	68	-32	147	-67	155	-180
Feb.....	538	-35	225	111	93	-34	139	52	81	-164
Mar.....	649	548	320	372	98	34	110	126	121	16
Apr.....	531	716	246	443	97	85	117	148	71	40
May.....	493	666	277	380	64	72	133	187	19	27
June.....	549	985	271	506	88	191	142	222	48	66
July.....	564	668	291	385	75	131	117	132	81	20
Aug.....	602	778	321	339	81	147	131	223	69	69
Sept.....	475	189	238	41	86	27	106	91	45	30
Oct.....	380	244	183	100	33	12	110	67	54	65

¹ Includes adjustments for differences in trading days.² Net changes in credit outstanding are equal to extensions less repayments, except in certain months when data for extensions and repayments have been adjusted to eliminate duplication resulting from large transfers of paper. In those months the differences between extensions and re-

payments for some particular holders do not equal the changes in their outstanding credit. Such transfers do not affect total instalment credit extended, repaid, or outstanding.

See also NOTE to previous table.

SELECTED BUSINESS INDEXES

(1957-59 = 100)

Period	Industrial production								Con- struc- tion con- tracts	Nonag- ricul- tural em- ploy- ment— Total ¹	Manu- facturing ²		Freight carload- ings	Total retail sales ³	Prices ⁴	
	Total	Major market groupings			Major industry groupings			Em- ploy- ment			Pay- rolls	Con- sumer			Whole- sale com- modity	
		Final products		Mater- ials	Mfg.	Min- ing	Utili- ties									
		Total	Con- sumer goods													Equip- ment
1950.....	74.9	72.8	78.6	56.4	76.9	75.8	83.2	49.5	61	86.1	99.4	68.9	117.1	72	83.8	86.8
1951.....	81.3	78.6	77.8	78.4	83.8	81.9	91.3	56.4	63	91.1	106.1	80.2	121.5	76	90.5	96.7
1952.....	84.3	84.3	79.5	94.1	84.3	85.2	90.5	61.2	67	93.0	106.1	84.5	115.0	79	92.5	94.0
1953.....	91.3	89.9	85.0	100.5	92.6	92.7	92.9	66.8	70	95.6	111.6	93.6	116.6	83	93.2	92.7
1954.....	85.8	85.7	84.3	88.9	85.9	86.3	90.2	71.8	76	93.3	101.8	85.4	104.6	82	93.6	92.9
1955.....	96.6	93.9	93.3	95.0	99.0	97.3	99.2	80.2	91	96.5	105.5	94.8	115.3	89	93.3	93.2
1956.....	99.9	98.1	95.5	103.7	101.6	100.2	104.8	87.9	92	99.8	106.7	100.2	115.9	92	94.7	96.2
1957.....	100.7	99.4	97.0	104.6	101.9	100.8	104.6	93.9	93	100.7	104.7	101.4	108.2	97	98.0	99.0
1958.....	93.7	94.8	96.4	91.3	92.7	93.2	95.6	98.1	102	97.8	95.2	93.5	93.8	98	100.7	100.4
1959.....	105.6	105.7	106.6	104.1	105.4	106.0	99.7	108.0	105	101.5	100.1	105.1	97.9	105	101.5	100.6
1960.....	108.7	109.9	111.0	107.6	107.6	108.9	101.6	115.6	105	103.3	99.9	106.7	95.3	106	103.1	100.7
1961.....	109.7	111.2	112.6	108.3	108.4	109.6	102.6	122.3	108	102.9	95.9	105.4	91.2	107	104.2	100.3
1962.....	118.3	119.7	119.7	119.6	117.0	118.7	105.0	131.4	120	105.9	99.1	113.8	92.4	115	105.4	100.6
1963.....	124.3	124.9	125.2	124.2	123.7	124.9	107.9	140.0	132	108.0	99.7	117.9	93.3	120	106.7	100.3
1964.....	132.3	131.8	131.7	132.0	132.8	133.1	111.5	151.3	137	111.1	101.5	124.3	95.5	127	108.1	100.5
1965.....	143.4	142.5	140.3	147.0	144.2	145.0	114.8	160.9	143	115.7	106.5	136.3	96.6	138	109.9	102.5
1965—Oct.....	145.5	145.7	141.9	153.9	145.3	147.0	116.4	164.7	147	117.0	107.7	139.0	93.4	142	110.4	103.1
Nov.....	146.7	148.0	143.7	157.3	146.1	148.6	116.4	164.1	141	117.8	108.8	141.2	97.9	144	110.6	103.5
Dec.....	149.0	148.9	144.2	159.0	148.8	151.0	118.3	164.9	153	118.5	109.4	143.0	102.4	145	111.0	104.1
1966—Jan.....	150.6	150.3	144.6	162.6	150.9	152.9	117.3	164.7	152	118.9	190.8	145.1	99.3	146	111.0	104.6
Feb.....	152.4	152.1	146.1	164.8	152.6	154.7	117.7	168.7	157	119.6	110.9	147.5	97.2	148	111.6	105.4
Mar.....	153.7	152.5	146.2	166.2	154.4	155.9	120.0	168.8	158	120.4	111.5	148.1	100.2	149	112.0	105.4
Apr.....	153.9	152.9	146.4	166.9	154.5	156.6	115.6	169.1	161	120.6	111.9	148.9	97.0	146	112.5	105.5
May.....	155.3	153.7	146.2	169.8	157.1	157.6	120.7	170.2	156	120.9	112.4	149.0	100.0	143	112.6	105.6
June.....	156.5	154.9	147.1	171.4	158.0	158.9	122.0	171.7	147	121.8	113.4	150.1	95.1	149	112.9	105.7
July.....	157.2	155.3	146.5	174.4	158.8	159.4	122.0	175.7	147	122.0	112.7	148.9	93.6	148	113.3	106.4
Aug.....	158.0	156.4	147.1	176.4	159.6	160.1	122.1	179.0	139	122.2	113.8	151.4	94.0	150	113.8	106.8
Sept.....	157.8	156.4	146.6	177.4	159.2	160.1	121.0	177.4	146	122.2	113.3	152.7	95.0	150	114.1	106.8
Oct.....	158.6	157.9	148.5	178.2	159.5	161.1	121.5	175.5	139	122.7	114.0	153.8	93.9	150	114.5	106.2
Nov. ^p	158.3	158.2	148.1	180.0	158.5	160.8	120.2	175.5	.....	123.2	114.6	154.5	97.1	149	.....	105.9

1 Employees only; excludes personnel in the armed forces.

2 Production workers only.

3 F.R. index based on Census Bureau figures.

4 Prices are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTE.—Data are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.
Construction contracts: F. W. Dodge Co. monthly index of dollar

value of total construction contracts, including residential, nonresidential, and heavy engineering; does not include data for Alaska and Hawaii.

Employment and payrolls: Based on Bureau of Labor Statistics data; includes data for Alaska and Hawaii beginning with 1959.

Prices: Bureau of Labor Statistics data.

Freight carloadings: Based on data from Association of American Railroads.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

(In millions of dollars)

Type of ownership and type of construction	1964	1965	1965			1966									
			Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Total construction.....	47,330	49,272	4,356	3,745	3,698	3,374	3,270	4,737	5,098	5,132	4,854	4,774	4,302	4,083	4,106
By type of ownership:															
Public.....	15,371	16,302	1,294	1,163	1,304	1,125	1,066	1,463	1,574	1,902	1,937	2,020	1,568	1,379	1,607
Private.....	31,959	32,970	3,061	2,582	2,395	2,249	2,204	3,274	3,524	3,230	2,916	2,754	2,733	2,704	2,499
By type of construction:															
Residential building.....	20,565	21,247	1,897	1,696	1,446	1,290	1,299	2,004	2,081	1,970	1,828	1,461	1,494	1,261	.....
Nonresidential building.....	15,522	17,219	1,582	1,328	1,433	1,177	1,259	1,726	1,883	1,826	1,885	1,813	1,729	1,676	.....
Nonbuilding.....	11,244	10,805	877	721	819	906	712	1,007	1,134	1,335	1,140	1,499	1,079	1,146	.....

NOTE.—Dollar value of total contracts as reported by the F. W. Dodge Co. does not include data for Alaska or Hawaii. Totals of monthly

data exceed annual totals because adjustments—negative—are made to accumulated monthly data after original figures have been published.

VALUE OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Private							Public				
		Total	Non-farm residential	Business				Other non-residential	Total	Military	Highway	Conservation & development	Other ¹
				Total	Industrial	Commercial	Public utility						
1956	47,601	34,869	20,178	11,076	3,084	3,631	4,361	3,615	12,732	1,360	4,415	826	6,131
1957	49,139	35,080	19,006	12,029	3,557	3,564	4,908	4,045	14,059	1,287	4,934	971	6,867
1958	50,153	34,696	19,789	10,659	2,382	3,589	4,688	4,248	15,457	1,402	5,545	1,019	7,491
1959 ²	55,305	39,235	24,251	10,557	2,106	3,930	4,521	4,427	16,070	1,465	5,761	1,121	7,723
1960	53,941	38,078	21,706	11,652	2,851	4,180	4,621	4,720	15,863	1,366	5,437	1,175	7,885
1961	55,447	38,299	21,680	11,789	2,780	4,674	4,335	4,830	17,148	1,371	5,854	1,384	8,539
1962 ³	59,667	41,798	24,292	12,316	2,842	5,144	4,330	5,190	17,869	1,266	6,365	1,524	8,714
1963 ⁴	62,968	43,642	25,843	12,497	2,906	4,995	4,596	5,302	19,326	1,227	7,091	1,690	9,318
1964	66,221	45,914	26,507	13,828	3,572	5,406	4,850	5,579	20,307	968	7,144	1,729	10,466
1965	71,930	49,999	26,689	16,968	5,086	6,704	5,178	6,342	21,931	883	7,547	2,017	11,484
1965—Oct.	72,687	50,084	26,343	17,320	5,068	7,056	5,196	6,421	22,603	832	7,734	2,007	12,030
Nov.	74,039	51,209	26,243	18,426	5,291	7,706	5,429	6,540	22,830	967	7,398	2,327	12,138
Dec.	76,443	53,445	26,684	19,679	6,250	8,017	5,412	7,082	22,998	760	7,687	2,142	12,409
1966—Jan.	77,622	53,285	27,460	19,053	5,987	7,846	5,220	6,772	24,337	733	8,107	2,126	13,371
Feb.	78,920	54,290	27,463	19,435	6,629	7,294	5,512	7,392	24,630	823	8,203	2,004	13,600
Mar.	79,499	55,066	27,279	20,154	7,073	7,672	5,409	7,633	24,433	1,009	8,550	2,323	12,551
Apr.	78,578	54,347	27,437	19,730	7,175	7,097	5,458	7,180	24,231	887	8,791	2,226	12,327
May	76,135	52,284	27,023	18,283	6,856	6,126	5,301	6,978	23,851	650	8,783	2,142	12,276
June	75,894	52,108	26,156	19,508	7,548	6,343	5,617	6,444	23,786	744	8,710	2,105	12,227
July	73,827	50,061	25,115	18,933	7,163	6,280	5,490	6,013	23,766	800	8,709	2,127	12,130
Aug.	73,051	49,210	23,469	19,270	7,164	6,482	5,624	6,471	23,841	746	8,708	2,231	12,156
Sept. ⁴	72,528	48,623	22,381	19,088	6,757	6,620	5,711	7,154	23,905	.....	8,706	2,172	.....
Oct. ⁴	71,804	48,036	21,778	.....	.....	.....	5,710	.....	23,768	.....	8,705	.....	.....

¹ Sewer and water, formerly shown separately, now included in "Other."² Beginning with 1959, includes data for Alaska and Hawaii.³ Beginning July 1962, reflects inclusion of new series affecting most private nonresidential groups.⁴ Beginning 1963, reflects inclusion of new series under "Public" (for State and local activity only).

NOTE.—Monthly data are at seasonally adjusted annual rates. Beginning with 1959, figures are Census Bureau estimates. Data before 1959 are joint estimates of the Depts. of Commerce and Labor.

NEW HOUSING STARTS

(In thousands of units)

Period	Annual rate, S.A. (private only)		Total	By area		By type of ownership						Government- underwritten		
	Total	Non- farm		Metro- politan	Non- metro- politan	Private				Public	Total	FHA	VA	
						Total	1- family	2- family	Multi- family					
1955.....			1,646			1,627				19	670	277	393	
1956.....			1,349			1,325				24	465	195	271	
1957.....			1,224			1,175				49	322	193	128	
1958.....			1,382			1,314				68	439	337	102	
1959.....			1,554	1,077	477	1,517	1,234	56	227	37	458	349	109	
1960.....			1,296	889	407	1,252	995	44	213	44	336	261	75	
1961.....			1,365	948	417	1,313	974	44	295	52	328	244	83	
1962.....			1,492	1,054	439	1,463	991	49	422	30	339	261	78	
1963.....			1,641	1,151	490	1,609	1,021	53	535	32	292	221	71	
1964.....			1,591	1,119	472	1,557	972	54	532	33	264	205	59	
1965.....			1,543	1,068	475	1,505	962	50	493	38	249	197	53	
1965—Oct.....	1,411	1,380	136	95	41	134	87	4	43	2	22	18	4	
Nov.....	1,547	1,531	118	79	39	116	71	4	41	2	20	16	4	
Dec.....	1,769	1,735	103	76	27	102	60	3	39	1	18	15	3	
1966—Jan.....	1,611	1,585	87	62	26	85	48	3	34	3	16	13	3	
Feb.....	1,374	1,349	81	56	26	78	47	3	29	3	15	12	2	
Mar.....	1,569	1,538	131	91	40	126	81	5	41	5	23	19	3	
Apr.....	1,502	1,481	149	107	42	147	95	5	47	2	22	18	3	
May.....	1,318	1,287	139	92	48	135	88	4	43	4	18	14	3	
June.....	1,285	1,261	131	88	43	128	84	4	40	3	19	15	4	
July.....	1,088	1,068	105	70	35	104	71	3	31	1	17	13	4	
Aug.....	1,107	1,084	107	72	35	105	71	3	30	2	18	14	4	
Sept.....	1,070	1,045	95	63	32	92	62	3	27	3	13	10	3	
Oct.....	848	826	83	53	30	80	58	2	20	3	13	9	3	

NOTE.—Beginning with 1959, Census Bureau series includes both farm and nonfarm series developed initially by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Series before 1959 reflect recent Census Bureau revisions which are not

available by area or type of structure. Data from Federal Housing Admin. and Veterans Admin. represent units started, based on field office reports of first compliance inspections.

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT

(In thousands of persons unless otherwise indicated)

Period	Total non-institutional population N.S.A.	Not in the labor force N.S.A.	Total labor force S.A.	Civilian labor force, S.A.					Unemployment rate ² (per cent) S.A.
				Total	Employed ¹			Unem- ployed	
					Total	In nonagri- cultural industries	In agriculture		
1960.....	125,368	52,242	73,126	70,612	66,681	60,958	5,723	3,931	5.6
1961.....	127,852	53,677	74,175	71,603	66,796	61,333	5,463	4,806	6.7
1962.....	130,081	55,400	74,681	71,854	67,846	62,657	5,190	4,007	5.6
1963.....	132,125	56,412	75,712	72,975	68,809	63,863	4,946	4,166	5.7
1964.....	134,143	57,172	76,971	74,233	70,357	65,596	4,761	3,876	5.2
1965.....	136,241	57,884	78,357	75,635	72,179	67,594	4,585	3,456	4.6
1965—Nov.....	137,043	58,445	78,906	76,111	72,914	68,641	4,273	3,197	4.2
Dec.....	137,226	58,749	79,408	76,567	73,441	68,955	4,486	3,126	4.1
1966—Jan.....	137,394	59,985	79,644	76,754	73,715	69,286	4,429	3,039	4.0
Feb.....	137,565	59,930	79,279	76,355	73,521	69,079	4,442	2,834	3.7
Mar.....	137,741	59,707	79,315	76,341	73,435	69,072	4,363	2,906	3.8
Apr.....	137,908	58,994	79,674	76,666	73,799	69,317	4,482	2,867	3.7
May.....	138,100	58,349	79,313	76,268	73,231	69,155	4,076	3,037	4.0
June.....	138,275	55,575	80,185	77,086	73,997	69,759	4,238	3,089	4.0
July.....	138,444	55,673	80,233	77,098	74,072	69,928	4,144	3,026	3.9
Aug.....	138,648	56,180	80,549	77,371	74,338	70,180	4,158	3,033	3.9
Sept.....	138,839	58,787	80,342	77,113	74,165	70,116	4,049	2,948	3.8
Oct.....	139,041	58,511	80,414	77,135	74,163	70,192	3,971	2,972	3.9
Nov.....	139,237	58,269	81,249	77,927	75,076	70,968	4,108	2,851	3.7

¹ Includes self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic service workers.² Per cent of civilian labor force.

NOTE.—Bureau of Labor Statistics. Information relating to persons 14 years of age and over is obtained on a sample basis. Monthly data relate to the calendar week that contains the 12th day; annual data are averages of monthly figures.

EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY DIVISION

(In thousands of persons)

Period	Total	Manufacturing	Mining	Contract construction	Transportation & public utilities	Trade	Finance	Service	Government
1960.....	54,234	16,796	712	2,885	4,004	11,391	2,669	7,423	8,353
1961.....	54,042	16,326	672	2,816	3,903	11,337	2,731	7,664	8,594
1962.....	55,596	16,853	650	2,902	3,906	11,566	2,800	8,028	8,890
1963.....	56,702	16,995	635	2,963	3,903	11,778	2,877	8,325	9,225
1964.....	58,332	17,274	634	3,050	3,951	12,160	2,957	8,709	9,596
1965.....	60,770	18,032	632	3,181	4,033	12,683	3,019	9,098	10,091
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED									
1965—Nov.....	61,864	18,392	631	3,234	4,080	12,880	3,045	9,282	10,320
Dec.....	62,241	18,492	633	3,334	4,083	12,941	3,049	9,329	10,380
1966—Jan.....	62,469	18,566	635	3,318	4,091	13,009	3,052	9,363	10,435
Feb.....	62,811	18,722	634	3,323	4,105	13,045	3,051	9,410	10,521
Mar.....	63,247	18,840	637	3,419	4,109	13,085	3,064	9,463	10,630
Apr.....	63,350	18,923	595	3,333	4,114	13,128	3,068	9,484	10,705
May.....	63,517	19,002	628	3,238	4,132	13,164	3,076	9,515	10,762
June.....	63,983	19,167	632	3,300	4,143	13,217	3,090	9,549	10,885
July.....	64,072	19,128	636	3,297	4,122	13,256	3,095	9,609	10,929
Aug.....	64,199	19,262	636	3,251	4,105	13,264	3,100	9,647	10,934
Sept.....	64,168	19,204	628	3,228	4,168	13,268	3,100	9,649	10,923
Oct. ^p	64,428	19,315	625	3,203	4,163	13,331	3,102	9,706	10,983
Nov. ^p	64,699	19,408	623	3,191	4,180	13,355	3,107	9,770	11,065
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED									
1965—Nov.....	62,392	18,496	635	3,341	4,092	13,078	3,033	9,245	10,472
Dec.....	63,038	18,473	632	3,167	4,087	13,762	3,034	9,245	10,638
1966—Jan.....	61,439	18,333	621	2,940	4,026	12,835	3,018	9,176	10,490
Feb.....	61,622	18,518	617	2,818	4,035	12,738	3,024	9,250	10,622
Mar.....	62,243	18,651	620	2,981	4,056	12,826	3,043	9,331	10,735
Apr.....	62,928	18,774	590	3,156	4,077	13,015	3,056	9,465	10,795
May.....	63,465	18,906	630	3,277	4,115	13,061	3,070	9,572	10,834
June.....	64,563	19,258	645	3,521	4,180	13,239	3,112	9,702	10,906
July.....	64,274	19,123	645	3,623	4,171	13,225	3,148	9,782	10,557
Aug.....	64,484	19,391	649	3,641	4,154	13,224	3,146	9,772	10,507
Sept.....	64,867	19,533	637	3,525	4,218	13,253	3,109	9,707	10,885
Oct. ^p	65,150	19,539	631	3,450	4,196	13,376	3,099	9,745	11,114
Nov. ^p	65,266	19,515	627	3,296	4,193	13,560	3,095	9,731	11,249

NOTE.—Bureau of Labor Statistics; data include all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period that includes the 12th of the month. Proprietors, self-employed persons,

domestic servants, unpaid family workers, and members of the armed forces are excluded.

PRODUCTION WORKER EMPLOYMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

(In thousands of persons)

Industry group	Seasonally adjusted				Not seasonally adjusted			
	1965		1966		1965		1966	
	Nov.	Sept.	Oct. ^p	Nov. ^p	Nov.	Sept.	Oct. ^p	Nov. ^p
Total.....	13,706	14,268	14,358	14,441	13,811	14,582	14,585	14,555
Durable goods.....	7,905	8,395	8,445	8,470	7,959	8,501	8,530	8,532
Ordnance and accessories.....	101	126	128	131	103	126	129	133
Lumber and wood products.....	542	531	528	527	544	553	540	529
Furniture and fixtures.....	362	380	381	383	367	387	388	388
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	509	507	508	506	514	526	518	511
Primary metal industries.....	1,043	1,092	1,104	1,105	1,021	1,095	1,084	1,082
Fabricated metal products.....	1,015	1,055	1,062	1,071	1,024	1,071	1,077	1,083
Machinery except electrical.....	1,250	1,339	1,348	1,355	1,236	1,332	1,335	1,340
Electrical machinery.....	1,195	1,350	1,364	1,369	1,214	1,366	1,386	1,392
Transportation equipment.....	1,284	1,389	1,391	1,389	1,310	1,393	1,413	1,419
Instruments and related products.....	255	277	280	279	257	280	282	282
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	349	349	351	353	369	372	378	373
Nondurable goods.....	5,801	5,873	5,913	5,971	5,852	6,081	6,055	6,023
Food and kindred products.....	1,182	1,145	1,158	1,188	1,205	1,284	1,246	1,211
Tobacco manufactures.....	72	67	66	73	78	82	82	78
Textile-mill products.....	835	848	847	851	839	856	855	855
Apparel and other finished textiles.....	1,220	1,234	1,247	1,249	1,231	1,257	1,264	1,260
Paper and allied products.....	506	520	525	533	509	527	527	536
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	633	657	660	660	636	661	665	664
Chemicals and allied products.....	551	575	577	580	546	577	576	575
Products of petroleum and coal.....	113	114	114	115	112	116	115	114
Rubber products.....	379	403	409	413	384	409	415	419
Leather and leather products.....	310	310	310	309	312	312	310	311

NOTE.—Bureau of Labor Statistics; data cover production and related workers only (full- and part-time) who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period that includes the 12th of the month.

HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Industry group	Average hours worked (per week; S.A.)				Average weekly earnings (dollars per week; N.S.A.)				Average hourly earnings (dollars per hour; N.S.A.)			
	1965		1966		1965		1966		1965		1966	
	Nov.	Sept.	Oct. ^p	Nov. ^p	Nov.	Sept.	Oct. ^p	Nov. ^p	Nov.	Sept.	Oct. ^p	Nov. ^p
Total.....	41.4	41.5	41.3	41.3	109.71	113.71	113.85	113.99	2.65	2.74	2.75	2.76
Durable goods.....	42.2	42.3	42.2	42.1	119.43	123.94	123.65	123.77	2.83	2.93	2.93	2.94
Ordnance and accessories.....	42.4	42.5	42.2	42.1	134.41	136.95	137.05	135.98	3.17	3.23	3.24	3.23
Lumber and wood products.....	41.2	40.3	40.4	40.8	90.17	94.83	94.42	92.92	2.21	2.33	2.32	2.30
Furniture and fixtures.....	41.7	41.2	41.1	40.9	90.72	93.21	93.63	91.88	2.16	2.23	2.24	2.23
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	42.2	41.9	41.8	41.7	112.94	116.05	116.47	116.20	2.67	2.75	2.76	2.78
Primary metal industries.....	41.2	42.5	42.8	42.2	129.43	140.77	139.35	138.36	3.18	3.32	3.31	3.31
Fabricated metal products.....	42.3	42.7	42.3	42.1	118.72	124.84	123.97	122.80	2.80	2.91	2.91	2.91
Machinery except electrical.....	43.7	44.3	43.9	43.9	130.20	136.53	136.34	136.47	3.00	3.11	3.12	3.13
Electrical machinery.....	41.2	41.3	41.1	41.1	107.64	110.12	109.86	109.86	2.60	2.66	2.66	2.66
Transportation equipment.....	42.9	42.9	42.3	42.4	144.54	144.84	146.29	148.18	3.30	3.40	3.41	3.43
Instruments and related products.....	41.7	42.2	42.0	41.7	110.88	114.78	114.93	114.66	2.64	2.72	2.73	2.73
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	40.2	39.9	40.0	39.8	86.46	89.20	90.50	90.00	2.14	2.23	2.24	2.25
Nondurable goods.....	40.3	40.2	40.1	40.1	96.32	99.54	99.70	99.85	2.39	2.47	2.48	2.49
Food and kindred products.....	41.1	41.2	40.9	41.0	100.77	104.92	103.82	104.65	2.44	2.51	2.52	2.54
Tobacco manufactures.....	37.9	38.7	37.6	37.8	79.97	83.41	81.72	80.51	2.11	2.08	2.09	2.13
Textile-mill products.....	41.9	42.1	41.3	41.0	80.79	83.38	83.20	82.80	1.91	1.99	2.00	2.00
Apparel and other finished textiles.....	36.5	35.6	36.7	36.3	67.70	67.83	70.64	69.87	1.86	1.90	1.93	1.93
Paper and allied products.....	43.7	43.4	43.1	43.4	116.85	121.92	121.37	120.81	2.68	2.79	2.79	2.79
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	38.6	38.9	39.0	39.0	118.97	125.12	125.51	124.48	3.09	3.20	3.21	3.20
Chemicals and allied products.....	42.0	42.0	42.1	42.2	123.06	127.14	127.26	127.87	2.93	3.02	3.03	3.03
Products of petroleum and coal.....	42.4	41.8	42.3	42.2	143.06	146.80	145.09	144.48	3.39	3.43	3.43	3.44
Rubber products.....	42.4	42.0	42.1	41.8	111.94	114.21	113.52	112.44	2.64	2.70	2.69	2.69
Leather and leather products.....	38.6	38.3	38.8	38.5	72.96	74.09	74.68	75.06	1.91	1.96	1.96	1.97

NOTE.—Bureau of Labor Statistics; data are for production and related workers only.

WHOLESALE PRICES: DETAIL

(1957-59=100)

Group	1965	1966				Group	1965	1966			
	Oct.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Oct.		Aug.	Sept.	Oct.		
Farm products:					Pulp, paper, and allied products:						
Fresh and dried produce.....	95.6	97.7	110.4	97.9	Woodpulp.....	98.1	98.0	98.0	98.0		
Grains.....	88.6	105.6	104.6	98.9	Wastepaper.....	104.5	106.7	102.9	98.8		
Livestock and poultry.....	103.2	109.4	106.7	103.8	Paper.....	104.5	108.4	108.4	108.4		
Plant and animal fibers.....	89.9	72.3	71.7	71.4	Paperboard.....	96.5	97.2	97.2	97.2		
Fluid milk.....	105.9	124.1	*125.4	125.9	Converted paper and paperboard.....	99.8	102.8	103.0	103.0		
Eggs.....	105.1	108.6	128.0	114.7	Building paper and board.....	93.8	93.0	*92.7	93.0		
Hay and seeds.....	102.6	139.2	126.3	121.0							
Other farm products.....	100.1	102.5	102.3	100.8							
Processed foods:					Metals and metal products:						
Cereal and bakery products.....	109.4	118.9	118.9	118.7	Iron and steel.....	101.2	102.7	102.5	102.5		
Meat, poultry, and fish.....	104.9	111.1	*112.2	108.1	Nonferrous metals.....	117.4	120.4	119.9	120.3		
Dairy products and ice cream.....	109.4	*124.0	*124.2	124.5	Metal containers.....	108.3	110.1	110.1	110.1		
Canned and frozen fruits and vegetables.....	104.7	102.3	*103.7	105.6	Hardware.....	106.7	110.1	*110.3	110.9		
Sugar and confectionery.....	109.4	110.9	111.4	111.6	Plumbing equipment.....	103.4	110.0	110.6	110.6		
Packaged beverage materials.....	93.4	93.5	*90.5	90.5	Heating equipment.....	91.9	92.7	92.9	93.3		
Animal fats and oils.....	122.1	120.9	*115.9	109.9	Fabricated structural metal products.....	101.8	104.2	*104.4	104.5		
Crude vegetable oils.....	101.3	127.5	*112.4	100.1	Fabricated nonstructural metal products.....	109.8	112.3	112.4	112.7		
Refined vegetable oils.....	94.6	118.4	107.6	97.0							
Vegetable oil end products.....	101.2	108.7	*110.4	108.4	Machinery and motive products:						
Miscellaneous processed foods.....	114.1	114.1	*114.2	115.1	Agricultural machinery and equip.....	114.9	118.3	*118.2	118.3		
Textile products and apparel:					Construction machinery and equip.....	115.8	118.9	*119.4	119.8		
Cotton products.....	100.8	103.3	103.1	103.2	Metalworking machinery and equip.....	118.3	124.0	125.0	125.5		
Wool products.....	105.4	106.6	106.1	105.6	General purpose machinery and equipment.....	106.3	110.6	111.1	111.7		
Man-made fiber textile products.....	93.3	89.6	*88.8	88.2	Miscellaneous machinery.....	105.1	106.2	*106.8	107.3		
Silk products.....	140.3	156.7	158.6	161.1	Special industry machinery and equipment (Jan. 1961=100).....	108.2	112.8	113.0	113.7		
Apparel.....	104.3	105.0	*105.1	105.1	Electrical machinery and equip.....	96.6	99.1	99.2	99.4		
Other textile products.....	127.1	121.2	120.3	118.8	Motor vehicles.....	100.5	100.5	*100.1	101.4		
Hides, skins, leather, and products:					Transportation equip., R.R. rolling stock (Jan. 1961=100).....	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0		
Hides and skins.....	125.6	141.2	134.2	120.8	Furniture and other household durables:						
Leather.....	111.9	124.9	121.8	117.5	Household furniture.....	106.4	109.4	*109.8	110.2		
Footwear.....	113.6	119.1	119.1	120.0	Commercial furniture.....	103.7	105.8	106.0	107.3		
Other leather products.....	109.0	116.0	*115.1	115.1	Floor coverings.....	97.3	96.6	96.6	96.6		
Fuels and related products, and power:					Household appliances.....	88.6	*89.0	*88.9	89.0		
Coal.....	97.3	98.5	99.6	100.2	Television, radios, and phonographs.....	84.5	83.1	*83.3	83.8		
Coke.....	107.3	112.0	112.0	112.0	Other household durable goods.....	105.5	107.8	107.9	108.7		
Gas fuels (Jan. 1958=100).....	125.8	128.9	*129.2	131.1	Nonmetallic mineral products:						
Electric power (Jan. 1958=100).....	100.8	100.3	100.3	100.3	Flat glass.....	99.9	99.7	100.6	102.1		
Petroleum products, refined.....	96.6	100.7	101.0	101.3	Concrete ingredients.....	103.4	103.8	103.9	104.2		
Chemicals and allied products:					Concrete products.....	101.6	103.3	103.6	103.6		
Industrial chemicals.....	95.4	95.8	95.8	95.9	Structural clay products.....	105.4	106.7	106.7	106.8		
Prepared paint.....	105.9	106.8	106.8	107.3	Gypsum products.....	99.1	102.7	102.7	102.7		
Paint materials.....	89.7	90.5	90.3	90.2	Asphalt roofing.....	94.6	97.6	97.6	97.6		
Drugs and pharmaceuticals.....	94.1	94.7	94.8	95.0	Other nonmetallic minerals.....	101.1	101.8	101.8	101.8		
Fats and oils, inedible.....	110.1	105.5	103.8	94.6	Tobacco products and bottled beverages:						
Mixed fertilizers.....	105.9	105.4	105.8	106.1	Tobacco products.....	106.1	110.3	110.3	110.3		
Fertilizer materials.....	103.4	102.5	102.5	103.7	Alcoholic beverages.....	100.9	101.0	101.0	101.0		
Other chemicals and products.....	100.0	100.7	101.0	101.1	Nonalcoholic beverages.....	128.5	132.2	132.2	132.2		
Rubber and products:					Miscellaneous products:						
Crude rubber.....	89.0	88.8	87.9	87.4	Toys, sporting goods, small arms.....	103.1	104.9	*104.8	104.9		
Tires and tubes.....	91.1	93.9	*93.4	93.4	Manufactured animal feeds.....	116.2	133.6	132.3	127.9		
Miscellaneous rubber products.....	97.6	99.0	99.0	98.9	Notions and accessories.....	99.1	100.8	100.8	100.8		
Lumber and wood products:					Jewelry, watches, photo equipment.....	105.1	105.3	105.2	105.2		
Lumber.....	103.0	*110.2	*109.5	108.1	Other miscellaneous products.....	104.0	105.7	105.9	106.0		
Millwork.....	107.8	110.9	110.9	110.8							
Plywood.....	91.6	90.0	89.2	88.2							

NOTE—Bureau of Labor Statistics.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

(In billions of dollars)

Item	1929	1933	1941	1950	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1965		1966		
										III	IV	I	II	III ^p
Gross national product.....	103.1	55.6	124.5	284.8	520.1	560.3	590.5	631.7	681.2	686.5	704.4	721.2	732.3	744.6
Final purchases.....	101.4	57.2	120.1	278.0	518.1	554.3	584.6	627.0	672.1	677.8	694.0	712.3	720.0	734.6
Personal consumption expenditures.....	77.2	45.8	80.6	191.0	335.2	355.1	375.0	401.4	431.5	435.0	445.2	455.6	460.1	469.9
Durable goods.....	9.2	3.5	9.6	30.5	44.2	49.5	53.9	59.4	66.1	66.7	68.0	70.3	67.1	70.2
Nondurable goods.....	37.7	22.3	42.9	98.1	155.9	162.6	168.6	178.9	190.6	191.4	197.0	201.9	205.6	208.1
Services.....	30.3	20.1	28.1	62.4	135.1	143.0	152.4	163.1	174.8	176.9	180.2	183.4	187.4	191.5
Gross private domestic investment.....	16.2	1.4	17.9	54.1	71.7	83.0	87.1	93.0	106.6	106.7	111.9	114.5	118.5	115.0
Fixed investment.....	14.5	3.0	13.4	47.3	69.7	77.0	81.3	88.3	97.5	98.0	101.5	105.6	106.2	105.1
Nonresidential.....	10.6	2.4	9.5	27.9	47.0	51.7	54.3	60.7	69.7	70.2	73.9	77.0	78.2	80.3
Structures.....	5.0	.9	2.9	9.2	18.4	19.2	19.5	21.0	24.9	24.4	26.8	28.5	27.9	27.7
Producers' durable equipment.....	5.6	1.5	6.6	18.7	28.6	32.5	34.8	39.7	44.8	45.8	47.1	48.5	50.3	52.6
Residential structures.....	4.0	.6	3.9	19.4	22.6	25.3	27.0	27.6	27.8	27.8	27.6	28.6	28.0	24.8
Nonfarm.....	3.8	.5	3.7	18.6	22.0	24.8	26.4	27.0	27.2	27.3	27.0	28.0	27.4	24.3
Change in business inventories.....	1.7	-1.6	4.5	6.8	2.0	6.0	5.9	4.7	9.1	8.7	10.4	8.9	12.3	9.9
Nonfarm.....	1.8	-1.4	4.0	6.0	1.7	5.3	5.1	5.3	8.1	7.2	9.0	8.5	12.1	10.4
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.1	.4	1.3	1.8	5.6	5.1	5.9	8.5	7.0	7.1	6.1	6.0	4.7	4.2
Exports.....	7.0	2.4	5.9	13.8	28.6	30.3	32.3	37.0	39.0	40.1	40.3	41.7	41.9	43.4
Imports.....	5.9	2.0	4.6	12.0	22.9	25.1	26.4	28.5	32.0	33.0	34.2	35.6	37.3	39.2
Government purchases of goods and services.....	8.5	8.0	24.8	37.9	107.6	117.1	122.5	128.9	136.2	137.7	141.2	145.0	149.0	155.5
Federal.....	1.3	2.0	16.9	18.4	57.4	63.4	64.2	65.2	66.8	67.5	69.8	71.9	74.0	78.3
National defense.....			13.8	14.1	47.8	51.6	50.8	50.0	50.1	50.7	52.5	54.6	57.1	61.3
Other.....			3.1	4.3	9.6	11.8	13.5	15.2	16.7	16.8	17.3	17.4	16.9	17.0
State and local.....	7.2	6.0	7.9	19.5	50.2	53.7	58.2	63.7	69.4	70.2	71.4	73.1	75.0	77.2
Gross national product in constant (1958) dollars.....	203.6	141.5	263.7	355.3	497.3	529.8	551.0	580.0	614.4	618.2	631.2	640.5	643.5	649.3

NOTE.—Dept. of Commerce estimates. Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted totals at annual rates. For back data and explanation of series, see the *Survey of Current Business* for Aug. 1965 and July 1966.

NATIONAL INCOME

(In billions of dollars)

Item	1929	1933	1941	1950	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1965		1966		
										III	IV	I	II	III ^p
National income.....	86.8	40.3	104.2	241.1	427.3	457.7	481.9	517.3	559.0	562.7	577.8	595.7	604.1	614.0
Compensation of employees.....	51.1	29.5	64.8	154.6	302.6	323.6	341.0	365.7	392.9	395.6	406.5	419.6	427.9	438.3
Wages and salaries.....	50.4	29.0	62.1	146.8	278.1	296.1	311.1	333.6	358.4	360.8	370.8	380.0	387.4	396.7
Private.....	45.5	23.9	51.9	124.4	225.9	240.1	251.6	269.3	289.1	291.1	298.5	305.9	311.5	318.0
Military.....	.3	.3	1.9	5.0	10.2	10.8	10.8	11.7	12.1	12.0	13.0	13.6	14.1	15.0
Government civilian.....	4.6	4.9	8.3	17.4	42.0	45.2	48.6	52.6	57.1	57.7	59.3	60.4	61.8	63.7
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	.7	.5	2.7	7.8	24.6	27.5	29.9	32.0	34.5	34.8	35.7	39.6	40.5	41.5
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	.1	.1	2.0	4.0	11.8	13.7	15.0	15.4	16.0	16.0	16.3	19.6	19.9	20.4
Other labor income.....	.6	.4	.7	3.8	12.7	13.9	14.9	16.6	18.5	18.8	19.4	20.0	20.6	21.1
Proprietors' income.....	15.1	5.9	17.5	37.5	48.4	50.1	51.0	51.9	55.7	56.7	57.1	58.4	57.9	57.3
Business and professional.....	9.0	3.3	11.1	24.0	35.6	37.1	37.9	39.9	40.7	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.6	41.9
Farm.....	6.2	2.6	6.4	13.5	12.8	13.0	13.1	12.0	15.1	16.0	16.0	17.0	16.3	15.4
Rental income of persons.....	5.4	2.0	3.5	9.4	16.0	16.7	17.1	17.7	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.7	18.8	18.9
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	10.5	-1.2	15.2	37.7	50.3	55.7	58.9	66.6	74.2	74.0	76.9	80.0	79.9	79.3
Profits before tax.....	10.0	1.0	17.7	42.6	50.3	55.4	59.4	67.0	75.7	75.0	78.7	82.7	82.8	82.1
Profits tax liability.....	1.4	.5	7.6	17.8	23.1	24.2	26.3	28.4	31.2	30.9	32.4	34.1	34.1	33.8
Profits after tax.....	8.6	.4	10.1	24.9	27.2	31.2	33.1	38.7	44.5	44.1	46.3	48.7	48.7	48.3
Dividends.....	5.8	2.0	4.4	8.8	13.8	15.2	16.5	17.3	19.2	19.5	20.2	20.9	21.1	21.1
Undistributed profits.....	2.8	-1.6	5.7	16.0	13.5	16.0	16.6	21.3	25.3	24.6	26.1	27.8	27.6	27.2
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	.5	-2.1	-2.5	-5.0	-.1	.3	-.5	-.4	-1.5	-1.0	-1.8	-2.8	-2.9	-2.8
Net interest.....	4.7	4.1	3.2	2.0	10.0	11.6	13.8	15.5	17.8	18.1	18.7	19.1	19.6	20.2

NOTE.—Dept. of Commerce estimates. Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted totals at annual rates. See also NOTE to table above.

RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME AND SAVING

(In billions of dollars)

Item	1929	1933	1941	1950	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1965		1966		
										III	IV	I	II	III ^p
Gross national product.....	103.1	55.6	124.5	284.8	520.1	560.3	590.5	631.7	681.2	686.5	704.4	721.2	732.3	744.6
Less: Capital consumption allowances.....	7.9	7.0	8.2	18.3	45.2	50.0	52.6	56.0	59.6	60.2	60.8	61.6	62.7	63.7
Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	7.0	7.1	11.3	23.3	47.7	51.5	54.7	58.5	62.7	62.7	63.6	63.0	64.7	66.3
Business transfer payments.....	.6	.7	.5	.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Statistical discrepancy.....	.7	.6	.4	1.5	-.7	.5	-.3	-1.4	-1.6	-.8	.4	-.8	-.9	-.5
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.....	-.1	.....	.1	.2	1.4	1.4	.8	1.3	1.0	.9	.9	.8	.9	1.5
Equals: National income.....	86.8	40.3	104.2	241.1	427.3	457.7	481.9	517.3	559.0	562.7	577.8	595.7	604.1	614.0
Less: Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	10.5	-1.2	15.2	37.7	50.3	55.7	58.9	66.6	74.2	74.0	76.9	80.0	79.9	79.3
Contributions for social insurance.....	.2	.3	2.8	6.9	21.4	24.0	26.9	28.0	29.2	29.2	29.8	36.5	37.0	38.5
Excess of wage accruals over disbursements.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plus: Government transfer payments.....	.9	1.5	2.6	14.3	30.4	31.2	33.0	34.2	37.1	39.4	37.9	40.0	40.1	42.3
Net interest paid by government and consumer.....	2.5	1.6	2.2	7.2	15.0	16.1	17.6	19.1	20.6	20.9	21.0	21.9	22.5	23.0
Dividends.....	5.8	2.0	4.4	8.8	13.8	15.2	16.5	17.3	19.2	19.5	20.2	20.9	21.1	21.1
Business transfer payments.....	.6	.7	.5	.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Equals: Personal income.....	85.9	47.0	96.0	227.6	416.8	442.6	465.5	496.0	535.1	541.9	552.8	564.6	573.5	585.2
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	2.6	1.5	3.3	20.7	52.4	57.4	60.9	59.4	66.0	65.7	66.7	69.5	73.6	77.4
Equals: Disposable personal income.....	83.3	45.5	92.7	206.9	364.4	385.3	404.6	436.6	469.1	476.2	486.1	495.1	499.9	507.8
Less: Personal outlays.....	79.1	46.5	81.7	193.9	343.2	363.7	384.7	412.1	443.4	447.1	457.6	468.4	473.3	483.3
Personal consumption expenditures.....	77.2	45.8	80.6	191.0	335.2	355.1	375.0	401.4	431.5	435.0	445.2	455.6	460.1	469.9
Consumer interest payments.....	1.5	.5	.9	2.4	7.6	8.1	9.1	10.1	11.3	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.8
Personal transfer payments to foreigners.....	.3	.2	.2	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.7	.7
Equals: Personal saving.....	4.2	-.9	11.0	13.1	21.2	21.6	19.9	24.5	25.7	29.0	28.5	26.7	26.6	24.5
Disposable personal income in constant (1958) dollars.....	150.6	112.2	190.3	249.6	350.7	367.3	381.3	406.5	430.8	436.8	443.9	448.4	447.9	452.2

NOTE.—Dept. of Commerce estimates. Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted quarterly totals at annual rates. See also NOTE to table opposite.

PERSONAL INCOME

(In billions of dollars)

Item	1964	1965	1965		1966									
			Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. Nov. ^p
Total personal income.....	496.0	535.1	553.2	558.2	560.2	564.7	569.0	570.5	573.0	577.2	580.0	585.4	590.0	594.4 597.6
Wage and salary disbursements.....	333.6	358.4	371.4	374.1	376.8	380.1	382.9	384.7	387.0	390.5	393.7	397.0	399.5	402.3 404.4
Commodity-producing industries.....	134.0	144.3	149.2	150.7	152.1	153.9	155.4	156.0	156.8	158.1	158.2	159.8	160.7	161.5 162.1
Manufacturing only.....	107.2	115.5	119.6	120.3	121.8	123.3	124.0	125.2	125.9	127.0	127.1	128.9	129.6	130.7 131.2
Distributive industries.....	81.2	86.7	89.2	89.7	90.1	90.9	91.4	91.5	91.9	92.8	93.6	93.9	94.4	95.1 95.4
Service industries.....	54.1	58.1	60.6	60.9	61.1	61.2	61.7	62.0	62.5	63.0	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.4 65.8
Government.....	64.3	69.2	72.4	72.9	73.6	74.1	74.5	75.2	75.9	76.6	78.0	78.8	79.5	80.2 81.0
Other labor income.....	16.6	18.5	19.4	19.6	19.8	20.0	20.2	20.4	20.6	20.7	20.9	21.1	21.3	21.5 21.7
Proprietors' income.....	51.9	55.8	57.1	57.5	58.1	58.3	58.8	58.2	57.9	57.6	57.3	57.3	57.3	57.2 57.1
Business and professional.....	39.9	40.7	41.1	41.3	41.3	41.3	41.5	41.5	41.6	41.7	41.8	41.9	42.0	42.1 42.2
Farm.....	12.0	15.1	16.0	16.2	16.8	17.0	17.3	16.7	16.3	15.9	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.1 14.9
Rental income.....	17.7	18.3	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.8	18.8	18.9	18.9	19.0	19.0 19.1
Dividends.....	17.3	19.2	20.2	20.5	20.8	21.0	20.9	21.0	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.0	21.2	21.2 21.2
Personal interest income.....	34.6	38.4	39.7	40.0	40.5	41.0	41.4	41.8	42.1	42.3	42.6	43.1	43.8	44.3 44.8
Transfer payments.....	36.8	39.7	40.3	41.4	42.3	42.6	42.9	42.6	42.5	43.2	43.5	45.1	46.0	47.2 47.8
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	12.5	13.2	13.5	13.6	16.8	16.9	16.9	17.0	17.1	17.2	17.9	18.1	18.2	18.3 18.4
Nonagricultural income.....	479.7	515.6	532.6	537.2	538.8	543.0	547.0	549.1	551.9	556.5	559.8	565.4	570.1	574.6 578.0
Agriculture income.....	16.3	19.5	20.6	21.0	21.4	21.7	22.0	21.4	21.0	20.7	20.2	20.1	20.0	19.8 19.6

NOTE.—Dept. of Commerce estimates. Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted totals at annual rates. See also NOTE to table opposite.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

★ INTERNATIONAL ★

Reported gold reserves of central banks and governments	1844
Gold production	1845
Net gold transactions and gold stock of the United States	1846
Foreign gold reserves and dollar holdings	1847
International capital transactions of the United States	1848
U.S. balance of payments	1858
Foreign trade	1859
Money rates in foreign countries	1860
Arbitrage on Treasury bills	1861
Foreign exchange rates	1862
Guide to tabular presentation	1778
Index to statistical tables	1870

The figures on international capital transactions are collected by the F.R. Banks from reports made on Treasury foreign exchange forms collected by the F.R. Banks in accordance with Executive Orders No. 6560, dated Jan. 15, 1934, and No. 10033, dated Feb. 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations thereunder. Other data are com-

piled largely from regularly published sources such as central bank statements and official statistical bulletins. For some of the series, back data are available in *Banking and Monetary Statistics* and its *Supplements* (see list of publications at the end of the BULLETIN).

GOLD RESERVES OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Estimated total world ¹	Intl. Monetary Fund ²	United States	Estimated rest of world	Afghanistan	Argentina	Australia	Austria	Belgium	Brazil	Burma	Canada	Chile
1959.....	40,195	2,407	19,507	18,280	n.a.	56	154	292	1,134	327	.....	960	43
1960.....	40,540	2,439	17,804	20,295	n.a.	104	147	293	1,170	287	.....	885	45
1961.....	41,140	2,077	16,947	22,115	36	190	162	303	1,248	285	.....	946	48
1962.....	41,470	2,194	16,057	23,220	36	61	190	454	1,365	225	42	708	43
1963.....	42,310	2,312	15,596	24,400	36	78	208	536	1,371	150	42	817	43
1964.....	43,060	2,179	15,471	25,410	36	71	226	600	1,451	92	84	1,026	43
1965—Oct.....	.....	1,865	13,937	.....	35	67	223	700	1,558	63	84	1,124	44
Nov.....	.....	1,868	13,879	.....	35	66	224	700	1,558	63	84	1,138	43
Dec.....	43,300	1,869	13,806	27,355	35	66	223	700	1,558	63	84	1,151	44
1966—Jan.....	.....	1,871	13,811	.....	35	66	223	700	1,558	63	84	1,113	44
Feb.....	.....	2,116	13,811	.....	35	66	223	700	1,558	63	84	1,076	43
Mar.....	43,330	2,358	13,738	27,235	35	65	223	700	1,556	63	84	1,086	43
Apr.....	.....	2,369	13,668	.....	35	65	224	700	1,556	45	84	1,096	44
May.....	.....	2,557	13,582	.....	35	65	223	700	1,556	45	84	1,061	43
June.....	43,325	2,562	13,529	27,235	35	64	222	700	1,555	45	84	1,024	43
July.....	.....	2,586	13,413	.....	35	67	224	700	1,532	45	84	986	45
Aug.....	.....	2,645	13,319	.....	35	70	226	700	1,529	.....	84	997	45
Sept.....	43,255	2,645	13,356	27,255	35	74	225	701	1,527	.....	84	1,009	45
Oct.....	.....	2,645	13,311	.....	35	.....	226	701	1,524	.....	84	1,021	45
End of period	Colombia	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany, Fed. Rep. of	Greece	India	Indonesia	Iran	Iraq	Israel	Italy	Japan
1959.....	71	57	38	1,290	2,637	26	247	33	140	84	2	1,749	244
1960.....	78	107	41	1,641	2,971	76	247	58	130	98	*	2,203	247
1961.....	88	107	47	2,121	3,664	87	247	43	130	84	10	2,225	287
1962.....	57	92	61	2,587	3,679	77	247	44	129	98	41	2,243	289
1963.....	62	92	61	3,175	3,843	77	247	35	142	98	60	2,343	289
1964.....	58	92	85	3,729	4,248	77	247	.....	141	112	56	2,107	304
1965—Oct.....	34	97	85	4,604	4,404	78	281	.....	140	122	56	2,403	.....
Nov.....	34	97	85	4,638	4,406	78	281	.....	146	122	56	2,404	.....
Dec.....	35	97	84	4,706	4,410	78	281	.....	146	122	56	2,404	328
1966—Jan.....	36	97	84	4,740	4,410	78	281	.....	146	122	56	2,404	.....
Feb.....	29	97	84	4,774	4,406	108	243	.....	122	122	56	2,404	.....
Mar.....	23	102	58	4,806	4,402	108	243	.....	132	122	46	2,369	328
Apr.....	24	108	55	4,874	4,402	98	243	.....	132	122	46	2,369	.....
May.....	24	108	55	4,953	4,311	98	243	.....	132	122	46	2,370	.....
June.....	24	108	55	5,026	4,310	109	243	.....	132	122	46	2,369	329
July.....	24	108	55	5,117	4,302	112	243	.....	132	122	46	2,362	.....
Aug.....	25	108	55	5,209	4,297	112	243	.....	131	122	46	2,358	.....
Sept.....	.....	108	55	5,241	4,295	116	243	.....	131	122	46	2,356	.....
Oct.....	.....	108	54	5,236	4,289	116	243	.....	131	122	46	2,351	.....
End of period	Kuwait	Lebanon	Libya	Mexico	Morocco	Netherlands	Nigeria	Norway	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Portugal	Saudi Arabia
1959.....	n.a.	102	.....	142	23	1,132	.....	30	50	28	9	548	18
1960.....	n.a.	119	.....	137	29	1,451	.....	30	52	42	15	552	18
1961.....	43	140	.....	112	29	1,581	20	30	53	47	27	443	65
1962.....	49	172	3	95	29	1,581	20	30	53	47	41	471	78
1963.....	48	172	7	139	29	1,601	20	31	53	57	28	497	78
1964.....	48	183	17	169	34	1,688	20	31	53	67	23	523	78
1965—Oct.....	49	182	68	160	31	1,756	20	31	53	67	36	563	73
Nov.....	49	182	68	159	31	1,756	20	31	53	67	37	572	73
Dec.....	52	182	68	158	21	1,756	20	31	53	67	38	576	73
1966—Jan.....	55	182	68	157	21	1,756	20	31	53	67	39	583	73
Feb.....	55	193	68	157	21	1,756	20	31	53	67	41	592	73
Mar.....	58	193	68	134	21	1,756	20	31	53	67	42	595	69
Apr.....	58	193	68	133	21	1,756	20	31	53	65	43	600	69
May.....	58	193	68	142	21	1,730	20	18	53	65	44	605	69
June.....	61	193	68	141	21	1,730	20	18	53	65	45	607	69
July.....	62	193	68	140	21	1,730	20	18	53	65	47	612	69
Aug.....	62	193	68	.....	21	1,730	20	18	53	65	48	626	69
Sept.....	62	193	68	.....	21	1,730	20	18	53	65	49	627	69
Oct.....	63	.....	68	.....	21	1,730	20	18	53	65	51	.....	69

For notes see end of table.

GOLD RESERVES OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	South Africa	Spain	Sweden	Switzerland	Taiwan	Thailand	Turkey	U.A.R. (Egypt)	United Kingdom	Uruguay	Venezuela	Yugoslavia	Bank for Intl. Settlements ⁴
1959.....	238	68	191	1,934	41	104	133	174	2,514	180	652	10	-134
1960.....	178	178	170	2,185	41	104	134	174	2,800	180	401	4	-19
1961.....	298	316	180	2,560	43	104	139	174	2,268	180	401	6	115
1962.....	499	446	181	2,667	43	104	140	174	2,582	180	401	4	-50
1963.....	630	573	182	2,820	50	104	115	174	2,484	171	401	14	-279
1964.....	574	616	189	2,725	55	104	104	139	2,136	171	401	17	-50
1965—Oct.....	371	810	202	2,660	54	96	116	139	.....	171	401	18	-141
Nov.....	382	810	202	2,660	54	96	116	139	.....	155	401	19	-247
Dec.....	425	810	202	3,042	55	96	116	139	2,265	155	401	19	-558
1966—Jan.....	471	810	202	2,661	55	96	116	139	.....	155	401	19	-105
Feb.....	499	810	202	2,661	55	96	116	139	.....	155	401	19	-120
Mar.....	520	785	202	2,652	55	92	116	139	2,036	155	401	20	-30
Apr.....	557	785	202	2,647	55	92	116	139	.....	155	401	20	-80
May.....	581	785	203	2,630	55	92	116	139	.....	155	401	20	-36
June.....	640	785	203	2,648	59	92	116	139	2,041	155	401	20	-191
July.....	677	785	203	2,683	59	92	106	139	.....	155	401	20	-401
Aug.....	672	785	203	2,681	59	92	105	139	.....	155	401	20	-388
Sept.....	664	785	203	2,681	59	92	100	139	1,940	.....	401	20	-299
Oct.....	655	785	203	2,680	.....	92	100	121	.....	.....	401	.....	-277

¹ Includes reported or estimated gold holdings of international and regional organizations, central banks, and govts. of countries listed in this table and also of a number not shown separately here, and gold to be distributed by the Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary Gold; excludes holdings of the U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, and China Mainland.

The figures included for the Bank for International Settlements are the Bank's gold assets net of gold deposit liabilities. This procedure avoids the overstatement of total world gold reserves, since most of the gold deposited with the BIS is included in the gold reserves of individual countries.

² Beginning June 1965, excludes gold subscription payments made by

some member countries in anticipation of increase in Fund quotas; for most of these countries the increased quotas became effective in Feb. 1966.

³ Adjusted to include gold subscription payments to the IMF, except those matched by gold mitigation deposits with the United States and United Kingdom. Adjustments are as follows (in millions): 1965 Sept. +\$268; and Dec. +\$270.

⁴ Net gold assets of BIS, i.e., gold in bars and coins and other gold assets minus gold deposit liabilities.

NOTE.—For back figures and description of the data in this and the following tables on gold (except production), see "Gold," Section 14 of *Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics*, 1962.

GOLD PRODUCTION

(In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce)

Period	World production ¹	Africa				North and South America					Asia		Other	
		South Africa	Rhodesia	Ghana	Congo (Kinshasa)	United States	Canada	Mexico	Nicaragua	Colombia	India	Philippines	Australia	All other
1959.....	1,125.0	702.2	19.8	32.0	12.2	57.2	156.9	11.0	7.3	13.9	5.8	14.1	38.1	54.5
1960.....	1,175.0	748.4	19.6	30.8	11.1	58.8	162.0	10.5	7.0	15.2	5.6	14.4	38.0	53.6
1961.....	1,215.0	803.0	20.1	29.2	8.1	54.8	156.6	9.4	7.9	14.0	5.5	14.8	37.7	53.9
1962.....	1,290.0	892.2	19.4	31.1	7.1	54.5	146.2	8.3	7.8	13.9	5.7	14.8	37.4	51.6
1963.....	1,355.0	960.1	19.8	32.2	7.5	51.4	139.0	8.3	7.2	11.4	4.8	13.2	35.8	64.3
1964.....	1,395.0	1,018.9	20.1	30.3	6.6	51.4	133.0	7.4	7.9	12.8	5.2	14.9	33.7	52.8
1965.....	1,430.0	1,069.4	19.0	26.4	2.3	58.6	125.6	7.6	6.9	11.2	4.6	15.2	30.7	52.5
1965—Sept.....	.....	89.7	1.6	2.2	.....	.....	10.2	.4	.....	1.0	.4	1.3	2.3	.....
Oct.....	.....	90.4	.....	1.7	.....	.....	10.5	.7	.....	1.0	.....	.....	2.6	.....
Nov.....	.....	91.6	.....	2.1	.....	.....	10.4	.5	.....	.8	.....	.....	2.3	.....
Dec.....	.....	89.3	24.7	2.3	.....	.....	10.2	.7	.....	.7	21.1	24.0	2.6	.....
1966—Jan.....	.....	91.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.8	.7	.....	1.0	.4	.....	2.5	.....
Feb.....	.....	87.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.6	.9	.....	.9	.3	.....	2.4	.....
Mar.....	.....	90.5	.....	21.2	.....	.....	10.1	.8	.....	.9	.3	23.7	2.6	.....
Apr.....	.....	90.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.1	.3	.....	.8	.4	.....	2.8	.....
May.....	.....	91.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.2	.....	.....	.8	.....	.....	2.8	.....
June.....	.....	89.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.2	.....	.....	.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
July.....	.....	89.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.1	.....	.....	.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aug.....	.....	90.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.9	.....	.....	1.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sept.....	.....	91.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ Estimated; excludes U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, China Mainland, and North Korea.

² Quarterly data.

NOTE.—Estimated world production based on report of the U.S. Bureau of Mines. Country data based on reports from individual countries and Bureau of Mines. Data for the United States are from the Bureau of the Mint.

U.S. NET MONETARY GOLD TRANSACTIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

(Net sales (—) or net acquisitions; in millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce)

Area and country	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1965		1966		
										III	IV	I	II	III
Western Europe:														
Austria.....		-84	-83	-1		-143	-82	-55	-100	-38		-25		
Belgium.....	3	-329	-39	-141	-144	-63		-40	-83	-21				
France.....			-266	-173		-456	-518	-405	-884	-117	-137	-103	-221	-277
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....				-34	-23			-225						
Italy.....		-349			100				-80					
Netherlands.....	25	-261	-30	-249	-25			-60	-35					
Spain.....	31	32		-114	-156	-146	-130	-32	-180	-30				
Switzerland.....		-215	20	-324	-125	102		-81	-50			7	11	-20
United Kingdom.....		-900	-350	-550	-306	-387	329	618	150	132	64	-19	-7	126
Bank for Intl. Settlements.....		-178	-32	-36	-23									
Other.....	8	-41	-48	-96	-53	-12	1	-7	-37	-9	-7	-34	-4	-1
Total.....	68	-2,326	-827	-1,718	-754	-1,105	-399	-88	-1,299	-82	-81	-174	-221	-172
Canada.....	5					190						100	50	50
Latin American republics:														
Argentina.....	75	67		-50	-90	85	-30							-28
Brazil.....			-11	-2	-2	57	72	54	25	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
Colombia.....				-6		38		10	29		-1	7		
Venezuela.....			65						-25		-25			
Other.....	6	2	-35	-42	-17	-5	-11	-9	-13	-3	-3	-6	-3	-5
Total.....	81	69	19	-100	-109	175	32	56	17	-4	-29	*	-4	-34
Asia:														
Japan.....		-30	-157	-15								-56		
Other.....	18	-4	-28	-97	-101	-93	12	3	-24	-3	-6	-25	-2	-12
Total.....	18	-34	-186	-113	-101	-93	12	3	-24	-3	-6	-82	-2	-12
All other.....		-3	-5	-38	-6	-1	-36	-7	-16	-15	9	-9	-8	-4
Total foreign countries.....	172	-2,294	-998	-1,969	-970	-833	-392	-36	-1,322	-104	-108	-165	-185	-172
Intl. Monetary Fund.....	600		3 -44	4 300	150				5 -225	6 8	6 26	6 131	6 18	6 29
Grand total.....	772	-2,294	-1,041	-1,669	-820	-833	-392	-36	-1,547	-96	-82	-34	-167	-143

¹ Includes sales of \$21 million to Lebanon and \$48 million to Saudi Arabia.

² Includes sales of \$21 million to Burma, \$32 million to Lebanon, and \$13 million to Saudi Arabia.

³ Payment to the IMF of \$344 million increase in U.S. gold subscription, less sale by the IMF of \$300 million (see note 4).

⁴ IMF sold to the United States a total of \$800 million of gold (\$200

million in 1956, and \$300 million in 1959 and in 1960) with the right of repurchase; proceeds from these sales invested by IMF in U.S. Govt. securities.

⁵ Payment to the IMF of \$259 million increase in U.S. gold subscription, less gold deposits by the IMF.

⁶ Represents gold deposit by the IMF; see note 2 to table below.

U.S. GOLD STOCK AND HOLDINGS OF CONVERTIBLE FOREIGN CURRENCIES BY U.S. MONETARY AUTHORITIES

(In millions of dollars)

Year	End of period			Changes in—		Month	End of period			Changes in—			
	Total	Gold stock ^{1, 2}		Total	Total gold		Total	Gold stock ^{1, 2}		Foreign currency holdings ⁴	Total	Total gold	
		Total ³	Treasury					Total ³	Treasury				
1953	22,091	22,091	22,030	.....	- 1,161	- 1,161	1955—Nov....	14,686	13,879	13,805	807	- 109	- 58
1954	21,793	21,793	21,713	.....	- 298	- 298	Dec....	14,587	13,806	13,733	781	- 99	- 73
1955	21,753	21,753	21,690	.....	- 40	- 40							
1956	22,058	22,058	21,949	.....	305	305	Jan....	14,450	13,811	13,732	639	- 137	5
1957	22,857	22,857	22,781	.....	799	799	Feb....	14,188	13,811	13,730	377	- 262	.....
							Mar....	14,297	13,738	13,634	559	109	- 73
1958	20,582	20,582	20,534	.....	- 2,275	- 2,275	Apr....	14,190	13,668	13,632	522	- 107	- 70
1959	19,507	19,507	19,456	.....	- 1,075	- 1,075	May....	14,210	13,582	13,532	628	20	- 86
1960	17,804	17,804	17,767	.....	- 1,703	- 1,703	June....	14,251	13,529	13,433	722	41	- 53
1961	17,063	16,947	16,889	.....	- 116	- 741	July....	14,506	13,413	13,332	1,093	255	- 116
1962	16,156	16,057	15,978	.....	99	- 907	Aug....	14,618	13,319	13,259	1,299	112	- 94
1963	15,808	15,596	15,513	.....	212	- 348	Sept....	14,504	13,356	13,258	1,148	- 114	37
1964	15,903	15,471	15,388	.....	432	95	Oct....	14,524	13,311	13,257	1,213	20	- 45
1965	14,587	13,806	13,733	.....	781	- 1,316	Nov....	14,370	13,262	13,159	1,108	- 154	- 49

¹ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, which amounted to \$800 million on Nov. 30, 1966. Also includes gold deposit of IMF; see note 2.

² Beginning Sept. 1965, includes gold deposited by the IMF to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of purchases by foreign countries for gold subscriptions on increased IMF quotas. Amount outstanding was \$211 million on Nov. 30, 1966. The United States has a corresponding gold liability to the IMF.

³ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund.

⁴ For holdings of F.R. Banks only, see pp. 1788 and 1790.

⁵ Includes payment of \$344 million increase in U.S. gold subscription to the IMF.

⁶ Includes payment of \$259 million increase in U.S. gold subscription to the IMF.

NOTE.—See Table 11 on p. 1855 for gold held under earmark at F.R. Banks for foreign and international accounts. Gold under earmark is not included in the gold stock of the United States.

See also NOTE to table on gold reserves.

HOLDINGS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Area and country	Dec. 31, 1964		Sept. 30, 1965		Dec. 31, 1965		Mar. 31, 1966		June 30, 1966		Sept. 30, 1966 ^a	
	Gold & short-term dollars	U.S. Govt. bonds & notes	Gold & short-term dollars	U.S. Govt. bonds & notes	Gold & short-term dollars	U.S. Govt. bonds & notes	Gold & short-term dollars	U.S. Govt. bonds & notes	Gold & short-term dollars	U.S. Govt. bonds & notes	Gold & short-term dollars	U.S. Govt. bonds & notes
Western Europe:												
Austria.....	923	3	959	3	950	3	911	3	906	3	934	3
Belgium.....	1,887	*	1,972	*	1,956	*	1,926	*	1,933	*	1,904	*
Denmark.....	428	14	335	14	402	14	443	13	429	13	395	13
Finland.....	212	1	179	1	192	1	153	1	127	1	116	1
France.....	5,392	7	5,667	7	5,703	7	5,877	7	6,168	7	6,316	7
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	6,258	1	5,753	1	5,839	1	5,822	1	6,066	1	6,519	1
Greece.....	248	*	228	*	229	*	252	*	246	*	247	*
Italy.....	3,729	1	3,758	1	4,024	1	3,695	1	3,888	1	3,881	2
Netherlands.....	2,055	5	2,086	6	2,095	6	2,027	5	1,960	5	2,055	5
Norway.....	215	98	262	68	354	49	285	45	346	51	302	51
Portugal.....	780	*	877	*	998	*	888	*	892	*	947	*
Spain.....	1,010	2	1,064	2	993	2	903	2	900	2	966	2
Sweden.....	833	40	906	24	849	24	853	24	891	24	896	24
Switzerland.....	4,095	79	4,039	89	4,411	89	4,108	91	4,258	93	4,447	93
Turkey.....	140	*	140	*	150	*	155	*	137	*	124	*
United Kingdom.....	4,020	414	5,101	548	4,979	553	5,237	564	5,161	560	5,549	298
Other ¹	508	49	393	50	34	50	498	49	343	50	252	49
Total.....	32,733	714	33,679	814	34,058	800	34,034	806	34,651	811	35,850	549
Canada.....	4,010	690	3,928	718	3,725	676	3,394	683	3,195	686	3,200	693
Latin American republics:												
Argentina.....	362	*	449	*	498	*	552	*	549	*	548	*
Brazil.....	350	*	475	*	446	*	344	*	370	*	385	*
Chile.....	219	*	249	*	263	*	245	*	238	*	283	*
Colombia.....	267	1	200	1	249	1	200	1	206	1	211	1
Cuba.....	12	*	10	*	10	*	10	*	10	*	10	*
Mexico.....	904	1	803	1	861	*	874	1	739	1	684	1
Panama, Republic of.....	99	1	113	1	120	1	135	1	156	1	149	1
Peru.....	273	1	253	1	324	1	319	1	312	1	281	1
Uruguay.....	282	*	269	*	292	*	312	*	334	*	311	*
Venezuela.....	1,135	*	1,091	*	1,139	1	1,102	1	1,101	1	1,070	1
Other.....	478	2	558	2	584	1	605	*	594	*	570	*
Total.....	4,381	6	4,570	5	4,786	5	4,698	5	4,609	5	4,502	5
Asia:												
India.....	306	*	357	*	365	*	321	*	367	*	394	*
Indonesia.....	73	1	58	1	66	1	72	1	84	1	88	1
Japan.....	3,071	5	3,274	9	3,342	9	3,294	9	3,226	9	3,069	9
Philippines.....	256	*	312	*	342	*	352	*	374	*	366	*
Thailand.....	562	*	598	*	638	*	719	*	668	*	704	*
Other.....	2,059	43	2,223	41	2,249	41	2,268	41	2,428	41	2,541	41
Total.....	6,327	49	6,822	51	7,002	51	7,026	51	7,147	51	7,162	51
Africa:												
South Africa.....	621	*	400	*	476	*	609	*	707	*	728	*
U.A.R. (Egypt).....	163	.....	159	.....	169	.....	155	*	162	*	154	*
Other.....	283	16	357	16	347	16	373	16	392	16	432	15
Total.....	1,067	16	916	16	992	16	1,137	16	1,261	16	1,314	15
Other countries:												
Australia.....	402	*	421	*	477	*	455	*	501	*	465	*
All other.....	382	26	386	28	379	29	434	31	409	27	409	26
Total.....	784	26	807	28	856	29	889	31	910	27	874	26
Total foreign countries ²	49,302	1,501	50,722	1,632	51,419	1,577	51,178	1,592	51,773	1,596	52,902	1,339
International and regional ³	7,161	904	4,699	795	4,678	752	4,659	556	4,763	433	48,092	389
Grand total ²	56,463	2,405	57,721	2,427	58,297	2,329	58,837	2,148	59,426	2,029	60,994	1,728

¹ Includes, in addition to other Western European countries, unpublished gold reserves of certain Western European countries; gold to be distributed by the Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary Gold; European Fund; and the Bank for International Settlements (the figures for the gold reserves of the BIS represent the Bank's net gold assets).

² Excludes gold reserves of the U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, and China Mainland.

³ Includes international organizations and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and European Fund, which are included in "Other Western Europe."

⁴ Excludes gold subscription payments by member countries in anticipation of increase in IMF quotas. Amounts outstanding as follows (in

millions): 1965 Sept. 30, \$285; Dec. 31, \$313; 1966 Mar. 31, \$2; June 30, \$1; and Sept. 30, \$3.

NOTE.—Gold and short-term dollars include reported and estimated official gold reserves, and official and private short-term dollar holdings (principally deposits and U.S. Treasury bills and certificates); excludes nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Assn. U.S. Govt. bonds and notes are official and private holdings of U.S. Govt. securities with an original maturity of more than 1 year; excludes nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes held by official institutions of foreign countries as shown in Table 8 on p. 1854.

See also NOTE to table on gold reserves.

1. LIABILITIES TO FOREIGN OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

End of period	Grand total ¹	Intl. and regional ¹	Foreign countries	Western Europe ²	Canada	Latin American republics	Asia	Africa	Other countries
1963.....	19,505	5,855	13,650	7,867	1,664	1,058	2,731	154	176
1964.....	20,221	5,876	14,345	8,266	1,483	1,238	3,020	160	178
1965—Oct.....	19,407	5,891	13,516	7,173	1,410	1,347	3,188	187	211
Nov.....	19,520	5,836	13,684	7,192	1,440	1,343	3,297	187	225
Dec.....	19,922	5,751	14,171	7,532	1,403	1,497	3,300	194	245
1966—Jan.....	19,783	5,839	13,944	7,264	1,339	1,480	3,421	209	231
Feb.....	19,391	5,815	13,576	7,914	1,364	1,425	3,439	210	224
Mar.....	19,403	5,848	13,555	7,017	1,308	1,359	3,410	218	243
Apr.....	19,412	5,785	13,627	6,968	1,262	1,415	3,519	229	234
May.....	19,538	5,633	13,905	7,238	1,239	1,438	3,532	235	223
June.....	19,286	5,515	13,771	7,415	1,202	1,225	3,438	237	254
July.....	19,497	5,623	13,874	7,726	1,163	1,163	3,364	234	224
Aug.....	19,576	5,827	13,749	7,626	1,096	1,162	3,393	252	220
Sept. ²	19,182	5,827	13,355	7,278	1,090	1,056	3,440	266	225
Oct. ²	19,563	5,818	13,745	7,481	1,196	1,114	3,444	282	228

¹ Excludes \$776 million letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Dept. to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on Feb. 23, 1966.

² Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

NOTE.—Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries and to official international and regional organizations,

as reported by banks in the United States, and estimated foreign official holdings of marketable U.S. Govt. securities with an original maturity of more than 1 year. Data exclude nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association, and also nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes and bonds, payable in dollars and in foreign currencies.

2. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRY

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

End of period	Grand total ¹	International and regional			Foreign			Europe	Canada	Latin America	Asia	Africa	Other countries
		Total ¹	Intl. 1.2	Re-regional ³	Total	Official ⁴	Other						
1961.....	22,533	3,752	3,695	57	18,781	10,940	7,841	10,322	2,758	2,340	2,974	283	104
1962.....	25,019	5,145	4,938	207	19,874	11,963	7,911	10,162	3,349	2,448	3,444	319	152
1963.....	25,967	4,637	4,501	136	21,330	12,467	8,863	10,770	2,988	3,137	4,001	241	194
1964 ⁵	28,873	4,974	4,802	172	23,899	13,220	10,679	12,236	2,984	3,563	4,687	238	192
1965—Oct.....	29,234	5,097	4,964	132	24,137	12,403	11,734	11,576	3,042	3,827	5,176	272	244
Nov.....	29,171	5,085	4,948	137	24,086	12,579	11,507	11,461	2,970	3,836	5,288	274	257
Dec.....	29,072	5,000	4,882	117	24,072	13,066	11,006	11,627	2,574	4,027	5,286	280	278
1966—Jan.....	29,277	5,095	4,967	128	24,182	12,844	11,338	11,672	2,561	4,043	5,326	312	268
Feb.....	29,154	5,210	5,083	127	23,944	12,476	11,468	11,358	2,589	4,055	5,356	335	253
Mar.....	29,246	5,292	5,177	115	23,954	12,455	11,499	11,660	2,308	4,026	5,359	330	272
Apr.....	29,498	5,297	5,180	116	24,201	12,527	11,674	11,522	2,460	4,099	5,526	328	266
May.....	29,706	5,195	5,083	113	24,511	12,805	11,706	11,868	2,359	4,145	5,541	336	262
June.....	29,629	5,082	4,972	110	24,547	12,665	11,882	12,331	2,171	3,936	5,470	334	305
July.....	30,707	5,191	5,080	111	25,516	13,021	12,495	13,349	2,291	3,884	5,393	329	269
Aug.....	31,224	5,438	5,332	106	25,786	12,897	12,889	13,786	2,164	3,826	5,405	339	265
Sept. ²	31,092	5,438	5,311	127	25,654	12,503	13,151	13,543	2,191	3,808	5,483	363	267
Oct. ²	32,086	5,429	5,303	126	26,657	12,893	13,764	14,177	2,400	3,914	5,522	376	268

2a. Europe

End of period	Total	Austria	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany, Fed. Rep. of	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Portugal	Spain	Sweden
1961.....	10,322	255	326	52	91	989	2,842	67	1,234	216	105	99	153	406
1962.....	10,162	329	177	67	73	1,157	2,730	119	1,384	248	125	161	177	490
1963.....	10,770	365	420	161	99	1,478	3,041	188	803	360	133	191	205	409
1964.....	12,236	323	436	336	127	1,663	2,010	171	1,622	367	184	257	394	644
1965—Oct.....	11,576	261	411	260	113	1,036	1,385	143	1,328	356	240	280	229	699
Nov.....	11,461	263	404	275	105	1,045	1,424	133	1,328	373	239	303	210	667
Dec.....	11,627	250	398	305	108	997	1,429	151	1,620	339	323	322	183	647
1966—Jan.....	11,672	232	392	323	102	985	1,449	148	1,483	255	231	299	152	644
Feb.....	11,358	202	366	331	103	997	1,438	157	1,325	257	240	291	115	658
Mar.....	11,660	211	370	341	95	1,071	1,420	144	1,326	271	254	294	118	651
Apr.....	11,522	203	380	347	91	1,024	1,409	142	1,378	242	284	295	120	661
May.....	11,868	208	379	323	86	1,068	1,479	144	1,409	272	311	281	132	671
June.....	12,331	206	378	321	72	1,142	1,756	137	1,519	230	328	285	115	688
July.....	13,349	205	406	295	70	1,169	2,025	131	1,725	344	347	306	138	672
Aug.....	13,786	180	390	271	66	1,137	2,086	129	1,667	331	299	322	174	673
Sept. ²	13,543	233	377	287	61	1,075	2,224	131	1,525	325	284	320	181	693
Oct. ²	14,177	208	418	285	57	1,096	2,423	141	1,447	335	265	320	155	674

For notes see following two pages.

2. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRY—Continued

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

2a. Europe—Continued								2b. Latin America						
End of period	Switzerland	Turkey	United Kingdom	Yugoslavia	Other Western Europe ⁶	U.S.S.R.	Other Eastern Europe	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Chile	Colombia	Cuba	Mexico
1961.....	875	26	2,227	12	325	5	16	2,340	235	228	105	147	43	495
1962.....	908	25	1,609	11	351	3	19	2,448	210	204	135	148	15	531
1963.....	906	21	1,483	16	465	2	24	3,137	375	179	143	169	11	669
1964.....	1,370	36	1,884	32	358	3	19	3,563	291	258	176	209	12	735
1965—Oct.....	1,333	30	3,146	49	245	2	29	3,827	414	356	195	191	10	611
Nov.....	1,268	27	3,032	48	287	3	27	3,836	397	382	188	201	10	644
Dec.....	1,369	34	2,714	36	369	4	30	4,027	432	383	219	214	10	703
1966—Jan.....	1,331	34	3,212	14	353	4	30	4,043	424	364	210	189	9	728
Feb.....	1,353	35	3,095	20	345	4	27	4,055	461	367	186	174	11	742
Mar.....	1,456	39	3,201	14	358	3	27	4,026	487	281	202	177	10	740
Apr.....	1,466	28	3,062	16	342	3	27	4,099	503	266	199	196	9	727
May.....	1,585	28	3,117	16	330	3	27	4,145	518	337	205	193	9	717
June.....	1,610	21	3,120	21	353	2	29	3,936	485	325	195	182	10	598
July.....	1,696	18	3,350	20	397	4	31	3,884	473	309	198	189	9	575
Aug.....	1,692	26	3,901	27	380	6	29	3,826	489	322	201	182	9	555
Sept.....	1,766	24	3,609	32	358	6	32	3,808	474	340	238	186	10	546
Oct.....	1,747	31	4,165	40	332	6	33	3,914	438	357	238	183	10	568

2b. Latin America—Continued								2c. Asia						
End of period	Panama	Peru	Uruguay	Venezuela	Other L.A. rep.	Bahamas & Bermuda ⁷	Neth. Antilles & Surinam	Other Latin America ⁷	Total	China Mainland	Hong Kong	India	Indonesia	Israel
1961.....	87	84	57	418	226	111	89	15	2,974	35	56	78	76	63
1962.....	98	105	101	405	267	123	97	10	3,444	36	65	41	28	81
1963.....	129	158	113	591	355	136	93	15	4,001	35	66	51	48	112
1964.....	99	206	111	734	416	189	114	14	4,687	35	95	59	38	133
1965—Oct.....	114	251	132	738	498	179	113	23	5,176	35	106	76	34	115
Nov.....	116	244	129	715	501	177	111	20	5,288	35	108	83	31	118
Dec.....	120	257	137	738	519	165	113	17	5,286	35	113	84	31	127
1966—Jan.....	126	248	144	788	511	164	119	18	5,326	35	112	86	34	123
Feb.....	135	235	164	721	541	182	118	18	5,356	35	119	94	28	120
Mar.....	135	252	157	701	546	186	127	24	5,359	36	112	78	37	125
Apr.....	145	240	161	787	547	174	128	16	5,526	36	119	59	52	139
May.....	146	233	167	762	529	183	125	19	5,541	36	117	141	55	128
June.....	156	247	179	700	534	181	126	19	5,470	35	114	124	49	118
July.....	144	230	180	735	541	164	117	19	5,393	36	118	125	44	119
Aug.....	145	227	166	698	537	158	117	20	5,405	36	128	134	49	106
Sept.....	149	216	156	669	510	179	115	21	5,483	36	135	151	53	115
Oct.....	148	237	156	738	520	178	121	23	5,522	36	142	151	62	108

2c. Asia—Continued							2d. Africa						2e. Other countries		
End of period	Japan	Korea	Philippines	Taiwan	Thailand	Other Asia	Total	Congo (Kinshasa)	Morocco ⁷	South Africa	U.A.R. (Egypt)	Other Africa	Total	Australia	All other ⁷
1961.....	1,672	199	185	92	264	254	283	34	93	32	15	109	104	98	6
1962.....	2,195	136	174	75	333	280	319	35	68	41	14	161	152	147	5
1963.....	2,484	113	209	149	382	353	241	26	49	41	14	112	194	180	13
1964.....	2,767	104	233	221	458	543	238	26	7	47	24	135	192	176	15
1965—Oct.....	2,972	103	283	228	506	718	272	12	31	53	19	157	244	222	22
Nov.....	3,020	110	290	220	513	762	274	11	30	57	19	158	237	235	22
Dec.....	3,014	108	304	211	542	718	280	12	17	51	30	170	258	254	24
1966—Jan.....	2,965	118	295	213	577	768	312	11	19	72	18	191	268	244	24
Feb.....	2,964	117	302	211	604	760	335	11	19	95	18	192	253	226	27
Mar.....	2,966	116	310	214	627	738	330	14	19	89	16	192	272	232	40
Apr.....	2,959	121	313	217	580	832	328	11	20	89	17	192	266	231	35
May.....	2,933	114	320	221	585	891	336	8	20	95	15	197	262	233	29
June.....	2,897	119	329	227	576	881	334	9	22	67	23	213	305	279	26
July.....	2,780	120	325	241	595	891	329	10	25	63	25	205	269	241	28
Aug.....	2,760	129	316	242	603	902	339	12	35	56	22	215	265	237	28
Sept.....	2,740	134	317	245	612	945	363	13	40	64	15	231	267	240	28
Oct.....	2,685	138	315	246	622	1,017	376	12	41	64	26	232	268	243	25

¹ See NOTE 1 to Table 1.² International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Monetary Fund, International Finance Corporation, International Development Assn., and other international organizations.³ European regional organizations, except Bank for International Settlements and European Fund which are included in "Europe", Latin American regional, and Asian regional.⁴ Foreign central banks and foreign central govts. and their agencies, and Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.⁵ Includes revisions arising from changes in reporting coverage as follows (in millions of dollars): Total +50; Foreign other +50; Europe -17; Canada +1; Latin America +26; Asia +49; Africa -9.⁶ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.⁷ Data based on reports by banks in the Second F.R. District only for year-end 1961-62.

For NOTE see end of Table 2.

2. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRY—Continued

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

2f. Supplementary Data ⁸; (end of period)

Area or country	1964	1965		1966	Area or country	1964	1965		1966
	Dec.	Apr.	Dec.	Apr.		Dec.	Apr.	Dec.	Apr.
Other Western Europe:					Other Asia (Cont.):				
Iceland.....	5.2	7.1	5.8	4.0	Iran.....	23.4	62.0	66.9	79.2
Ireland, Rep. of.....	8.7	6.3	6.2	6.6	Iraq.....	21.6	63.4	12.0	n.a.
Luxembourg.....	17.4	20.1	21.1	28.2	Jordan.....	2.7	7.9	16.0	16.0
Monaco.....	4.1	3.6	3.7	4.0	Kuwait.....	56.4	52.0	35.5	24.6
Other Latin American republics:					Laos.....	5.0	5.0	3.2	5.7
Bolivia.....	43.2	53.1	67.4	64.4	Lebanon.....	84.2	113.2	99.7	92.0
Costa Rica.....	31.5	28.6	34.2	32.9	Malaysia.....	22.2	36.3	25.9	31.2
Dominican Republic.....	55.8	47.3	72.3	54.3	Pakistan.....	23.1	24.8	19.4	21.0
Ecuador.....	67.1	65.2	69.6	62.3	Ryukyu Islands (incl. Okinawa).....	25.6	32.7	24.0	39.5
El Salvador.....	56.0	71.7	67.0	78.3	Saudi Arabia.....	197.2	288.0	283.6	291.0
Guatemala.....	48.7	71.6	68.1	86.9	Syria.....	7.6	3.2	4.0	4.8
Haiti.....	14.3	15.4	16.3	16.7	Vietnam.....	19.0	19.7	39.0	123.8
Honduras.....	26.0	33.0	31.4	43.2	Other Africa:				
Jamaica.....	7.0	7.8	8.6	11.5	Algeria.....	1.5	2.1	7.6	13.6
Nicaragua.....	42.4	67.4	67.0	75.0	Ethiopia, (incl. Eritrea).....	33.7	45.2	44.1	58.9
Paraguay.....	11.4	12.1	13.8	15.0	Ghana.....	5.6	5.1	2.6	2.9
Trinidad & Tobago.....	7.4	8.6	3.6	6.3	Liberia.....	20.0	17.6	17.9	19.7
Other Latin America:					Libya.....	28.9	26.8	34.8	26.7
British West Indies.....	8.0	16.0	11.5	8.9	Mozambique.....	2.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
French West Indies & French Guiana.....	1.1	1.4	2.2	1.5	Nigeria.....	15.7	20.3	21.7	n.a.
Other Asia:					Somali Republic.....	.5	.8	.8	.9
Afghanistan.....	5.5	6.3	5.6	8.0	Southern Rhodesia.....	93.4	2.6	3.3	3.5
Burma.....	32.5	35.9	49.1	n.a.	Sudan.....	2.2	2.2	3.7	3.3
Cambodia.....	1.5	1.7	2.7	n.a.	Tunisia.....	.9	1.0	1.8	1.0
Ceylon.....	2.4	2.7	2.4	3.3	Zambia.....	(9)	.9	7.2	n.a.
					All other:				
					New Zealand.....	12.0	19.7	18.7	27.1

⁸ Represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown in the "other" categories (except "Other Eastern Europe") in Tables 2a-2e.

⁹ Includes data reported for Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) and Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia).

NOTE.—Short-term liabilities are principally deposits (demand and time) and U.S. Govt. securities maturing in not more than 1 year from

their date of issue; the latter, however, exclude nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by the International Development Assn. and the Inter-American Development Bank. For data on long-term liabilities, see Table 6. For back figures and further description of the data in this and the following tables on international capital transactions of the United States, see "International Finance," Section 15 of *Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1962*.

3. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

End of period	Total ¹	Payable in dollars										Payable in foreign currencies	
		To banks and official institutions ¹					To all other foreigners						
		Total	Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Special U.S. notes ³	Other ⁴	Total	Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates		Other ⁴
			Demand	Time ²					Demand	Time ²			
1961.....	22,533	20,025	8,707	7,363	2,388	1,567	2,358	1,977	149	232	150		
1962.....	25,019	22,311	8,528	9,214	3,012	1,557	2,565	2,096	116	352	143		
1963.....	25,967	22,787	5,629	3,673	8,571	1,878	3,047	1,493	966	119	469		
1964 ⁵	28,873	25,406	6,731	3,990	8,727	3,308	2,650	3,377	1,531	1,271	72	503	
1965—Oct.....	29,234	25,587	7,048	4,073	7,819	3,489	3,158	3,546	1,515	1,529	91	410	
Nov.....	29,171	25,481	6,810	4,005	8,078	3,470	3,118	3,591	1,551	1,562	91	387	
Dec.....	29,072	25,426	6,569	3,963	8,269	3,470	3,155	3,587	1,574	1,594	87	332	
1966—Jan.....	29,277	25,319	6,871	4,043	7,848	3,558	2,999	3,592	1,563	1,627	94	308	
Feb.....	29,154	25,108	6,795	3,991	7,822	3,548	2,952	3,658	1,586	1,636	95	341	
Mar.....	29,246	25,188	7,117	3,823	7,643	3,592	3,012	3,676	1,530	1,703	89	388	
Apr.....	29,498	25,380	7,080	3,895	7,548	3,597	3,260	3,712	1,578	1,693	106	336	
May.....	29,706	25,566	7,293	3,769	7,464	3,627	3,412	3,704	1,531	1,718	88	367	
June.....	29,629	25,430	7,297	3,656	7,384	3,614	3,479	3,743	1,526	1,756	72	389	
July.....	30,707	26,492	7,863	3,684	7,605	3,680	3,660	3,729	1,490	1,762	80	397	
Aug.....	31,224	27,008	8,211	3,700	7,529	3,923	3,645	3,659	1,413	1,770	81	395	
Sept. ⁶	31,092	26,640	7,900	3,847	7,363	3,958	3,572	3,843	1,531	1,807	108	397	
Oct. ⁷	32,086	27,559	8,447	4,004	7,671	3,964	3,473	3,825	1,480	1,820	98	427	

¹ See NOTE 1 to Table 1.

² Excludes negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other."

³ Nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by the International Monetary Fund; excludes such notes held by the International Development Assn. and the Inter-American Development Bank, which amounted to \$25 million on Oct. 31, 1966.

⁴ Principally bankers' acceptances, commercial paper, and negotiable time certificates of deposit.

⁵ Includes revisions arising from changes in reporting coverage as follows (in millions of dollars): Total +50; foreign banks, etc. +55; other foreigners +23; payable in foreign currencies —28.

4. SHORT-TERM CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRY

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

End of period	Grand total	Intl. and regional	Europe	Canada	Latin America	Asia	Africa ¹	Other countries ²
1961.....	4,820	.....	767	556	1,522	1,891	.....	85
1962.....	5,163	.....	877	526	1,606	2,017	.....	137
1963.....	5,975	1	939	638	1,742	2,493	104	58
1964.....	7,469	1	1,217	725	2,212	3,137	120	58
1964 ³	7,957	*	1,230	1,004	2,235	3,294	131	64
1965—Oct.....	7,392	*	1,156	679	2,156	3,189	146	66
Nov.....	7,486	*	1,169	685	2,175	3,253	134	69
Dec.....	7,632	*	1,201	593	2,288	3,343	139	67
Dec.4.....	7,734	*	1,208	669	2,293	3,358	139	67
1966—Jan.....	7,557	*	1,207	625	2,210	3,297	142	76
Feb.....	7,471	1	1,145	631	2,188	3,299	132	76
Mar.....	7,590	1	1,176	647	2,199	3,366	135	66
Apr.....	7,474	1	1,166	603	2,149	3,359	137	58
May.....	7,560	1	1,220	607	2,210	3,317	142	63
June.....	7,649	1	1,285	643	2,221	3,298	140	62
July.....	7,503	2	1,291	641	2,244	3,135	128	63
Aug.....	7,411	1	1,304	563	2,268	3,086	128	61
Sept. ^p	7,413	1	1,315	556	2,303	3,055	124	59
Oct. ^p	7,442	1	1,319	610	2,335	2,987	129	61

4a. Europe

End of period	Total	Austria	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany, Fed. Rep. of	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Portugal	Spain	Sweden
1961.....	767	5	20	11	23	42	165	6	35	54	27	5	11	35
1962.....	877	7	32	14	30	68	186	6	54	27	35	9	19	18
1963.....	939	8	26	13	52	70	121	9	97	33	40	14	26	30
1964.....	1,217	10	42	28	85	79	159	9	109	39	43	19	40	47
1964 ³	1,230	11	48	26	84	81	152	10	114	36	43	23	40	49
1965—Oct.....	1,156	9	54	30	78	79	164	12	110	39	43	21	46	40
Nov.....	1,169	10	50	29	79	79	173	12	110	36	47	23	41	44
Dec.....	1,201	8	52	37	87	72	190	13	110	38	51	26	50	52
Dec.4.....	1,208	8	52	37	87	72	190	13	110	38	51	26	50	52
1966—Jan.....	1,207	9	57	33	86	74	177	13	121	39	55	26	59	53
Feb.....	1,145	8	54	36	89	66	184	14	109	40	49	29	55	54
Mar.....	1,176	11	47	38	91	84	185	13	102	44	50	31	48	51
Apr.....	1,166	10	47	39	86	74	182	13	102	37	51	31	64	53
May.....	1,220	11	66	36	87	70	174	14	99	39	57	32	73	58
June.....	1,285	12	56	40	92	72	200	13	108	34	47	34	63	60
July.....	1,291	13	54	54	93	71	209	13	100	52	50	37	68	65
Aug.....	1,304	10	58	53	90	71	217	15	106	42	49	38	62	65
Sept. ^p	1,315	13	60	60	92	72	225	17	105	40	51	42	56	68
Oct. ^p	1,319	13	70	61	95	64	217	16	105	43	53	40	60	83

4a. Europe—Continued

End of period	Switzerland	Turkey	United Kingdom	Yugoslavia	Other Western Europe ⁵	U.S.S.R.	Other Eastern Europe ⁶	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Chile	Colombia	Cuba	Mexico
1961.....	105	16	181	9	9	*	8	1,522	192	186	127	125	19	425
1962.....	75	42	221	6	19	*	8	1,606	181	171	186	131	17	408
1963.....	70	48	237	7	23	*	16	1,742	188	163	187	208	18	465
1964.....	97	36	319	15	20	*	20	2,212	210	145	188	319	17	630
1964 ³	111	37	310	16	20	*	20	2,235	203	126	176	338	17	644
1965—Oct.....	85	40	218	32	27	3	27	2,156	220	91	152	266	16	655
Nov.....	81	26	240	28	28	5	26	2,175	234	84	157	262	16	665
Dec.....	73	42	210	28	28	6	27	2,288	232	94	174	270	16	669
Dec.4.....	73	42	216	28	28	6	27	2,293	232	94	174	270	16	674
1966—Jan.....	88	36	198	26	27	5	25	2,210	231	96	176	243	16	662
Feb.....	85	6	177	27	30	5	28	2,188	224	94	175	236	16	686
Mar.....	78	21	196	25	27	4	31	2,199	221	97	173	225	16	718
Apr.....	74	18	198	23	31	4	30	2,149	206	82	165	235	16	713
May.....	83	30	200	23	32	5	32	2,210	199	95	168	234	17	732
June.....	80	48	235	23	34	5	28	2,221	196	98	169	238	16	722
July.....	78	50	198	20	35	3	25	2,244	192	106	163	254	16	729
Aug.....	92	42	214	17	37	2	25	2,268	182	110	158	279	16	743
Sept. ^p	78	47	216	18	34	2	17	2,303	182	112	150	287	16	736
Oct. ^p	76	48	200	20	36	1	18	2,335	181	106	150	288	16	724

For notes see the following page.

4. SHORT-TERM CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRY—Continued

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

4b. Latin America—Continued									4c. Asia					
End of period	Panama	Peru	Uruguay	Venezuela	Other L.A. republics ⁷	Bahamas & Bermuda ¹	Neth. Antilles & Surinam	Other Latin America ⁸	Total	China Mainland	Hong Kong	India	Indonesia	Israel
1961.....	32	74	55	144	56	.....	13	74	1,891	2	9	8	*	36
1962.....	30	85	122	102	66	.....	9	98	2,017	2	13	20	*	37
1963.....	35	99	65	114	135	42	9	16	2,493	2	11	17	*	22
1964.....	41	102	76	165	222	58	18	20	3,137	2	26	22	7	44
1964 ³	49	108	78	168	224	65	18	21	3,294	2	28	21	7	47
1965—Oct.....	53	138	67	184	222	55	14	22	3,189	1	27	19	2	67
Nov.....	55	147	50	181	234	52	14	22	3,253	1	28	16	1	76
Dec.....	59	170	45	220	250	53	14	23	3,343	1	29	17	2	86
Dec ⁴	59	170	45	220	250	53	14	23	3,358	1	29	17	2	86
1966—Jan.....	59	169	49	185	237	51	13	23	3,297	1	24	22	2	86
Feb.....	63	160	56	174	224	41	13	24	3,299	1	26	26	2	82
Mar.....	62	167	44	171	217	45	13	27	3,366	1	29	28	2	91
Apr.....	66	167	42	174	206	43	12	23	3,359	1	32	28	2	84
May.....	64	175	56	174	200	57	16	22	3,317	1	33	28	1	81
June.....	67	186	55	174	205	57	16	21	3,298	1	33	29	1	89
July.....	66	177	57	180	218	55	17	16	3,135	1	32	26	6	88
Aug.....	67	177	39	184	224	56	17	16	3,086	1	30	27	6	90
Sept. ⁵	65	175	39	212	234	57	20	17	3,055	1	28	28	6	88
Oct. ⁶	71	204	37	224	246	55	17	16	2,987	1	30	19	5	96

4c. Asia—Continued							4d. Africa						4e. Other countries		
End of period	Japan	Korea	Philippines	Taiwan	Thailand	Other Asia	Total ¹	Congo (Kinshasa)	Morocco ¹	South Africa	U.A.R. (Egypt)	Other Africa ¹	Total ²	Australia	All other ⁹
1961.....	1,528	4	114	10	34	145	.....	6	.....	10	13	.....	85	29	27
1962.....	1,740	3	70	9	41	80	.....	2	.....	10	26	.....	137	41	57
1963.....	2,171	25	113	8	52	71	104	1	1	15	28	59	58	48	9
1964.....	2,653	21	202	9	64	88	120	1	2	19	42	56	58	48	10
1964 ³	2,810	21	203	9	65	82	131	1	2	20	42	67	64	48	16
1965—Oct.....	2,656	20	219	9	70	98	146	1	2	36	35	71	66	52	15
Nov.....	2,683	20	240	11	71	104	134	1	2	33	32	67	69	55	14
Dec.....	2,751	22	231	15	82	108	139	1	2	34	43	60	67	52	15
Dec ⁴	2,768	22	230	15	82	107	139	1	2	34	43	60	67	52	15
1966—Jan.....	2,698	24	229	16	83	112	142	1	2	38	38	63	76	62	14
Feb.....	2,699	24	227	15	81	117	132	*	2	37	34	58	76	62	14
Mar.....	2,783	24	206	15	72	115	135	1	3	35	42	55	66	59	7
Apr.....	2,782	24	202	16	73	114	137	*	2	39	43	53	58	50	8
May.....	2,759	14	205	15	70	110	142	*	2	50	39	50	63	52	11
June.....	2,733	16	191	17	69	118	140	1	2	41	48	48	62	52	9
July.....	2,588	19	173	16	67	118	128	*	2	38	44	43	63	54	9
Aug.....	2,536	20	183	17	64	112	128	*	2	37	44	44	61	52	9
Sept. ⁵	2,479	27	195	15	65	122	124	1	2	34	38	49	59	50	9
Oct. ⁶	2,398	24	207	16	67	123	129	1	3	37	37	51	61	51	11

¹ Not reported separately until 1963.² Includes Africa until 1963.³ Differs from December data in line above because of the exclusion as of Dec. 31, 1964, of \$58 million of short-term U.S. Govt. claims previously included; and because of the addition of \$546 million of short-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of Dec. 31, 1964; and because of revision of preliminary data.⁴ Differs from December data in line above because of the addition of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers, but reported by banks for the first time as of Dec. 31, 1965.⁵ Until 1963 includes Eastern European countries other than U.S.S.R., Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Rumania.⁶ Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Rumania only until 1963.⁷ Bolivia, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, and Guatemala only until 1963.⁸ Until 1963 includes also the following Latin American republics: Costa Rica, Ecuador, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Paraguay, and Trinidad and Tobago.⁹ Until 1963 includes also African countries other than Congo (Kinshasa), South Africa, and U.A.R. (Egypt).

NOTE.—Short-term claims are principally the following items payable on demand or with a contractual maturity of not more than 1 year: loans made to, and acceptances made for, foreigners; drafts drawn against foreigners, where collection is being made by banks and bankers for their own account or for account of their customers in the United States; and foreign currency balances held abroad by banks and bankers and their customers in the United States. Excludes foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

See also NOTE to Table 2.

5. SHORT-TERM CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Payable in dollars							Payable in foreign currencies				
		Total	Loans to—			Collections outstanding	Acceptances made for acct. of foreigners ²	Other ³	Total	Deposits with foreigners	Foreign govt. securities, com. and finance paper ²	Other ⁴	
			Total	Official institutions ¹	Banks								Others
1961.....	4,820	4,234	1,660	329	709	622	700	.....	1,874	586	386	.....	200
1962.....	5,163	4,606	1,954	359	953	642	686	.....	1,967	557	371	.....	186
1963.....	5,975	5,344	1,915	186	955	774	832	2,214	384	631	432	157	42
1964.....	7,469	6,810	2,652	223	1,374	1,055	1,007	2,600	552	659	400	182	77
1964 ⁵	7,957	7,333	2,773	221	1,403	1,150	1,135	2,621	803	624	336	187	102
1965—Oct.....	7,392	6,895	2,806	265	1,440	1,101	1,191	2,422	476	496	321	82	93
Nov.....	7,486	6,983	2,887	251	1,535	1,101	1,207	2,411	477	503	325	75	103
Dec.....	7,632	7,158	2,967	271	1,566	1,130	1,268	2,501	422	474	325	54	95
Dec. ⁶	*7,734	*7,243	*2,970	271	1,567	*1,132	1,272	*2,508	*492	492	329	68	96
1966—Jan.....	*7,557	*7,082	*2,865	257	1,498	*1,110	1,252	*2,489	*475	475	292	65	118
Feb.....	*7,471	*7,035	*2,816	224	1,497	*1,095	1,264	*2,484	*472	436	260	61	115
Mar.....	*7,590	*7,145	*2,867	231	1,508	*1,128	1,287	*2,545	*446	445	286	53	106
Apr.....	*7,474	*7,067	*2,719	*221	1,425	*1,073	1,305	*2,578	*466	406	252	61	94
May.....	*7,560	*7,139	*2,835	224	1,520	*1,091	1,298	*2,542	*464	421	253	62	106
June.....	*7,649	*7,179	2,911	248	1,584	1,079	1,320	*2,475	473	469	294	63	113
July.....	*7,503	*7,078	2,860	215	1,570	1,075	1,340	*2,383	495	425	252	59	113
Aug.....	7,411	6,971	2,820	216	1,548	1,056	1,374	2,324	453	440	260	57	123
Sept. ⁷	7,413	6,986	2,942	255	1,619	1,068	1,375	2,259	410	427	241	61	125
Oct. ⁸	7,442	7,010	2,968	272	1,607	1,089	1,345	2,251	436	432	251	73	108

¹ Includes central banks.² Not reported separately until 1963.³ Until 1963 includes acceptances made for account of foreigners.⁴ Until 1963 includes foreign government securities, commercial and finance paper.⁵ Differs from December data in line above because of the exclusion, as of Dec. 31, 1964, of \$58 million of short-term U.S. Govt. claims

previously included; because of the addition of \$546 million of short-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held, but first reported as of Dec. 31, 1964; and because of revision of preliminary data.

⁶ Differs from December data in line above because of the addition of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers, but reported by banks for the first time as of Dec. 31, 1965.

6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES TO AND CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

End of period	Total liabilities	Claims											
		Total claims	Type			Country or area							
			Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies ¹	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Latin America	Japan	Other Asia	Africa ¹	All other ²
			Loans ¹	All other ¹									
1961.....	2	2,034				11	482	274	931	24	146		166
1962.....	7	2,160				25	552	304	886	74	148		171
1963.....	69	3,030	2,811	217	2	38	1,063	290	1,015	3,249	194	113	68
1964.....	306	3,971	3,777	195	*	77	1,611	273	1,162	385	238	123	104
1964 ⁴	310	4,285	3,995	288	1	87	1,632	327	1,275	430	255	156	122
1965—Oct.....	419	4,575	4,280	288	6	89	1,578	348	1,323	464	354	221	197
Nov.....	467	4,567	4,277	284	6	87	1,557	354	1,313	462	372	211	211
Dec.....	513	4,517	4,211	297	9	86	1,518	346	1,296	445	391	208	228
1966—Jan.....	515	4,444	4,151	287	6	85	1,489	336	1,257	438	393	201	246
Feb.....	*510	4,421	4,126	288	7	86	1,449	335	1,247	441	403	211	250
Mar.....	*568	4,390	4,093	289	7	86	1,419	330	1,265	434	410	192	255
Apr.....	726	*4,417	4,127	283	8	85	*1,408	326	1,294	430	411	192	271
May.....	*843	4,431	4,153	271	7	85	1,412	308	1,318	425	406	200	276
June.....	1,007	4,389	4,108	272	8	87	1,386	311	1,306	406	410	198	283
July.....	1,065	4,389	4,111	270	8	81	1,349	328	1,300	403	428	202	300
Aug.....	1,079	4,368	4,095	265	8	78	1,328	322	1,296	393	428	204	319
Sept. ⁷	1,097	4,286	4,004	266	16	75	1,270	320	1,306	374	430	202	308
Oct. ⁸	1,153	4,248	3,969	262	16	76	1,225	321	1,295	355	433	222	321

¹ Not reported separately until 1963.² Includes Africa until 1963.³ Includes claims previously held, but reported for the first time as of May 1963; on that date such claims were \$86 million. Also includes \$193 million reported for the first time as of Dec. 1963, representing in part claims previously held, but not reported by banks. Included in

this amount are claims on: Europe \$5 million, Latin America \$134 million, and Asia \$54 million.

⁴ Differs from Dec. data in line above because of the inclusion of long-term liabilities and claims previously held, but first reported as of Dec. 31, 1964, and because of revision of preliminary data.

7. PURCHASES AND SALES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM SECURITIES, BY TYPE

(In millions of dollars)

Period	U.S. Govt. bonds and notes ¹					U.S. corporate securities ²			Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
	Net purchases or sales					Pur- chases	Sales	Net pur- chases or sales	Pur- chases	Sales	Net pur- chases or sales	Pur- chases	Sales	Net pur- chases or sales
	Total	Intl. and regional	Foreign											
			Total	Official	Other									
1962.....	-728	-521	-207	.....	.....	2,568	2,508	60	1,093	2,037	-944	702	806	-104
1963.....	671	302	369	.....	.....	2,980	2,773	207	991	2,086	-1,095	696	644	51
1964.....	-338	-315	-23	-59	36	3,537	3,710	-173	915	1,843	-928	748	548	200
1965.....	-76	-151	75	-20	95	4,307	4,768	-461	1,198	2,440	-1,242	906	617	290
1965—Oct.....	-44	*	-44	-11	-33	434	441	-6	101	217	-116	67	52	15
Nov.....	-56	-43	-13	-8	-5	426	453	-27	125	213	-88	69	51	18
Dec.....	2	*	1	.....	1	644	607	37	94	134	-41	83	71	13
1966—Jan.....	-9	-10	1	-5	6	473	436	36	109	308	-199	73	65	7
Feb.....	-118	-136	19	.....	19	490	487	3	83	189	-106	71	75	-5
Mar.....	-54	-50	-4	*	-4	694	546	148	243	352	-109	100	101	-1
Apr.....	-66	-68	2	.....	2	604	565	39	106	260	-154	88	105	-17
May.....	-60	-51	-9	*	-9	738	583	154	152	161	-8	94	55	39
June.....	6	-5	11	6	5	612	501	112	200	217	-17	91	52	40
July.....	-246	*	-246	-253	7	422	436	-14	135	248	-113	69	39	30
Aug.....	-21	-44	23	-1	24	397	373	24	69	68	1	76	65	11
Sept. ^p	-35	*	-35	.....	-35	496	360	137	100	193	-93	86	42	45
Oct. ^p	20	*	19	*	19	382	347	35	292	346	-54	68	36	31

¹ Excludes nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes held by official institutions of foreign countries; see Table 8.

² Includes State and local govt. securities, and securities of U.S. Govt. agencies and corporations that are not guaranteed by the United States.

NOTE.—Statistics include transactions of international and regional organizations.

See also NOTE to Table 2.

8. NONMARKETABLE U.S. TREASURY BONDS AND NOTES HELD BY OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Payable in foreign currencies						Payable in dollars			
	Total	Austria	Belgium	Germany	Italy	Switzerland ¹	Total	Canada ²	Italy	Sweden
1962—Dec.....	251	.....	.....	.....	200	51	.....	.....	.....	.....
1963—Dec.....	730	50	30	275	200	175	163	125	13	25
1964—Dec.....	1,086	50	30	679	.....	327	354	329	.....	25
1965—Nov.....	1,208	101	30	602	125	350	399	299	75	25
Dec.....	1,208	101	30	602	125	350	484	299	160	25
1966—Jan.....	912	101	30	452	125	205	484	299	160	25
Feb.....	839	101	30	401	125	182	484	299	160	25
Mar.....	789	101	30	351	125	182	524	299	200	25
Apr.....	713	75	30	301	125	182	524	299	200	25
May.....	640	75	30	251	125	158	517	299	193	25
June.....	589	75	30	200	125	158	512	299	188	25
July.....	490	75	30	150	125	110	512	299	188	25
Aug.....	415	50	30	100	125	110	512	299	188	25
Sept.....	340	25	30	50	125	110	512	299	188	25
Oct.....	238	25	30	.....	125	58	385	174	186	25
Nov.....	238	25	30	.....	125	58	355	144	186	25

¹ Includes bonds payable in Swiss francs to the Bank for International Settlements. Amounts outstanding were \$70 million, May 1964-June 1965, and \$93 million, July-Dec. 1965.

² Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection

with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$204 million, Sept. 1964-Oct. 1965, and \$144 million for Nov. 1965-Nov. 1966.

9. NET PURCHASES OR SALES BY FOREIGNERS OF U.S. CORPORATE SECURITIES,
BY TYPE OF SECURITY AND BY COUNTRY

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Type of security		Country or area										
		Stocks	Bonds	France	Switzerland	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Total Europe	Canada	Latin America	Asia	Africa ¹	Other countries ²	Intl. and regional
1962.....	60	111	-51	4	129	-33	24	124	-43	-20	-18	.....	1	17
1963.....	207	198	9	-8	-14	206	16	199	-47	14	17	.....	1	22
1964.....	-173	-349	176	-37	-200	-4	14	-228	3	25	10	.....	-1	18
1965.....	-461	-499	38	14	-63	-522	47	-523	37	-15	24	-4	-1	21
1965—Oct...	-6	-6	-1	4	10	-21	*	-7	-4	*	4	*	*	1
Nov...	-27	-35	8	2	-2	-16	*	-16	-13	-1	2	*	*	1
Dec...	37	-94	130	-10	4	-25	48	17	17	-2	1	-1	*	5
1966—Jan...	*36	*14	22	5	*4	2	18	*28	-3	3	6	*	*	1
Feb...	*3	-20	22	*	*3	-28	3	-23	11	5	8	1	*	2
Mar...	*148	-39	*187	9	*27	-14	24	*47	24	5	1	*	*1	71
Apr...	*39	*-20	*59	2	19	-54	3	-30	24	8	7	*	*	729
May...	*154	*-16	*170	*13	*30	*-66	*15	*-8	*53	*14	*-7	*	*1	101
June...	*112	-43	*155	*12	3	*75	*-7	*83	*4	*3	9	*	*	13
July...	*-14	*-29	15	2	16	-92	26	*-47	9	6	-8	-1	*	26
Aug...	24	-11	35	2	3	-23	-6	-24	39	*	8	*	*	*
Sept...	137	10	127	-2	16	96	2	112	18	7	-2	*	*	2
Oct...	35	6	29	-4	23	-10	12	22	13	5	-7	1	*	1

¹ Not reported separately until May 1963.² Yearly figures through 1963 include Africa.

NOTE.—Statistics include State and local govt. securities, and securities of U.S. Govt. agencies and corporations that are not guaranteed by the United States.

10. NET PURCHASES OR SALES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM
FOREIGN SECURITIES, BY AREA

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Intl. and regional	Total foreign countries	Europe	Canada	Latin America	Asia	Africa ¹	Other countries ²
1962.....	-1,048	-235	-813	-188	-360	-41	-175	.....	-50
1963.....	-1,044	-96	-949	-49	-614	-26	-252	.....	-8
1964.....	-728	-140	-588	163	-670	-36	-77	7	25
1965.....	-953	-164	-788	108	-659	-55	-131	3	-54
1965—Oct...	-101	6	-107	-9	-101	3	-2	*	3
Nov...	-70	6	-76	30	-30	-17	-29	-6	-24
Dec...	-28	8	-36	4	-28	-1	-14	2	2
1966—Jan...	-191	7	-198	6	-192	-9	-8	1	4
Feb...	-111	7	-118	-8	-83	-26	-3	*	1
Mar...	-110	-94	-16	77	-138	21	29	5	-10
Apr...	-172	-31	-140	-8	-167	36	-3	*	2
May...	31	-22	53	75	-13	-14	4	*	1
June...	*23	11	*12	20	*17	-4	-8	*	-13
July...	-83	-50	-33	15	-37	-11	-5	1	4
Aug...	12	7	4	4	13	-3	-9	*	*
Sept...	-48	6	-54	20	-75	5	5	*	-9
Oct...	22	-20	-3	-2	-36	17	10	8	1

¹ Not reported separately until May 1963.² Yearly figures through 1963 include Africa.11. DEPOSITS, U.S. GOVT. SECURITIES, AND
GOLD HELD AT F.R. BANKS FOR FOREIGNERS

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Deposits	Assets in custody	
		U.S. Govt. securities ¹	Earmarked gold
1962.....	247	6,990	12,700
1963.....	171	8,675	12,954
1964.....	229	8,389	12,698
1965—Nov...	149	8,171	12,824
Dec...	150	8,272	12,896
1966—Jan...	283	7,974	12,933
Feb...	140	7,850	12,964
Mar...	329	7,617	12,944
Apr...	192	7,455	13,001
May...	263	7,631	12,975
June...	313	7,517	12,955
July...	548	7,307	13,016
Aug...	170	7,042	13,066
Sept...	159	7,092	12,904
Oct...	194	7,336	12,876
Nov...	196	7,450	12,912

¹ U.S. Treasury bills, certificates of indebtedness, notes, and bonds; includes securities payable in foreign currencies.NOTE.—Excludes deposits and U.S. Govt. securities held for international organizations. Earmarked gold is gold held for foreign and international accounts and is not included in the gold stock of the United States (for back figures see "Gold," Section 14 of *Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics*, 1962).

12. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO AND CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS

(End of period; in millions of dollars)

Area and country	Liabilities to foreigners					Claims on foreigners					
	1965			1966		1965				1966	
	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June ¹	June	Sept.	Dec.	Dec. ¹	Mar.	June ²
Europe:											
Austria.....	2	2	2	2	3	5	6	6	6	8	7
Belgium.....	21	23	24	27	29	16	20	39	45	46	45
Denmark.....	1	1	1	1	2	11	11	9	9	8	8
Finland.....	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	6	6	6	6
France.....	47	51	51	45	48	71	81	82	82	97	94
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	73	59	71	60	70	118	105	112	112	118	98
Greece.....	6	7	3	3	3	8	10	13	13	11	18
Italy.....	16	18	18	23	27	81	76	77	77	118	111
Netherlands.....	50	45	55	54	65	31	30	41	41	48	42
Norway.....	5	2	2	2	2	7	7	8	8	8	7
Portugal.....	2	6	3	7	6	10	7	5	5	9	8
Spain.....	5	13	21	21	23	33	48	50	50	56	63
Sweden.....	9	11	10	12	12	23	20	20	20	28	30
Switzerland.....	35	49	39	45	61	41	40	27	27	20	20
Turkey.....	7	4	4	4	4	8	8	8	7	10	6
United Kingdom.....	100	132	139	141	139	294	310	312	315	433	487
Yugoslavia.....	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	2	2	2	2
Other Western Europe.....	5	6	3	4	2	8	8	8	8	9	9
Eastern Europe.....	*	*	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	6
Total.....	386	431	451	453	497	778	797	828	834	1,039	1,065
Canada.....	82	84	94	120	117	774	753	685	599	566	550
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	2	3	4	6	5	29	37	32	31	34	34
Brazil.....	11	14	13	11	11	93	91	94	93	80	78
Chile.....	4	4	4	5	4	27	30	31	30	31	31
Colombia.....	13	13	9	8	7	22	21	20	19	21	22
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	4	4	3	3	3	3
Mexico.....	6	4	5	9	10	76	71	82	76	74	78
Panama.....	21	12	11	9	4	9	12	13	13	11	13
Peru.....	5	6	6	7	5	27	26	29	28	30	28
Uruguay.....	2	1	1	2	1	11	11	8	8	7	5
Venezuela.....	19	20	22	27	26	43	47	50	49	52	49
Other L.A. republics.....	15	15	16	11	12	53	53	59	55	56	55
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	2	2	2	2	1	9	5	8	8	12	8
Neth. Antilles & Surinam.....	6	8	7	7	9	3	5	4	4	4	3
Other Latin America.....	1	2	2	1	2	9	10	9	9	9	9
Total.....	108	105	102	105	98	416	422	442	429	424	416
Asia:											
Hong Kong.....	2	2	2	2	2	8	8	7	7	5	7
India.....	24	26	25	25	20	41	36	37	36	35	29
Indonesia.....	7	9	9	12	11	6	4	3	3	3	3
Israel.....	2	3	3	1	2	7	5	6	6	5	4
Japan.....	30	28	32	27	27	172	168	170	164	174	155
Korea.....	*	*	1	1	2	6	14	13	13	6	4
Philippines.....	6	6	6	7	7	14	14	17	17	16	18
Taiwan.....	1	1	1	5	6	7	5	6	5	6	5
Thailand.....	1	1	2	1	1	7	7	6	6	8	9
Other Asia.....	24	32	32	33	32	66	68	67	66	76	76
Total.....	98	109	113	112	111	332	328	331	322	333	308
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	1	1	*	3	1	2	2	2	1
South Africa.....	22	16	11	11	11	24	23	20	20	18	18
U.A.R. (Egypt).....	2	1	1	1	2	12	14	10	10	11	17
Other Africa.....	7	6	7	9	9	29	28	30	30	27	30
Total.....	32	23	20	22	22	68	66	61	61	58	66
Other countries:											
Australia.....	25	21	23	31	35	36	33	40	40	40	45
All other.....	9	6	7	4	5	7	7	8	8	7	10
Total.....	34	27	29	35	40	43	40	49	48	47	55
International and regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Grand total.....	740	779	809	848	884	2,411	2,406	2,397	2,294	2,468	2,461

¹ Data differ from that shown for December in preceding column because of changes in reporting coverage.

NOTE.—Reported by exporters, importers, and industrial and com-

mercial concerns and other nonbanking institutions in the United States. Data exclude claims held through U.S. banks, and intercompany accounts between U.S. companies and their foreign affiliates.

See also NOTE to Table 2.

13. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO AND CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS, BY TYPE

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Liabilities			Claims			
	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
						Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's name	Other
1962—June.....	665	551	114	1,974	1,598	208	168
Sept.....	678	554	123	2,136	1,685	197	234
Dec.....	637	508	129	2,051	1,625	214	212
Dec. 1.....	644	513	130	2,098	1,668	217	212
1963—Mar.....	614	470	144	2,113	1,712	201	200
Mar. 1.....	616	472	144	2,162	1,758	204	200
June.....	674	529	146	2,282	1,877	222	183
Sept.....	691	552	139	2,257	1,830	225	202
Dec.....	626	478	148	2,131	1,739	201	191
Dec. 2.....	626	479	148	2,188	1,778	199	211
1964—Mar.....	631	475	156	2,407	1,887	239	282
June.....	622	471	151	2,482	2,000	220	262
June 3.....	585	441	144	2,430	1,952	219	260
Sept.....	650	498	152	2,719	2,168	249	302
Dec.....	695	553	141	2,776	2,306	189	281
Dec. 4.....	700	556	144	2,853	2,338	205	310
1965—Mar.....	695	531	165	2,612	2,147	189	277
June.....	740	568	172	2,411	1,966	198	248
Sept.....	779	585	195	2,406	1,949	190	267
Dec.....	809	602	207	2,397	2,000	167	229
Dec. 4.....	809	602	207	2,294	1,906	166	222
1966—Mar.....	848	616	232	2,468	2,027	211	229
June ²	884	650	234	2,461	2,055	192	215

¹ Includes data from firms reporting for the first time.² Includes data from firms reporting for the first time and claims previously held but not reported.³ Includes reports from firms having \$500,000 or more of liabilities or

of claims; for previous series the exemption level was \$100,000.

⁴ Data differ from that shown for December in line above because of changes in reporting coverage.

14. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES TO AND CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total liabilities	Claims										
		Total	Country or area									
			United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Brazil	Mexico	Other Latin America	Japan	Other Asia	Africa ¹	All other ¹
1963—June.....	159	882	12	88	28	145	101	192	115	85	99	18
Sept.....	153	881	14	85	42	127	102	188	123	87	98	16
Dec. ²	148	734	16	83	56	61	69	154	90	93	96	16
1964—Mar.....	143	761	30	85	58	64	74	158	89	94	96	13
June ³	140	815	68	92	64	67	78	145	94	99	94	14
Sept.....	112	832	64	102	90	68	74	142	90	96	93	13
Dec.....	107	962	51	109	95	215	72	135	89	95	88	14
Dec. ⁴	107	1,081	56	116	190	215	73	137	89	98	91	15
1965—Mar.....	115	1,075	35	121	203	220	74	137	81	96	91	18
June.....	110	1,081	31	118	208	221	70	144	85	96	91	17
Sept.....	120	1,101	31	116	230	217	74	138	89	96	91	18
Dec.....	136	1,169	31	112	233	209	69	196	98	114	89	17
Dec. ⁴	138	1,139	31	112	236	209	65	198	98	87	85	18
1966—Mar.....	166	1,156	27	124	239	208	61	206	98	87	87	19
June ²	186	1,209	27	170	251	205	61	217	90	90	86	14

¹ Until June 1963 Africa included in "All other."² Data include \$12 million of claims reported by firms reporting for the first time and claims previously held but not reported.³ As a result of an increase in the exemption level from \$100,000 to

\$500,000, data exclude \$3 million of liabilities and \$3 million of claims held by firms previously reporting but now exempt.

⁴ Data differ from that shown for December in line above because of changes in reporting coverage.

U.S. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

(In millions of dollars)

Item	1963	1964	1965	1965				1966	
				I	II	III	IV	I	II ^p
Transactions other than changes in foreign liquid assets in U.S. and in U.S. monetary reserve assets—Seasonally adjusted									
Exports of goods and services—Total ¹	32,339	36,958	38,993	8,776	10,136	10,016	10,065	10,456	10,565
Merchandise.....	22,071	25,297	26,276	5,625	6,798	6,826	7,027	7,121	7,111
Military sales.....	657	747	844	200	229	199	216	198	258
Transportation.....	2,115	2,324	2,415	546	620	617	632	640	631
Travel.....	934	1,095	1,212	282	295	305	330	333	329
Investment income receipts, private.....	4,156	4,932	5,389	1,422	1,470	1,321	1,176	1,392	1,447
Investment income receipts, Govt.....	498	460	512	139	146	149	78	149	149
Other services.....	1,908	2,103	2,345	562	578	599	606	623	640
Imports of goods and services—Total.....	-26,442	-28,468	-32,036	-7,164	-8,087	-8,245	-8,540	-8,922	-9,238
Merchandise.....	-16,992	-18,621	-21,488	-4,656	-5,481	-5,595	-5,756	-6,003	-6,258
Military expenditures.....	-2,936	-2,834	-2,881	-664	-701	-745	-771	-854	-913
Transportation.....	-2,316	-2,462	-2,691	-638	-686	-661	-706	-719	-728
Travel.....	-2,090	-2,201	-2,400	-597	-586	-603	-614	-640	-649
Investment income payments.....	-1,271	-1,404	-1,646	-373	-404	-411	-458	-436	-436
Other services.....	-837	-946	-930	-236	-229	-230	-235	-270	-254
Balance on goods and services ¹	5,897	8,490	6,957	1,612	2,049	1,771	1,525	1,534	1,327
Remittances and pensions.....	-867	-879	-994	-227	-288	-244	-235	-236	-243
1. Balance on goods, services, remittances and pensions.....	5,030	7,611	5,963	1,385	1,761	1,527	1,290	1,298	1,084
2. U.S. Govt. grants and capital flow, net.....	-3,581	-3,560	-3,375	-802	-949	-743	-881	-948	-961
Grants, ² loans, and net change in foreign currency holdings, and short-term claims.....	-4,551	-4,263	-4,277	-989	-1,141	-1,117	-1,030	-1,156	-1,165
Scheduled repayments on U.S. Govt. loans.....	644	580	681	177	187	191	126	205	197
Nonscheduled repayments and selloffs.....	326	123	221	10	5	183	23	3	7
3. U.S. private capital flow, net.....	-4,456	-6,523	-3,690	-1,605	-346	-827	-912	-908	-1,104
Direct investments.....	-1,976	-2,416	-3,371	-1,212	-859	-569	-731	-687	-957
Foreign securities.....	-1,104	-677	-758	-202	-62	-285	-209	-324	7
Other long-term claims:									
Reported by banks.....	-754	-941	-231	-468	169	-58	126	122	-45
Reported by others.....	163	-343	-91	6	-6	-20	-71	-17	-56
Short-term claims:									
Reported by banks.....	-781	-1,523	325	21	144	51	109	142	-87
Reported by others.....	-4	-623	436	250	268	54	-136	-144	34
4. Foreign capital flow, net, excluding change in liquid assets in U.S.....	689	685	194	325	-131	-251	251	270	890
Long-term investments.....	326	109	-149	285	-309	-235	110	279	902
Short-term claims.....	-23	113	146	-5	68	39	44	39	56
Nonliquid claims on U.S. Govt. associated with:									
Military contracts.....	347	228	314	51	130	-16	149	71	-46
U.S. Govt. grants and capital.....	94	50	-85	-8	-25	-34	-18	-64	-4
Other specific transactions.....	1	208	-25	2	6	-5	-28	-2	3
Other nonconvertible, nonmarketable, medium-term U.S. Govt. securities ³	-56	-23	-7	.....	-1	*	-6	-53	-21
5. Errors and unrecorded transactions.....	-352	-1,011	-429	.....	-109	-240	-80	-268	-66
Balances									
A. Balance on liquidity basis									
Seasonally adjusted (= 1+2+3+4+5).....	-2,670	-2,798	-1,337	-697	226	-534	-332	-556	-157
Less: Net seasonal adjustments.....	.....	.....	.....	-512	37	472	3	-488	27
Before seasonal adjustment.....	-2,670	-2,798	-1,337	-185	189	-1,006	-335	-68	-184
B. Balance on basis of official reserve transactions									
Balance A, seasonally adjusted.....	-2,670	-2,798	-1,337	-697	226	-534	-332	-556	-157
Plus: Seasonally adjusted change in liquid assets in the U.S. of:									
Commercial banks abroad.....	470	1,454	116	-15	-30	707	-546	232	513
Other private residents of foreign countries.....	385	345	306	135	56	65	50	138	62
International and regional organizations other than IMF.....	-236	-245	-290	-64	-29	-24	-173	-35	-377
Less: Change in certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign central banks and govts.....	-7	302	100	-23	-16	-18	157	25	227
Balance B, seasonally adjusted.....	-2,044	-1,546	-1,305	-618	239	232	-1,158	-246	-186
Less: Net seasonal adjustments.....	.....	.....	.....	-659	184	508	-33	-628	182
Before seasonal adjustment.....	-2,044	-1,546	-1,305	41	55	-276	-1,125	382	-368

U.S. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Item	1963	1964	1965	1965				1966	
				I	II	III	IV	I	II ^a
Transactions by which balances were settled—Not seasonally adjusted									
A. To settle balance on liquidity basis.....	2,670	2,798	1,337	185	-189	1,006	335	68	184
Change in U.S. official reserve assets (increase, -).....	378	171	1,222	842	68	41	271	424	68
Gold.....	461	125	1,665	832	4,590	124	119	68	209
Convertible currencies.....	-113	-220	-349	-58	-56	-413	178	222	-163
IMF gold tranche position.....	30	266	-94	68	4-466	330	-26	134	22
Change in liquid liabilities to all foreign accounts.....	2,292	2,627	115	-657	-257	965	64	-356	116
Foreign central banks and govts.: Convertible nonmarketable U.S. Govt. securities ⁵	703	375	123	51	.....	122	-50	-366	-176
Marketable U.S. Govt. bonds and notes ⁵	466	-59	-20	16	-15	-2	-19	-5	6
Deposits, short-term U.S. Govt. securities, etc.,.....	504	757	-154	-927	-92	125	740	-591	225
IMF (gold deposits).....	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	8	26	131	18
Commercial banks abroad.....	470	1,454	116	164	-206	697	-539	404	330
Other private residents of foreign countries, International and regional organizations other than IMF.....	385	345	306	104	82	72	48	109	69
.....	-236	-245	-290	-65	-26	-57	-142	-38	-356
B. Official reserve transactions.....	2,044	1,546	1,305	-41	-55	276	1,125	-382	368
Change in U.S. official reserve assets (increase, -).....	378	171	1,222	842	68	41	271	424	68
Change in liquid liabilities to foreign central banks and govts. and IMF (see detail above under A.).....	1,673	1,073	-17	-860	-107	253	697	-831	73
Change in certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign central banks and govts.: Of U.S. private organizations.....	9	148	-38	-21	-29	-16	28	43	248
Of U.S. Govt.....	-16	154	138	-2	13	-2	129	-18	-21

¹ Excludes military transfers under grants.² With original maturities over 1 year.³ Excludes military grants.⁴ Includes certificates sold abroad by Export-Import Bank.⁵ Reflects \$259 million payment of gold portion of increased U.S. subscription to IMF.

NOTE.—Dept. of Commerce data. Minus sign indicates net payments (debts); absence of sign indicates net receipts (credits).

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(In millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted)

Period	Exports ¹				Imports ²				Export surplus			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
Month:												
Jan.....	³ 986	2,040	³ 1,215	2,249	³ 1,100	1,418	³ 1,193	1,936	³ -114	622	³ 22	313
Feb.....	³ 2,124	2,058	³ 1,599	2,335	³ 1,510	1,459	³ 1,600	1,993	³ 614	599	³ -1	342
Mar.....	³ 1,958	2,075	³ 2,755	2,594	³ 1,485	1,518	³ 1,861	2,073	³ 473	557	³ 894	522
Apr.....	³ 1,914	2,061	³ 2,380	2,331	³ 1,415	1,537	³ 1,833	2,138	³ 499	524	³ 547	193
May.....	1,895	2,047	³ 2,260	2,364	1,416	1,530	³ 1,789	2,070	479	517	³ 471	294
June.....	1,803	2,077	³ 2,230	2,486	1,431	1,514	³ 1,830	2,115	372	563	³ 400	371
July.....	1,841	2,119	2,256	2,461	1,450	1,573	⁴ 1,741	2,207	391	546	⁴ 515	254
Aug.....	1,922	2,100	2,333	2,461	1,497	1,608	1,854	2,148	425	492	479	313
Sept.....	1,958	2,261	2,324	2,580	1,443	1,563	1,865	2,311	515	698	459	269
Oct.....	1,967	2,156	2,342	2,621	1,455	1,551	1,885	2,260	512	605	457	361
Nov.....	1,966	2,206	2,408	.....	1,466	1,698	1,952	.....	500	³ 508	456	.....
Dec.....	2,091	2,426	2,356	.....	1,480	1,642	1,892	.....	611	³ 784	464	.....
Quarter:												
I.....	³ 5,068	6,173	³ 5,569	7,178	³ 4,095	4,395	³ 4,654	6,002	³ 973	1,778	³ 915	1,177
II.....	³ 5,612	6,185	³ 6,870	7,181	³ 4,262	4,581	³ 5,452	6,323	³ 1,350	1,604	³ 1,418	858
III.....	5,721	6,480	6,913	7,501	4,390	4,744	4,545	6,665	1,331	1,736	⁴ 1,453	836
IV.....	6,024	³ 6,788	7,106	.....	4,401	³ 4,891	5,729	.....	1,623	³ 1,897	1,377	.....
Year⁵.....	22,424	25,671	26,567	.....	17,142	18,684	21,293	.....	5,282	6,987	5,274	.....

¹ Exports of domestic and foreign merchandise; excludes Dept. of Defense shipments of grant-aid military equipment and supplies under Mutual Security Program.² General imports including imports for immediate consumption plus entries into bonded warehouses.³ Significantly affected by strikes.⁴ Significantly affected by strikes and by change in statistical procedures.⁵ Sum of unadjusted figures.

NOTE.—Bureau of the Census data.

CENTRAL BANK RATES FOR DISCOUNTS AND ADVANCES TO COMMERCIAL BANKS

(Per cent per annum)

Country	Rate as of Nov. 30, 1965		Changes during the last 12 months												Rate as of Nov. 30, 1966	
	Per cent	Month effective	1965	1966												
			Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.		
Argentina.....	6.0	Dec. 1957													6.0	
Austria.....	4.5	June 1963													4.5	
Belgium.....	4.75	July 1964							5.25						5.25	
Brazil.....	12.0	Jan. 1965													12.0	
Burma.....	4.0	Feb. 1962													4.0	
Canada ¹	4.25	Nov. 1964	4.75			5.25									5.25	
Ceylon.....	5.0	May 1965													5.0	
Chile ²	15.30	July 1965		15.86						15.84					15.84	
Colombia.....	8.0	May 1963													8.0	
Costa Rica.....	3.0	Apr. 1939													3.0	
Denmark.....	6.5	June 1964													6.5	
Ecuador.....	5.0	Nov. 1956													5.0	
El Salvador.....	4.0	Aug. 1964													4.0	
Finland.....	7.0	Apr. 1962													7.0	
France.....	3.5	Apr. 1965													3.5	
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	4.0	Aug. 1965							5.0						5.0	
Ghana.....	4.5	Oct. 1961		7.0											7.0	
Greece.....	5.5	Jan. 1963													5.5	
Honduras ³	3.0	Jan. 1962													3.0	
Iceland.....	8.0	Jan. 1965		9.0											9.0	
India.....	6.0	Feb. 1965													6.0	
Indonesia.....	9.0	Aug. 1963													9.0	
Iran.....	4.0	Oct. 1963										5.0			5.0	
Ireland.....	5.08	Oct. 1965	5.88	5.75		5.91	5.94	5.87	5.94	6.87	6.94	7.00	6.81		6.81	
Israel.....	6.0	Feb. 1955													6.0	
Italy.....	3.5	June 1958													3.5	
Jamaica.....	5.0	Nov. 1964								5.5					5.5	
Japan.....	5.48	June 1965													5.48	
Korea.....	21.0	Nov. 1965	28.0												28.0	
Mexico.....	4.5	June 1942													4.5	
Netherlands.....	4.5	June 1964							5.0						5.0	
New Zealand.....	7.0	Mar. 1961													7.0	
Nicaragua.....	6.0	Apr. 1954													6.0	
Norway.....	3.5	Feb. 1955													3.5	
Pakistan.....	5.0	June 1965													5.0	
Peru.....	9.5	Nov. 1959													9.5	
Philippine Republic ⁴	6.0	Jan. 1962		4.75											4.75	
Portugal.....	2.5	Sept. 1965													2.5	
South Africa.....	5.0	Mar. 1965									6.0				6.0	
Spain.....	4.0	June 1961													4.0	
Sweden.....	5.5	Apr. 1965								6.0					6.0	
Switzerland.....	2.5	July 1964									3.5				3.5	
Taiwan ⁵	14.04	July 1963													14.04	
Thailand.....	5.0	Oct. 1959													5.0	
Tunisia.....	4.0	Oct. 1962										5.0			5.0	
Turkey.....	7.5	May 1961													7.5	
United Arab Rep. (Egypt).....	5.0	May 1962													5.0	
United Kingdom.....	6.0	June 1965								7.0					7.0	
Venezuela.....	4.5	Dec. 1960													4.5	

¹ On June 24, 1962, the bank rate on advances to chartered banks was fixed at 6 per cent. Rates on loans to money market dealers will continue to be .25 of 1 per cent above latest weekly Treasury bill tender average rate, but will not be more than the bank rate.

² Beginning with Apr. 1, 1959, new rediscounts have been granted at the average rate charged by banks in the previous half year. Old rediscounts remain subject to old rates provided their amount is reduced by one-eighth each month beginning with May 1, 1959, but the rates are raised by 1.5 per cent for each month in which the reduction does not occur.

³ Rate shown is for advances only.

⁴ Beginning with June 1, 1962, the rediscount rate for commercial bank loans financing the purchase of surplus agricultural commodities under U.S. Law 480 was reduced from 6 to 3 per cent; and on Aug. 22, 1962, the rediscount rate for commercial bank financing of 9 categories of development loans was reduced from 6 to 3 per cent.

⁵ Rate shown is for call loans.

NOTE.—Rates shown are mainly those at which the central bank either discounts or makes advances against eligible commercial paper and/or govt. securities for commercial banks or brokers. For countries with more than one rate applicable to such discounts or advances, the rate

shown is the one at which it is understood the central bank transacts the largest proportion of its credit operations. Other rates for some of these countries follow:

Argentina—3 and 5 per cent for certain rural and industrial paper, depending on type of transaction;

Brazil—8 per cent for secured paper and 4 per cent for certain agricultural paper;

Colombia—5 per cent for warehouse receipts covering approved lists of products, 6 and 7 per cent for agricultural bonds, and 12 and 18 per cent for rediscounts in excess of an individual bank's quota;

Costa Rica—5 per cent for paper related to commercial transactions (rate shown is for agricultural and industrial paper);

Ecuador—6 per cent for bank acceptances for commercial purposes;

Indonesia—various rates depending on type of paper, collateral, commodity involved, etc.;

Japan—penalty rates (exceeding the basic rate shown) for borrowings from the central bank in excess of an individual bank's quota;

Peru—8 per cent for agricultural, industrial, and mining paper; and

Venezuela—4 per cent for rediscounts of certain agricultural paper and for advances against govt. bonds or gold and 5 per cent on advances against securities of Venezuelan companies.

OPEN MARKET RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Month	Canada		United Kingdom				France	Germany, Fed. Rep. of		Netherlands		Switzerland
	Treasury bills, 3 months ¹	Day-to-day money ²	Bankers' acceptances, 3 months	Treasury bills, 3 months	Day-to-day money	Bankers' allowance on deposits	Day-to-day money ³	Treasury bills, 60-90 days ⁴	Day-to-day money ⁵	Treasury bills, 3 months	Day-to-day money	Private discount rate
1963—Dec.....	3.71	3.55	3.91	3.74	3.00	2.00	4.66	2.63	2.56	2.25	1.56	2.00
1964—Dec.....	3.85	3.84	6.84	6.62	5.87	5.00	4.16	2.63	2.88	3.68	2.09	2.68
1965—Oct.....	4.14	3.93	5.92	5.42	4.96	4.00	3.88	3.88	4.31	4.07	3.13	3.00
Nov.....	4.17	3.89	5.91	5.45	4.93	4.00	4.62	3.88	4.19	4.16	3.91	3.00
Dec.....	4.45	4.03	5.91	5.48	4.79	4.00	4.48	3.88	4.00	4.29	3.47	3.00
1966—Jan.....	4.61	4.05	5.91	5.50	4.86	4.00	3.83	4.00	4.25	4.32	3.72	3.50
Feb.....	4.68	3.97	5.95	5.37	4.86	4.00	4.34	4.00	4.50	4.34	4.25	3.50
Mar.....	4.87	4.33	5.97	5.61	4.76	4.00	4.55	4.00	5.19	4.48	4.05	3.50
Apr.....	5.09	5.10	5.97	5.62	4.94	4.00	4.34	4.00	5.19	4.50	4.33	3.50
May.....	5.10	5.04	5.97	5.65	4.96	4.00	4.83	5.00	5.06	4.87	4.90	3.50
June.....	5.06	4.99	5.94	5.69	4.85	4.00	4.79	5.00	6.31	4.95	4.87	3.50
July.....	5.07	5.01	6.56	6.31	5.48	4.58	4.79	5.00	5.75	4.94	5.11	3.88
Aug.....	5.07	4.75	6.97	6.70	5.98	5.00	4.78	5.00	5.44	4.90	4.65	4.00
Sept.....	5.03	4.82	7.01	6.75	6.05	5.00	4.85	5.00	5.50	4.73	3.89	4.00
Oct.....	5.13	4.89	6.97	6.60	6.03	5.00	.....	5.00	5.81	4.96	4.70	4.00

¹ Based on average yield of weekly tenders during month.² Based on weekly averages of daily closing rates.³ Rate shown is on private securities.⁴ Rate in effect at end of month.⁵ Based on average of lowest and highest quotation during month.NOTE—For description and back data, see "International Finance," Section 15 of *Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics*, 1962.

ARBITRAGE ON TREASURY BILLS

(Per cent per annum)

Date	United States and United Kingdom					United States and Canada					
	Treasury bill rates			Premium (+) or (-) on forward pound	Net incentive (favor of London)	Treasury bill rates				Premium (+) or discount (-) on forward Canadian dollars	Net incentive (favor of Canada)
	United Kingdom (adj. to U.S. quotation basis)	United States	Spread (favor of London)			Canada		United States	Spread (favor of Canada)		
						As quoted in Canada	Adj. to U.S. quotation basis				
1966											
July 8.....	5.67	4.63	1.04	-.72	+.32	5.07	4.94	4.63	+.31	.00	+.31
15.....	6.30	4.88	1.62	-1.46	+.16	5.09	4.96	4.88	+.08	+.04	+.12
22.....	6.30	4.85	1.65	-1.45	+.20	5.05	4.92	4.85	+.07	+.04	+.11
29.....	6.53	4.66	1.87	-1.58	+.29	5.02	4.89	4.66	+.23	.00	+.23
Aug. 5.....	6.53	4.81	1.72	-1.83	-.11	4.99	4.86	4.81	+.05	+.04	+.09
12.....	6.53	4.88	1.65	-1.61	+.04	5.05	4.92	4.88	+.04	+.19	+.23
19.....	6.53	5.06	1.47	-1.03	+.44	5.09	4.96	5.06	-.10	+.28	+.18
26.....	6.57	4.99	1.58	-1.05	+.53	5.10	4.97	4.99	-.02	+.04	+.02
Sept. 2.....	6.60	5.04	1.56	-1.11	+.45	5.02	4.89	5.04	-.15	+.09	-.06
9.....	6.60	5.16	1.44	-.95	+.49	5.00	4.87	5.16	-.29	+.09	-.20
16.....	6.60	5.42	1.18	-.85	+.33	5.05	4.92	5.42	-.50	+.41	-.09
23.....	6.60	5.47	1.13	-.90	+.23	4.97	4.84	5.47	-.63	+.32	-.31
30.....	6.60	5.30	1.30	-.94	+.36	5.00	4.87	5.30	-.43	+.32	-.11
Oct. 7.....	6.52	5.34	1.18	-.77	+.41	5.09	4.96	5.34	-.38	+.41	+.03
14.....	6.44	5.45	.99	-.78	+.21	5.11	4.98	5.45	-.47	+.41	-.06
21.....	6.47	5.31	1.16	-.52	+.64	5.14	5.01	5.31	-.30	+.37	+.07
28.....	6.35	5.21	1.14	-.65	+.49	5.19	5.05	5.21	-.16	+.24	+.08
Nov. 4.....	6.38	5.29	1.09	-.60	+.49	5.22	5.08	5.29	-.21	+.28	+.07
10.....	6.38	5.38	1.00	-.75	+.25	5.22	5.08	5.38	-.30	+.26	-.04
18.....	6.57	5.32	1.25	-.66	+.59	5.19	5.05	5.32	-.27	+.41	+.14
25.....	6.60	5.25	1.35	-.54	+.81	5.18	5.04	5.25	-.21	+.41	+.20
Dec. 2.....	6.57	5.13	1.44	-.52	+.92	5.15	5.01	5.13	-.12	+.37	+.25

NOTE.—Treasury bills: All rates are on the latest issue of 91-day bills. U.S. and Canadian rates are market offer rates 11 a.m. Friday; U.K. rates are Friday opening market offer rates in London.

Premium or discount on forward pound and on forward Canadian dollar: Rates per annum computed on basis of midpoint quotations (between bid and offer) at 11 a.m. Friday in New York for both spot and forward pound sterling and for both spot and forward Canadian dollars.

All series: Based on quotations reported to F.R. Bank of New York by market sources.

For description of series and for back figures, see Oct. 1964 BULLETIN, pp. 1241-60. For description of adjustments to U.K. and Canadian Treasury bill rates, see notes to Table 1, p. 1257, and to Table 2, p. 1260, Oct. 1964 BULLETIN.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

(In cents per unit of foreign currency)

Period	Argentina (peso)	Australia		Austria (schilling)	Belgium (franc)	Canada (dollar)	Ceylon (rupee)	Denmark (krone)	Finland (markka)	France (franc)
		(pound)	(dollar)							
1960.....	1.2026	223.71		3.8461	2.0053	103.122	21.048	14.505	.3112	20.389
1961.....	1.2076	223.28		3.8481	2.0052	98.760	21.023	14.481	.3110	20.384
1962.....	.9080	223.73		3.8685	2.0093	93.561	21.034	14.490	.3107	20.405
1963.....	.7245	223.10		3.8690	2.0052	92.699	21.015	14.484	1 31.057	2 20.404
1964.....	.7179	222.48		3.8698	2.0099	92.689	20.988	14.460	31.067	20.404
1965.....	.5952	222.78		3.8704	2.0144	92.743	20.959	14.460	31.070	20.401
1965—Nov.....	.5546	223.40		3.8700	2.0145	93.009	21.008	14.506	31.061	20.403
1965—Dec.....	.5322	223.27		3.8680	2.0141	92.939	21.003	14.520	31.061	20.402
1966—Jan.....	.5291	223.42		3.8673	2.0115	93.035	21.012	14.518	31.060	20.399
1966—Feb.....	.5284	223.38	4 111.62	3.8669	2.0107	92.895	21.005	14.496	31.059	20.401
1966—Mar.....	.5290		111.36	3.8676	2.0087	92.901	20.959	14.491	31.059	20.402
1966—Apr.....	.5292		111.29	3.8677	2.0054	92.836	20.945	14.485	31.064	20.403
1966—May.....	.5268		111.25	3.8681	2.0089	92.863	20.941	14.459	31.060	20.402
1966—June.....	.4926		111.15	3.8694	2.0079	92.876	20.926	14.458	31.062	20.403
1966—July.....	.4896		111.11	3.8705	2.0110	93.017	20.921	14.444	31.063	20.403
1966—Aug.....	5.4691		111.11	3.8718	2.0122	92.992	20.929	14.436	31.062	20.394
1966—Sept.....	.4594		111.13	3.8720	2.0035	92.904	20.928	14.471	31.063	20.314
1966—Oct.....	.4590		111.22	3.8700	2.0001	92.631	20.929	14.488	31.062	20.247
1966—Nov.....	6.4106		111.20	3.8668	2.0012	92.398	20.927	14.474	31.062	20.231

Period	Germany (deutsche mark)	India (rupee)	Ireland (pound)	Italy (lira)	Japan (yen)	Malay- sia (dollar)	Mexico (peso)	Neth- erlands (guilder)	New Zealand (pound)
1960.....	23.976	20.968	280.76	.16104	.27785	32.817	8.0056	26.513	277.98
1961.....	24.903	20.980	280.22	.16099	.27690	32.659	8.0056	27.555	277.45
1962.....	25.013	21.026	280.78	.16107	.27712	32.757	8.0056	27.755	278.00
1963.....	25.084	20.966	280.00	.16087	.27663	32.664	8.0056	27.770	277.22
1964.....	25.157	20.923	279.21	.16014	.27625	32.566	8.0056	27.724	276.45
1965.....	25.036	20.938	279.59	.16004	.27662	32.609	8.0056	27.774	276.82
1965—Nov.....	24.997	20.990	280.37	.16003	.27661	32.679	8.0056	27.756	277.59
1965—Dec.....	24.992	20.994	280.21	.16004	.27689	32.666	8.0056	27.724	277.43
1966—Jan.....	24.926	21.005	280.39	.16002	.27695	32.678	8.0056	27.659	277.61
1966—Feb.....	24.904	20.998	280.25	.16003	.27631	32.671	8.0056	27.603	277.48
1966—Mar.....	24.914	20.949	279.52	.16003	.27615	32.600	8.0056	27.618	276.75
1966—Apr.....	24.902	20.936	279.34	.16011	.27591	32.588	8.0056	27.538	276.58
1966—May.....	24.894	20.928	279.23	.16010	.27603	32.588	8.0056	27.547	276.47
1966—June.....	24.963	7 14.393	278.98	.16017	.27584	32.545	8.0056	27.645	276.22
1966—July.....	25.046	13.248	278.88	.16028	.27574	32.488	8.0056	27.719	276.12
1966—Aug.....	25.056	13.250	278.88	.16039	.27577	32.467	8.0056	27.694	276.12
1966—Sept.....	25.069	13.252	278.93	.16029	.27574	32.458	8.0056	27.627	276.17
1966—Oct.....	25.109	13.260	279.16	.16003	.27573	32.473	8.0056	27.625	276.40
1966—Nov.....	25.150	13.258	279.11	.16003	.27578	32.453	8.0056	27.641	276.35

Period	Norway (krone)	Philip- pine Republic (peso)	Portu- gal (escudo)	South Africa		Spain (peseta)	Sweden (krona)	Swit- zerland (franc)	United King- dom (pound)
				(pound)	(rand)				
1960.....	14.018	49.770	3.4937	279.71	.....	1.6635	19.349	23.152	280.76
1961.....	14.000		3.4909	279.48	139.57	1.6643	19.353	23.151	280.22
1962.....	14.010		3.4986		139.87	1.6654	19.397	23.124	280.78
1963.....	13.987		3.4891		139.48	1.6664	19.272	23.139	280.00
1964.....	13.972		3.4800		139.09	1.6663	19.414	23.152	279.21
1965.....	13.985		3.4829		139.27	1.6662	19.386	23.106	279.59
1965—Nov.....	14.001		3.4928		139.66	1.6657	19.329	23.150	280.37
1965—Dec.....	13.999		3.4922		139.58	1.6663	19.327	23.162	280.21
1966—Jan.....	13.998		3.4932		139.67	1.6661	19.339	23.102	280.39
1966—Feb.....	13.992		3.4921		139.60	1.6660	19.346	23.077	280.25
1966—Mar.....	13.981		3.4867		139.24	1.6659	19.384	23.040	279.52
1966—Apr.....	13.976		3.4834		139.15	1.6659	19.385	23.102	279.34
1966—May.....	13.971		3.4829		139.09	1.6660	19.398	23.167	279.23
1966—June.....	13.971		3.4806		138.97	1.6658	19.383	23.169	278.98
1966—July.....	13.974		3.4777		138.92	1.6655	19.352	23.164	278.88
1966—Aug.....	13.988		3.4776		138.92	1.6639	19.358	23.110	278.88
1966—Sept.....	13.989		3.4773		138.95	1.6639	19.345	23.102	278.93
1966—Oct.....	13.993		3.4807		139.06	1.6641	19.330	23.064	279.16
1966—Nov.....	13.995		3.4794		139.03	1.6638	19.336	23.141	279.11

¹ A new markka, equal to 100 old markkaa, was introduced on Jan. 1, 1963.

² Effective Jan. 1, 1963, the franc again became the French monetary unit. It replaces, at a 1 to 1 ratio, the new franc introduced Jan. 1, 1960.

³ Based on quotations through Feb. 11, 1966.

⁴ Effective Feb. 14, 1966, Australia adopted the decimal currency system. The new unit, the dollar, replaces the pound and consists of 100 cents, equivalent to 10 shillings or one-half the former pound.

⁵ Quotations not available Aug. 8 and 9.

⁶ Quotations not available Nov. 4 and 7.

⁷ Effective June 6, 1966, the Indian rupee was devalued from 4.76 to 7.5 rupees per U.S. dollar. Quotations not available June 6 and 7.

NOTE.—Averages of certified noon buying rates in New York for cable transfers. For description of rates and back data, see "International Finance," Section 15 of *Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics*, 1962.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

WM. MCC. MARTIN, JR., *Chairman* J. L. ROBERTSON, *Vice Chairman*
CHAS. N. SHEPARDSON J. DEWEY DAANE SHERMAN J. MAISEL
GEORGE W. MITCHELL ANDREW F. BRIMMER

RALPH A. YOUNG, *Senior Adviser to the Board*

ROBERT C. HOLLAND, *Adviser to the Board* ROBERT SOLOMON, *Adviser to the Board*
CHARLES MOLONY, *Assistant to the Board* ROBERT L. CARDON, *Legislative Counsel*
CLARKE L. FAUVER, *Assistant to the Board*

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

MERRITT SHERMAN, *Secretary*
KENNETH A. KENYON, *Assistant Secretary*
ELIZABETH L. CARMICHAEL, *Assistant Secretary*
ARTHUR L. BROIDA, *Assistant Secretary*
KARL E. BAKKE, *Assistant Secretary*

LEGAL DIVISION

HOWARD H. HACKLEY, *General Counsel*
DAVID B. HEXTER, *Associate General Counsel*
THOMAS J. O'CONNELL, *Assistant General Counsel*
JEROME W. SHAY, *Assistant General Counsel*
WILSON L. HOOFF, *Assistant General Counsel*

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

DANIEL H. BRILL, *Director*
ALBERT R. KOCH, *Deputy Director*
J. CHARLES PARTEE, *Associate Director*
KENNETH B. WILLIAMS, *Adviser*
STEPHEN H. AXILROD, *Associate Adviser*
LYLE E. GRAMLEY, *Associate Adviser*
STANLEY J. SIGEL, *Associate Adviser*
TYNAN SMITH, *Associate Adviser*

DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

ROBERT SOLOMON, *Director*
ROBERT L. SAMMONS, *Associate Director*
A. B. HERSEY, *Adviser*
REED J. IRVINE, *Adviser*
SAMUEL I. KATZ, *Adviser*
JOHN E. REYNOLDS, *Adviser*
RALPH C. WOOD, *Adviser*

DIVISION OF BANK OPERATIONS

JOHN R. FARRELL, *Director*
M. B. DANIELS, *Assistant Director*
JOHN N. KILEY, JR., *Assistant Director*

DIVISION OF EXAMINATIONS

FREDERIC SOLOMON, *Director*
BRENTON C. LEAVITT, *Assistant Director*
JAMES C. SMITH, *Assistant Director*
LLOYD M. SCHAEFFER, *Chief Federal Reserve Examiner*
ANDREW N. THOMPSON, *Assistant Director*
FREDERICK R. DAHL, *Assistant Director*
CHARLES C. WALCUTT, *Assistant Chief Federal Reserve Examiner*

DIVISION OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

EDWIN J. JOHNSON, *Director*
JOHN J. HART, *Assistant Director*

DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

JOSEPH E. KELLEHER, *Director*
HARRY E. KERN, *Assistant Director*

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER

JOHN KAKALEC, *Controller*

OFFICE OF DEFENSE PLANNING

INNIS D. HARRIS, *Coordinator*

DIVISION OF DATA PROCESSING

LAWRENCE H. BYRNE, JR., *Director*
LEE W. LANGHAM, *Assistant Director*
DAVID S. STAIGER, *Assistant Director*

FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE

WM. MCC. MARTIN, JR., *Chairman*ALFRED HAYES, *Vice Chairman*

KARL R. BOPP

J. DEWEY DAANE

GEORGE W. MITCHELL

ANDREW F. BRIMMER

W. BRADDOCK HICKMAN

J. L. ROBERTSON

GEORGE H. CLAY

WATROUS H. IRONS

CHAS. N. SHEPARDSON

SHERMAN J. MAISEL

ROBERT C. HOLLAND, *Secretary*MERRITT SHERMAN, *Assistant Secretary*GEORGE GARVY, *Associate Economist*KENNETH A. KENYON, *Assistant Secretary*RALPH T. GREEN, *Associate Economist*ARTHUR L. BROIDA, *Assistant Secretary*ALBERT R. KOCH, *Associate Economist*CHARLES MOLONY, *Assistant Secretary*MAURICE MANN, *Associate Economist*HOWARD H. HACKLEY, *General Counsel*J. CHARLES PARTEE, *Associate Economist*DAVID B. HEXTER, *Assistant General Counsel*ROBERT SOLOMON, *Associate Economist*DANIEL H. BRILL, *Economist*CLARENCE W. TOW, *Associate Economist*DAVID P. EASTBURN, *Associate Economist*RALPH A. YOUNG, *Associate Economist*ALAN R. HOLMES, *Manager, System Open Market Account*CHARLES A. COOMBS, *Special Manager, System Open Market Account*

FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

JOHN A. MOORHEAD, NINTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT, *President*RANSOM M. COOK, TWELFTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT, *Vice President*JOHN SIMMEN, FIRST FEDERAL RESERVE
DISTRICTSAM M. FLEMING, SIXTH FEDERAL RESERVE
DISTRICTWILLIAM H. MOORE, SECOND FEDERAL
RESERVE DISTRICTHENRY T. BODMAN, SEVENTH FEDERAL
RESERVE DISTRICTWILLIAM L. DAY, THIRD FEDERAL RESERVE
DISTRICTA. M. BRINKLEY, JR., EIGHTH FEDERAL
RESERVE DISTRICTLELAND A. STONER, FOURTH FEDERAL
RESERVE DISTRICTROGER D. KNIGHT, JR., TENTH FEDERAL
RESERVE DISTRICTJOHN F. WATLINGTON, JR., FIFTH FEDERAL
RESERVE DISTRICTROBERT H. STEWART, III, ELEVENTH FEDERAL
RESERVE DISTRICTHERBERT V. PROCHNOW, *Secretary*WILLIAM J. KORSVIK, *Assistant Secretary*

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AND BRANCHES

Federal Reserve Bank or branch Zip code	Chairman Deputy Chairman	President First Vice President	Vice President in charge of branch
Boston.....02106	Erwin D. Canham William Webster	George H. Ellis Earle O. Latham	
New York.....10045	Everett N. Case Kenneth H. Hannan	Alfred Hayes William F. Treiber	A. A. MacInnes, Jr.
Buffalo.....14240	Thomas E. LaMont		
Philadelphia.....19101	Willis J. Winn Bayard L. England	Karl R. Bopp Robert N. Hilkert	
Cleveland.....44101	Joseph B. Hall Logan T. Johnston	W. Braddock Hickman Walter H. MacDonald	
Cincinnati.....45201	Walter C. Langsam		Fred O. Kiel
Pittsburgh.....15230	F. L. Byrom		Clyde E. Harrell
Richmond.....23213	Edwin Hyde William H. Grier	Edward A. Wayne Aubrey N. Heflin	
Baltimore.....21203	Leonard C. Crewe, Jr.		Donald F. Hagner
Charlotte.....28201	James A. Morris		Edmund F. MacDonald
Atlanta.....30303	Jack Tarver Edwin I. Hatch	Harold T. Patterson Monroe Kimbrel	
Birmingham.....35202	C. Caldwell Marks		Edward C. Rainey
Jacksonville.....32201	J. Ollie Edmunds		Thomas A. Lanford
Nashville.....37203	James E. Ward		Robert E. Moody, Jr.
New Orleans.....70160	Kenneth R. Giddens		Morgan L. Shaw
Chicago.....60690	Franklin J. Lunding John W. Sheldon	Charles J. Scanlon Hugh J. Helmer	
Detroit.....48231	Guy S. Peppiatt		Russel A. Swaney
St. Louis.....63166	Frederic M. Peirce Smith D. Broadbent, Jr.	Darryl R. Francis Dale M. Lewis	
Little Rock.....72203	Reeves E. Ritchie		John F. Breen
Louisville.....40201	C. Hunter Green		Donald L. Henry
Memphis.....38101	Edward B. LeMaster		John W. Menges
Minneapolis.....55440	Judson Bemis Robert F. Leach	Hugh D. Galusha, Jr. M. H. Strothman, Jr.	
Helena.....59601	C. G. McClave		Clement A. Van Nice
Kansas City.....64106	Homer A. Scott Dolph Simons	George H. Clay John T. Boysen	
Denver.....80217	Cris Dobbins		John W. Snider
Oklahoma City.....73101	C. W. Flint, Jr.		Howard W. Pritz
Omaha.....68102	Clifford Morris Hardin		George C. Rankin
Dallas.....75222	Carl J. Thomsen Max Levine	Watrous H. Irons Philip E. Coldwell	
El Paso.....79999	C. Robert McNally, Jr.		Fredric W. Reed
Houston.....77001	D. B. Campbell		J. Lee Cook
San Antonio.....78206	G. C. Hagelstein		Carl H. Moore
San Francisco.....94120	Frederic S. Hirschler John D. Fredericks	Eliot J. Swan H. Edward Hemmings	
Los Angeles.....90054	S. Alfred Halgren		Paul W. Cavan
Portland.....97208	Robert F. Dwyer		William M. Brown
Salt Lake City.....84110	Peter E. Marble		Arthur L. Price
Seattle.....98124	Robert D. O'Brien		Erwin R. Bargebaugh

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD PUBLICATIONS

The material listed may be obtained from Publications Services, Division of Administrative Services, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551. Where a charge is indicated, remittance should accompany request and be made payable to the order of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in a form collectible at par in U.S. currency. (Stamps and coupons not accepted).

THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—PURPOSES AND FUNCTIONS. 1963. 297 pp.

ANNUAL REPORT.

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN. Monthly. \$6.00 per annum or \$.60 a copy in the United States and its possessions, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Republic of Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, El Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela; 10 or more of same issue sent to one address, \$5.00 per annum or \$.50 each. Elsewhere, \$7.00 per annum or \$.70 a copy.

FEDERAL RESERVE CHART BOOK ON FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS STATISTICS. Monthly. Annual subscription includes one issue of Historical Chart Book. \$6.00 per annum or \$.60 a copy in the United States and the countries listed above; 10 or more of same issue sent to one address, \$.50 each. Elsewhere, \$7.00 per annum or \$.70 a copy.

HISTORICAL CHART BOOK. Issued annually in Sept. Subscription to monthly chart book includes one issue. \$.60 a copy in the United States and countries listed above; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.50 each. Elsewhere, \$.70 a copy.

TREASURY-FEDERAL RESERVE STUDY OF THE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES MARKET. Pt. I. 1959. 108 pp. Pt. II. 1960. 159 pp. Pt. III. 1960. 112 pp. Individual books \$1.00 each; set of 3, \$2.50.

FLOW OF FUNDS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1939-53. 1955. 390 pp. \$2.75.

DEBITS AND CLEARING STATISTICS AND THEIR USE. 1959. 144 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.

THE FEDERAL FUNDS MARKET. 1959. 111 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.

ALL-BANK STATISTICS, 1896-1955. 1959. 1,299 pp. \$4.00.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—1957-59 Base. 1962. 172 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.

THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT, as amended through Nov. 5, 1966, with an appendix containing provisions of certain other statutes affecting the Federal Reserve System. 353 pp. \$1.25.

SUPPLEMENT TO BANKING AND MONETARY STATISTICS. Sec. 1. Banks and the Monetary System. 1962. 35 pp. \$.35. Sec. 5. Bank Debits. 1966. 36 pp. \$.35. Sec. 6. Bank Income, 1966. 29 pp. \$.35. Sec. 9. Federal Reserve Banks, 1965. 36 pp. \$.35. Sec. 10. Member Bank Reserves and Related Items. 1962. 64 pp. \$.50. Sec. 11. Currency. 1963. 11 pp. \$.35. Sec. 12. Money Rates and Securities Markets. 1966. 182 pp. \$.65. Sec. 14. Gold. 1963. 24 pp. \$.35. Sec. 15. International Finance. 1962. 92 pp. \$.65. Sec. 16 (New) Consumer Credit. 1965. 103 pp. \$.65.

BANK MERGERS & THE REGULATORY AGENCIES: APPLICATION OF THE BANK MERGER ACT OF 1960. 1964. 260 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.

BANKING MARKET STRUCTURE & PERFORMANCE IN METROPOLITAN AREAS: A STATISTICAL STUDY OF FACTORS AFFECTING RATES ON BANK LOANS. 1965. 73 pp. \$.50 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.40 each.

FARM DEBT. Data from the 1960 Sample Survey of Agriculture. 1964. 221 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.

MERCHANT AND DEALER CREDIT IN AGRICULTURE. 1966. 109 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.

MONETARY THEORY AND POLICY: A Bibliography. Part I—Domestic Aspects. 137 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.

REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

RULES OF ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURE—BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM. 1962. 40 pp.

PUBLISHED INTERPRETATIONS of the Board of Governors, as of Dec. 31, 1965. \$2.50.

TRADING IN FEDERAL FUNDS. 1965. 116 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.

U.S. TREASURY ADVANCE REFUNDING. JUNE 1960-JULY 1964. 1966. 65 pp. \$.50 a copy; 10 or more sent one address, \$.40 each.

SURVEY OF FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CONSUMERS. 1966. 166 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.

PERIODIC RELEASES

WEEKLY

APPLICATIONS RECEIVED, OR ACTED ON, BY THE BOARD (H.2)

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY INDUSTRY (H.12)

CONDITION REPORT OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS IN NEW YORK AND CHICAGO (H.4.3)

CONDITON REPORT OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS (H.4.2)

DEMAND DEPOSITS, CURRENCY, AND RELATED ITEMS (H.6)

FACTORS AFFECTING BANK RESERVES AND CONDITION STATEMENT OF F. R. BANKS (H.4.1)

RESERVE POSITIONS OF MAJOR RESERVE CITY BANKS (H.5)

WEEKLY FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES (H.10)

WEEKLY U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS AND PRICES (H.15)

SEMIMONTHLY-IRREGULAR

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES (J.4)

CHANGES IN STATE BANK MEMBERSHIP (K.3)

DEPOSITS, RESERVES, AND BORROWINGS OF MEMBER BANKS (J.1)

RESEARCH LIBRARY—RECENT ACQUISITIONS (J.2)

MONTHLY

ASSETS AND LIABILITES OF ALL MEMBER BANKS, BY DISTRICTS (G.7.1)

AUTOMOBILE LOANS BY MAJOR SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (G.25)

BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER (G.6)

BUSINESS INDEXES (G.12.3)

CONSUMER CREDIT (G.19)

CONSUMER CREDIT AT CONSUMER FINANCE COMPANIES (G.22)

CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDIT AT COMMERCIAL BANKS (G.18)

FEDERAL RESERVE PAR LIST (Also annual list.) (G.3)

INTERDISTRICT SETTLEMENT FUND (G.15)

INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES (G.8)

MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING NEGOTIABLE TIME CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITS (G.9)

MONTHLY FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES (G.5)

NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS (G.12.2)

OPEN MARKET MONEY RATES AND BOND PRICES (G.13)

SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (G.20)

STATE MEMBER BANKS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM AND NONMEMBER BANKS THAT MAINTAIN CLEARING ACCOUNTS WITH FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS (Also annual list) (G.4)

MONTHLY U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS AND PRICES (G.14)

QUARTERLY—SEMIANNUALLY

ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER AREAS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, BY STATES (E.4)

BANK RATES ON SHORT-TERM BUSINESS LOANS (E.2)

SUMMARY REPORT—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF MEMBER BANKS (E.3.1)

MEMBER BANK LOANS (E.3.4)

SALES, PROFITS, AND DIVIDENDS OF LARGE CORPORATIONS (E.6)

ANNUALLY

BANK DEBITS TO DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS EXCEPT INTERBANK AND U.S. GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS (C.5)

MEMBER BANK INCOME (C.4)

BIENNIALY

DISTRIBUTION OF BANK DEPOSITS BY COUNTIES AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREAS (C.8)

STAFF ECONOMIC STUDIES

Studies and papers on economic and financial subjects that are of general interest in the field of economic research.

Summaries only printed in the Federal Reserve Bulletin.

(Limited supply of mimeographed copies of full text available upon request for single copies.)

THE POSTWAR BOOM IN HOTELS AND MOTELS, by Royal Shipp and Robert Moore Fisher. Dec. 1965.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORY INVESTMENT AND MONETARY POLICY, by Jimmie F. Monhollon. Jan. 1966.

SOME FISCAL IMPLICATIONS OF EXPANSION OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM, by Nancy H. Teeters. Jan. 1966.

THE DEMAND FOR CURRENCY, by George G. Kaufman. Feb. 1966.

THE DEMAND FOR MONEY: A REVIEW OF THE EMPIRICAL LITERATURE, by David M. Jones. Feb. 1966.

THE DEMAND FOR MONEY: SPEED OF ADJUSTMENT, INTEREST RATES, AND WEALTH—A SEQUEL, by Patric H. Hendershott. Mar. 1966.

THE PROCESS OF INFLATION: A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE AND SOME COMPARISONS OF CYCLICAL PERFORMANCE, 1953-65, by Glenn H. Miller, Jr. Apr. 1966.

THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM AND WORLD MONETARY PROBLEMS, by Robert Solomon. May 1966.

THE SPANISH "MIRACLE": GROWTH AND CHANGE IN THE SPANISH ECONOMY, 1959 to Mid-1965, by Rodney H. Mills, Jr. May 1966.

CONSUMER CREDIT REGULATION: A REVIEW AND RESPONSE, by Jerome W. Shay. June 1966.

EMPIRICAL ASPECTS OF COST VS. DEMAND IN COMMODITY PRICING, by Addison T. Cutler. June 1966.

A MODEL OF FEDERAL RESERVE BEHAVIOR, by John H. Wood. June 1966.

CYCLICAL DETERMINANTS OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: A REGRESSION STUDY OF THE UNITED STATES STEEL INDUSTRY, by James P. Bennett. July 1966.

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY'S COMMON AGRICULTURAL POLICY AND ITS IMPACT ON U.S. EXPORTS, by Thomas M. Klein. July 1966.

A THEORY OF HOUSEHOLD ASSET SELECTION, by William J. Hoyer. Aug. 1966.

LIQUIDITY CONSIDERATIONS AND MONETARY MANAGEMENT, by Leonall C. Andersen (with commentaries by Arthur L. Broida and Richard G. Davis). Sept. 1966.

THE OVERSEAS DOLLAR BOND MARKET AND RECENT U.S. BORROWING ABROAD, by Carl H. Stem. Sept. 1966.

MEXICO'S ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL RECORD, by Yves Maroni. Oct. 1966.

Printed in full in the Federal Reserve Bulletin.
(Reprints available as shown in following list.)

REPRINTS

(From Federal Reserve BULLETIN unless preceded by an asterisk.)

THE HISTORY OF RESERVE REQUIREMENTS FOR BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES. Nov. 1938. 20 pp.

ADJUSTMENT FOR SEASONAL VARIATION. Description of method used by Board in adjusting economic data for seasonal variation. June 1941. 11 pp.

THE PRIVATE DEMAND FOR GOLD, 1931-53. Sept. 1954. 10 pp.

BANKERS' ACCEPTANCE FINANCING IN THE UNITED STATES. May 1955. 13 pp.

SEASONAL FACTORS AFFECTING BANK RESERVES. Feb. 1958. 12 pp.

OPEN MARKET OPERATIONS IN LONG-TERM SECURITIES. Nov. 1958. 15 pp.

*PART I, ALL-BANK STATISTICS, 1896-1955. Reprint of the U.S. Summary containing a description of revised statistics for all banks in the United States, by class of bank, together with revised statistics. Apr. 1959. 94 pp.

STATISTICS ON THE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES MARKET. Apr. 1961. 8 pp.

LIQUIDITY AND PUBLIC POLICY, **Staff Paper** by Stephen H. Axilrod. Oct. 1961. 17 pp.

REVISED INDEXES OF FREIGHT CARLOADINGS. Dec. 1961. 3 pp.

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES FOR BANK CREDIT. July 1962. 6 pp.

INTEREST RATES AND MONETARY POLICY, **Staff Paper** by Stephen H. Axilrod. Sept. 1962. 28 pp.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—1957-59 BASE. Oct. 1962. 10 pp.

FLOW OF FUNDS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED. Nov. 1962. 15 pp.

- A SECTORAL ANALYSIS OF VELOCITY, **Staff Paper** by Paul F. McGouldrick. Dec. 1962. 14 pp.
- A NEW LOOK AT THE FARM DEBT PICTURE. Dec. 1962. 18 pp.
- FARM DEBT AS RELATED TO VALUE OF SALES. Feb. 1963. 9 pp.
- CHANGES IN STRUCTURE OF THE FEDERAL DEBT. Mar. 1963. 10 pp.
- NEGOTIABLE TIME CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT. Apr. 1963. 11 pp.
- NEW FOREIGN BOND ISSUES IN THE U.S. MARKET, **Staff Paper** by Robert F. Gemmill. May 1963. 13 pp.
- RECENT CHANGES IN LIQUIDITY, **Staff Paper** by Daniel H. Brill. June 1963. 10 pp.
- MEASURES OF MEMBER BANK RESERVES. July 1963. 14 pp.
- BANK LOANS SECURED BY STOCKS AND BONDS. July 1963. 19 pp.
- A BANK EXAMINER LOOKS AT AGRICULTURAL LENDING, **Staff Paper** by Brenton C. Leavitt. July 1963. 8 pp.
- MEASURING AND ANALYZING ECONOMIC GROWTH, **Staff Paper** by Clayton Gehman. Aug. 1963. 14 pp.
- CHANGES IN BANKING STRUCTURE, 1953-62. Sept. 1963. 8 pp.
- ECONOMIC CHANGE AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, **Staff Paper** by Frank R. Garfield. Sept. 1963. 17 pp.
- BANK AND PCA LENDING TO FARMERS. Sept. 1963. 11 pp.
- THE OPEN MARKET POLICY PROCESS. Oct. 1963. 11 pp.
- SURVEY OF FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CONSUMERS. Mar. 1964. 9 pp.
- FEDERAL RESERVE SECURITY TRANSACTIONS, 1954-63, **Staff Paper** by Stephen H. Axilrod and Janice Krummack. July 1964. 16 pp.
- NEW SERIES ON FEDERAL FUNDS. Aug. 1964. 31 pp.
- MINISTERIAL STATEMENT OF THE GROUP OF TEN AND ANNEX PREPARED BY DEPUTIES. Aug. 1964. 25 pp.
- YIELD DIFFERENTIALS IN TREASURY BILLS, 1959-64, **Staff Paper** by Samuel I. Katz. Oct. 1964. 20 pp.
- RESEARCH INTO BANKING STRUCTURE AND COMPETITION. Nov. 1964. 17 pp.
- BANK CREDITS TO FOREIGNERS. Mar. 1965. 10 pp.
- REVISION OF BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER SERIES. Mar. 1965. 4 pp.
- MEASURES OF BANKING STRUCTURE AND COMPETITION. Sept. 1965. 11 pp.
- U.S. INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS. Oct. 1965. 9 pp.
- TIME DEPOSITS IN MONETARY ANALYSIS, **Staff Economic Study** by Lyle E. Gramley and Samuel B. Chase, Jr. Oct. 1965. 25 pp.
- FISCAL POLICY AND DEBT MANAGEMENT. Nov. 1965. 11 pp.
- CYCLES AND CYCLICAL IMBALANCES IN A CHANGING WORLD, **Staff Paper** by Frank R. Garfield. Nov. 1965. 15 pp.
- BANK CREDIT AND MONETARY DEVELOPMENTS IN 1965. Feb. 1966. 14 pp.
- TREASURY AND FEDERAL RESERVE FOREIGN EXCHANGE OPERATIONS. Mar. 1966. 14 pp.
- RESEARCH ON BANKING STRUCTURE AND PERFORMANCE, **Staff Economic Study** by Tynan Smith. Apr. 1966. 11 pp.
- RECENT CHANGES IN U.S. TRADE AND PAYMENTS. Apr. 1966. 11 pp.
- TIME AND SAVINGS DEPOSITS, LATE 1965 AND EARLY 1966. Apr. 1966. 20 pp.
- BANKING AND MONETARY STATISTICS, 1965. Selected series of banking and monetary statistics for 1965 only. Mar. and June 1966. 15 pp.
- RECENT CREDIT AND MONETARY DEVELOPMENTS. July 1966. 12 pp.
- REVISION OF BANK CREDIT SERIES. July 1966. 6 pp.
- COMMERCIAL BANK LIQUIDITY, **Staff Economic Study** by James Pierce. Aug. 1966. 9 pp.
- CHANGES IN TIME AND SAVINGS DEPOSITS, DECEMBER 1965-MAY 1966. Aug. 1966. 35 pp.
- REVISION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANK SERIES. Aug. 1966. 4 pp.
- INTEREST RATES IN WESTERN EUROPE. Sept. 1966. 19 pp.
- REVISION OF MONEY SUPPLY SERIES. Sept. 1966. 13 pp.
- TREASURY AND FEDERAL RESERVE FOREIGN EXCHANGE OPERATIONS. Sept. 1966. 11 pp.
- INTEREST RATES IN U.S. CAPITAL MARKETS. Nov. 1966. 16 pp.
- TOWARD UNDERSTANDING OF THE WHOLE DEVELOPING ECONOMIC SITUATION, **Staff Economic Study** by Frank R. Garfield. Nov. 1966. 14 pp.
- A REVISED INDEX OF MANUFACTURING CAPACITY, **Staff Economic Study** by Frank de Leeuw with Frank E. Hopkins and Michael D. Sherman. Nov. 1966. 11 pp.
- TIME DEPOSITS AND FINANCIAL FLOWS. Nov. 1966. 14 pp.
- BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PROGRAM: GUIDELINES FOR BANKS AND NONBANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS. Dec. 1966. 8 pp.

INDEX TO STATISTICAL TABLES

(For list of tables published periodically, but not monthly, see page 1778)

- Acceptances**, bankers', 1787, 1805, 1807
- Agricultural loans of commercial banks, 1798, 1800
- Arbitrage, 1861
- Assets and liabilities (*See also* Foreign liabilities and claims):
 - Banks and the monetary system, 1793
 - Corporate, current, 1819
 - Domestic banks, by classes, 1794, 1798, 1800, 1807
 - Federal Reserve Banks, 1788
- Automobiles:
 - Consumer instalment credit, 1824, 1825, 1826
 - Production index, 1828, 1829
- Balance** of payments (*See* U.S. balance of payments)
- Bankers' balances, 1799, 1801
(*See also* Foreign liabilities and claims)
- Banks and the monetary system, 1793
- Banks for cooperatives, 1809
- Bonds (*See also* U.S. Govt. securities):
 - New issues, 1815, 1816, 1817
 - Prices and yields, 1805, 1806
- Brokers and dealers in securities, bank loans to, 1798, 1800
- Business expenditures on new plant and equipment, 1819
- Business indexes, 1832
- Business loans (*See* Commercial and industrial loans)
- Capital** accounts:
 - Banks, by classes, 1794, 1799, 1803
 - Federal Reserve Banks, 1788
- Carloadings, 1832
- Central banks, foreign, 1844, 1860
- Certificates of deposit, 1803
- Coins, circulation, 1791
- Commercial and industrial loans:
 - Commercial banks, 1798
 - Weekly reporting member banks, 1800, 1804
- Commercial banks:
 - Assets and liabilities, 1794, 1797, 1798, 1800
 - Consumer loans held, by type, 1825
 - Number, by classes, 1794
 - Real estate mortgages held, by type, 1820
- Commercial paper, 1805, 1807
- Condition statements (*See* Assets and liabilities)
- Construction, 1832, 1833
- Consumer credit:
 - Instalment credit, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827
 - Noninstalment credit, by holder, 1825
- Consumer price indexes, 1832, 1836
- Consumption expenditures, 1838, 1839
- Corporations:
 - Sales, profits, taxes, and dividends, 1818, 1819
 - Security issues, 1816, 1817
 - Security prices and yields, 1805, 1806
- Cost of living (*See* Consumer price indexes)
- Currency in circulation, 1780, 1791, 1792
- Customer credit, stock market, 1806
- Debts** to deposit accounts, 1790
- Debt (*See* specific types of debt or securities)
- Demand deposits:
 - Adjusted, banks and the monetary system, 1793
 - Adjusted, commercial banks, 1790, 1792, 1799
 - Banks, by classes, 1787, 1794, 1802
 - Member banks, subject to reserve requirements, 1792
 - Turnover, 1790
 - Type of holder, at commercial banks, 1799
- Deposits (*See also* specific types of deposits):
 - Adjusted, and currency, 1793
- Deposits—Continued
 - Banks, by classes, 1787, 1794, 1799, 1802, 1807
 - Federal Reserve Banks, 1788, 1855
 - Member banks, subject to reserve requirements, 1792
 - Postal savings, 1786, 1793
- Discount rates, 1785, 1860
- Discounts and advances by Federal Reserve Banks, 1780, 1788, 1790
- Dividends, corporate, 1818, 1819
- Dollar assets, foreign, 1847, 1855
- Earnings** and hours, manufacturing industries, 1835
- Employment, 1832, 1834, 1835
- Farm** mortgage loans, 1820, 1821, 1822
- Federal finance:
 - Cash transactions, 1810
 - Receipts and expenditures, 1811
 - Treasurer's balance, 1810
- Federal funds, 1784, 1798
- Federal home loan banks, 1809, 1821
- Federal Housing Administration, 1806, 1820, 1821, 1822
- Federal intermediate credit banks, 1809
- Federal land banks, 1809
- Federal National Mortgage Assn., 1809, 1822
- Federal Reserve Banks:
 - Condition statement, 1788
 - U.S. Govt. securities held, 1780, 1788, 1790, 1812, 1813
- Federal Reserve credit, 1780, 1788, 1790
- Federal Reserve notes, 1788, 1791
- Federally sponsored credit agencies, 1809
- Finance company paper, 1805, 1807
- Financial institutions, loans to, 1798, 1800
- Float, 1780
- Flow of funds, 1840
- Foreign central banks, 1844, 1860
- Foreign currency operations, 1788, 1790, 1846, 1854
- Foreign deposits in U.S. banks, 1780, 1788, 1793, 1799, 1802, 1855
- Foreign exchange rates, 1862
- Foreign liabilities and claims:
 - Banks, 1848, 1850, 1851, 1853, 1855
 - Nonfinancial concerns, 1856
- Foreign trade, 1859
- Gold**:
 - Certificates, 1788, 1791
 - Earmarked, 1855
 - Net purchases by U.S., 1846
 - Production, 1845
 - Reserves of central banks and govts., 1844
 - Reserves of foreign countries and international organizations, 1847
 - Stock, 1780, 1793, 1846
- Gross national product, 1838, 1839
- Hours** and earnings, manufacturing industries, 1835
- Housing starts, 1833
- Income**, national and personal, 1838, 1839
- Industrial production index, 1828, 1832
- Instalment loans, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827
- Insurance companies, 1808, 1812, 1813, 1821
- Insured commercial banks, 1796, 1798
- Interbank deposits, 1787, 1794, 1799
- Interest rates:
 - Business loans by banks, 1804
 - Federal Reserve Bank discount rates, 1785
 - Foreign countries, 1860, 1861
 - Money market rates, 1805, 1861

Interest rates—Continued

Mortgage yields, 1806, 1823
Time deposits, maximum rates, 1786
Yields, bond and stock, 1805

International capital transactions of the U.S., 1848

International institutions, 1844, 1846, 1847

Inventories, 1838**Investment companies, new issues, 1817****Investments (See also specific types of investments):**

Banks, by classes, 1794, 1798, 1801, 1807
Commercial banks, 1797
Federal Reserve Banks, 1788, 1790
Life insurance companies, 1808
Savings and loan assns., 1808

Labor force, 1834**Loans (See also specific types of loans):**

Banks, by classes, 1794, 1798, 1800, 1807
Commercial banks, 1797
Federal Reserve Banks, 1780, 1788, 1790
Insurance companies, 1808, 1821
Insured or guaranteed by U.S., 1820, 1821, 1822
Savings and loan assns., 1808, 1821

Manufactures, production index, 1829, 1832**Margin requirements, 1786****Member banks:**

Assets and liabilities, by classes, 1794, 1798
Borrowings at Federal Reserve Banks, 1782, 1788, 1803
Deposits, by classes, 1787
Number, by classes, 1795
Reserve position, basic, 1784
Reserve requirements, 1786
Reserves and related items, 1780, 1792
Weekly reporting series, 1800

Mining, production index, 1829, 1832**Money rates (See Interest rates)****Money supply and related data, 1792****Mortgages (See Real estate loans)****Mutual funds (See Investment companies)****Mutual savings banks, 1793, 1794, 1796, 1807, 1812, 1813, 1820****National banks, 1796****National income, 1838, 1839****National security expenditures, 1811, 1838****Nonmember banks, 1796, 1798, 1799****Open market transactions, 1787****Payrolls, manufacturing, index, 1832****Personal income, 1839****Postal Savings System, 1786, 1793****Prices:**

Consumer, 1832, 1836
Security, 1806
Wholesale commodity, 1832, 1836

Production, 1828, 1832**Profits, corporate, 1818, 1819****Real estate loans:**

Banks, by classes, 1798, 1800, 1807, 1820
Delinquency rates on home mortgages, 1823
Mortgage yields, 1806, 1823
Nonfarm mortgage foreclosures, 1823
Type of holder, 1820, 1821, 1822
Type of property mortgaged, 1820, 1821, 1822

Reserve position, basic, member banks, 1784**Reserve requirements, member banks, 1786****Reserves:**

Central banks and govts., 1844
Commercial banks, 1799
Federal Reserve Banks, 1788

Reserves—Continued

Foreign countries and international organizations, 1847

Member banks, 1780, 1782, 1787, 1792, 1799, 1801

Residential mortgage loans, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823**Retail credit, 1824****Retail sales, 1832****Sales finance companies, loans, 1824, 1825, 1827****Saving:**

Flow of funds series, 1840

National income series, 1839

Savings and loan assns., 1808, 1813, 1821**Savings deposits (See Time deposits)****Savings institutions, principal assets, 1807, 1808****Securities (See also U.S. Govt. securities):**

Federally sponsored agencies, 1809
International transactions, 1854, 1855
New issues, 1815, 1816, 1817

Silver coin and silver certificates, 1791**State and local govts.:**

Deposits of, 1799, 1802
Holdings of U.S. Govt. securities, 1812, 1813
New security issues, 1815, 1816
Ownership of obligations of, 1798, 1807, 1808
Prices and yields of securities, 1805, 1806

State member banks, 1796**Stock market credit, 1806****Stocks:**

New issues, 1816, 1817
Prices and yields, 1805, 1806

Tax receipts, Federal, 1811**Time deposits, 1786, 1787, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1799, 1802****Treasurer's account balance, 1810****Treasury cash, Treasury currency, 1780, 1791, 1793****Treasury deposits, 1780, 1788, 1810****Turnover, deposit, 1790****Unemployment, 1834****U.S. balance of payments, 1858****U.S. Govt. balances:**

Commercial bank holdings, by classes, 1799, 1802
Consolidated monetary statement, 1793
Member bank holdings, 1792
Treasury deposits at Federal Reserve Banks, 1780, 1788, 1810

U.S. Govt. securities:

Bank holdings, 1793, 1794, 1798, 1801, 1807, 1812, 1813
Dealer transactions, positions, and financing, 1814
Federal Reserve Bank holdings, 1780, 1788, 1790, 1812, 1813
Foreign and international holdings, 1788, 1847, 1855
International transactions, 1854
New issues, gross proceeds, 1816
Open market transactions, 1787
Outstanding, by type of security, 1812, 1813, 1815
Ownership of, 1812, 1813
Prices and yields, 1805, 1806, 1861

United States notes, 1791**Utilities, production index, 1829, 1832****Vault cash, 1780, 1786, 1799****Veterans Administration, 1820, 1821, 1822****Weekly reporting member banks, 1800****Yields (See Interest rates)**

Index to Volume 52

GUIDE TO PAGE REFERENCES IN MONTHLY ISSUES

<i>Issue</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Index to tables</i>	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Index to tables</i>
January	1-148	145-147	July	937-1076	1074-1075
February	149-304	302-304	August	1077-1280	1278-1279
March	305-454	452-453	September	1281-1436	1435-1436
April	455-634	632-633	October	1437-1574	1573-1574
May	635-768	767-768	November	1575-1738	1737-1738
June	769-936	935-936	December	1739-1881	1870-1871

	<i>Pages</i>		<i>Pages</i>
Administrative Procedure Act, amendment	965	Bach, G. L., resignation as director, Pittsburgh Branch	979
Advertising principles to be followed by financial institutions	1774	Baker, Robert C., elected Class A director, Richmond	1772
Agricultural debt:		Balance of payments (See U.S. balance of payments)	
<i>Merchant and Dealer Credit in Agriculture</i>	660	Balderston, C. Canby, resignation as member and Vice Chairman of Board of Governors	346
Annual Report, Board of Governors, 1965	535	Bank credit and monetary developments in 1965, article	149
Articles:		Bank credit series, revision	950
Bank credit and monetary developments in 1965	149	Bank Holding Company Act:	
Bank credit series, revision	950	Amendments:	
Communiqué of ministerial meeting of Group of Ten, issued on July 26, 1966	1149	Public Law 89-485	966
Construction and mortgage markets	635	Statement by Chairman Martin	330
Consumer credit, developments	769	Banking offices and deposits of group banks, Dec. 31, 1965	1250
Consumer goods, developments	1	Interpretations:	
Credit and monetary developments	937	Investments in Edge corporations by banking subsidiaries of bank holding companies	339, 1152
Demand, recent expansion	305	List of companies Dec. 31, 1965, registered pursuant to Section 5	905
Interest rates in U.S. capital markets	1575	Orders issued under:	
Interest rates in Western Europe	1281	Barnett National Securities Corporation	1330
Labor market in an expanding economy	1437	23, 25, 976, 1168,	819
Member bank income, 1965	785	Baystate Corporation	517
Money supply series, revision	1303	BT New York Corporation	812
Prices, rise in	1077	Central Wisconsin Bankshares, Inc.	527
Staff economic studies (See Staff economic studies)		Charter New York Corporation	812
Statements to Congress (See Statements to Congress)		Denver U.S. Bancorporation, Inc.	1635
Time and savings deposits, changes, Dec. 1965-May 1966	1102	Depositors Corporation	1632
Time and savings deposits, late 1965, early 1966	466	First Florida Bancorporation	971
Time and savings deposits, survey	956	First Montana Bank Corporation	1638
Time deposits and financial flows	1739	First National Bank of Tampa and Union Security & Investment Company	1155, 1330
Treasury and Federal Reserve foreign exchange operations	316, 1316, 1339	First Virginia Corporation	198
U.S. trade and payments, recent changes	455	Mid-Continent Bancorporation	510
Voluntary foreign credit restraint program, developments	649	New Hampshire Bankshares, Inc.	1761
Weekly reporting member bank series, revision	1137	Otto Bremer Foundation and Otto Bremer Company	512
Asian Development Bank:		Security New York State Corporation	822
Amendment to Regulation R	964	United Bancshares of Florida, Inc.	14, 1158, 1161
Federal Reserve Banks as fiscal agents for	965	United Virginia Bankshares Incorporated	20, 340, 1165, 1631
Underwriting and dealing in obligations of, by member banks	965	Bank Merger Act:	
Automobile credit at sales finance companies, monthly press release	826	Amendment	337

	Pages		Pages
Bank Merger Act—Continued		Board of Governors—Continued	
Delay in consummation of approved bank mergers, amendment to Board's Rules of Procedure	339	Delegation of certain functions, Public Law 89-765	1761
Orders issued under:		Interpretations (<i>See</i> Interpretations)	
Bank of New York, New York, N.Y.	1629	Letters to Congress requesting broader authority for bank supervisory agencies	979-80
Bank of the Commonwealth, Detroit, Mich.	1453	Members:	
Brazil Trust Company, Brazil, Ind.	1457	Balderston, C. Canby, resignation	346
Central State Bank, Elkader, Iowa	1334	Brimmer, Andrew F., appointment	346
Citizens Bank and Trust Company, Clare, Mich.	808	List, 1913-66	808
Colonial Bank and Trust Company, Waterbury, Conn.	1625	Robertson, J. L.: Designation as Vice Chairman	346
County Trust Company, White Plains, N.Y.	189	Statement on voluntary foreign credit restraint program	204
Depositors Trust Company, Augusta, Maine	1624	Statements to Congress (<i>See</i> Statements to Congress)	
Fidelity Bank, Beverly Hills, Calif.	12	Members and officers	1863
Harter Bank & Trust Company, Canton, Ohio	658	Publications (<i>See</i> Publications)	
Lake City Bank, Warsaw, Ind.	507	Regulations (<i>See</i> Regulations)	
Ohio Citizens Trust Company, Toledo, Ohio	1454	Rules of Procedure, amendment relating to delay in consummation of approved bank mergers	339
Reading Trust Company, Reading, Pa.	193	Staff changes:	
Rockbridge Bank & Trust Company, Lexington, Va.	1155	Bass, Sampson H., retirement as Assistant Controller	42
St. Joseph Valley Bank, Elkhart, Ind.	1765	Byrne, Lawrence H., Jr., appointed Director, Division of Data Processing	534
Springville Banking Company, Springville, Utah	508	Dahl, Frederick R., appointed Assistant Director, Division of Examinations	1460
State Bank and Trust Company, Defiance, Ohio	810	Dembitz, Lewis N., retirement as Associate Adviser, Division of Research and Statistics	42
United California Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.	195	Garfield, Frank R., retirement as Adviser, Division of Research and Statistics	1642
Upper Main Line Bank, Paoli, Pa.	1458	Goodman, Glenn M., retirement as Assistant Director, Division of Examinations	1460
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, N.C.	1335	Hart, John J., appointed Assistant Director, Division of Personnel Administration	979
Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, Calif.	655	Schwartz, M. H., resignation as Director, Division of Data Processing	534
Williamsburg State Bank, Williamsburg, Va.	14	Solomon, Robert, appointed Director, Division of International Finance	1773
Bank of New York, New York, N.Y., Order under Bank Merger Act	1629	Sprecher, H. Franklin, Jr., resignation as Assistant Director, Division of Personnel Administration	979
Bank of the Commonwealth, Detroit, Mich., Order under Bank Merger Act	1453	Staiger, David S., appointed Assistant Director, Division of Data Processing	1172
Banking and monetary statistics:		Walcutt, Charles C., appointed Assistant Chief Federal Reserve Examiner	1642
For 1965	414-23, 901-04	Statement on curbing excess demands	1339
Supplements	205, 1643, 1774	Bopp, Karl R., reappointed President, Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia	348
Banking offices:		Bosshard, John, elected Class A director, Minneapolis	1772
Changes in number	272, 1248	Boysen, John T., appointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City	348
Par and nonpar offices, number	273, 1249	Branch banks:	
Banking structure and performance, staff economic study	488	Federal Reserve:	
Banks and branches, number, by class and State	600	Directors (<i>See</i> Directors, Federal Reserve branch banks)	
Barnett National Securities Corporation, Orders under Bank Holding Company Act	23, 25, 976, 1165, 1330	Vice Presidents in charge of	1865
Bass, Sampson H., retirement as Assistant Controller, Board of Governors	42	Number, by class and State	601
Baystate Corporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	819	Brazil Trust Company, Brazil, Ind., Order under Bank Merger Act	1457
Beaujon, Charles A., Jr., elected Class A director, Boston	1771		
Beck, Darwin L., article on revision of money supply series	1303		
Beeghly, Charles M., appointed director, Pittsburgh Branch	349		
Bemis, Judson, designated Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent, Minneapolis	34		
Board of Governors:			
<i>Annual Report, 1965</i>	535		

	Pages		Pages
Bremer, Otto, Foundation and Otto Bremer Company, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	1761	Cupp, Cecil W., Jr., elected Class A director, St. Louis	1772
Brett, Bradford, elected Class A director, St. Louis	1460	Customer credit, N.Y. Stock Exchange firms, June 1959-66	1408
Brimmer, Andrew F., appointed member of Board of Governors	346	Dahl, Frederick R. , appointed Assistant Director, Division of Examinations	1460
BT New York Corporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	517	Davidson, William H., elected Class B director, Chicago	1772
Business conditions, national summary	44, 206, 350, 536, 661, 827, 982, 1174, 1341, 1462, 1644, 1776	Defense Production Act, extension	964
Byrne, Lawrence H., Jr., appointed Director, Division of Data Processing	534	Defense production loans, amendments to Regulation V	1617
Cagle, Caroline H. , articles on time and savings deposits	466, 1102	Delcambre, Donald L., appointed director, New Orleans Branch	41
Cameron, C. C., appointed director, Charlotte Branch	1460	de Leeuw, Frank, staff economic study on revised index of manufacturing capacity	1605
Case, Everett N., designated Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent, New York	34	Demand, article on its recent expansion	305
Central State Bank, Elkader, Iowa, Order under Bank Merger Act	1334	Dembitz, Lewis N., retirement as Associate Adviser, Division of Research and Statistics	42
Central Wisconsin Bankshares, Inc., Orders under Bank Holding Company Act	29, 812	Denton, James T., Jr., appointed director, San Antonio Branch	42
Certificates of deposit (<i>See</i> Deposits)		Denver U.S. Bancorporation, Inc., Order under Bank Holding Company Act	812
Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of Federal Reserve Banks	34, 204, 349, 1865	Depositors Corporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	1635
Charter New York Corporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	527	Depositors Trust Company, Augusta, Maine, Order under Bank Merger Act	1624
Citizens Bank and Trust Company, Clare, Mich., Order under Bank Merger Act	808	Deposits:	
Clay, George H., reappointed President, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City	348	Calculating deposits in determining aggregate liabilities of Edge corporations, interpretation	1617
Clay, Henry B., appointed director, Houston Branch	42	Funds received by member banks on installment loans as deposits for reserve purposes, interpretation	808
Coldwell, Philip E., reappointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas	348	Member bank reserves and, new seasonally adjusted series	1460
Cole, Charles W., appointed Class C director, Boston	35	Promissory notes as deposits, amendments to Regulations D and Q	963, 979
Colonial Bank and Trust Company, Waterbury, Conn., Order under Bank Merger Act	1625	Time and savings deposits:	
Commercial banks:		Amendments to Regulations D and Q to sharpen technical distinctions between	1773
Banking offices, changes in number	272, 1248	Articles:	
Branches, number, by State	601	Survey, Dec. 1965-May 1966	956, 1102
Income and expenses	1046	Survey, late 1965 and early 1966	466
Liquidity, staff economic study	1093	Time deposits and financial flows	1739
Number, by class and State	600	Christmas and vacation club accounts, reduction in reserves required to be maintained against	1773
Construction and mortgage markets, article	635	Maximum interest rates on, flexible authority for supervisory agencies to set, and related proposals, statements and legislation	790-806, 1141, 1327, 1451
Consumer credit:		Maximum interest rate on multiple maturity time deposits, amendment of Regulation Q and interpretation	963, 979-80, 1154
Automobile credit at sales finance companies, monthly press release	826	Maximum interest rate on time deposits under \$100,000, reduction in	1338, 1452
Developments in, article	769	Reserve requirements against certain time deposits, increases in	963, 979, 1172, 1329
Revision in statistics	660, 736-38	Derrick, Royden G., appointed director, Salt Lake City Branch	37
Consumer financial characteristics, survey of	1172	Directors, Federal Reserve Banks:	
Consumer goods, article	1	Chairmen and Federal Reserve Agents	34, 349, 660, 1865
Coombs, Charles A., reports on Treasury and Federal Reserve foreign exchange operations	316, 1316, 1339	Class A and Class B, elections	1172, 1460, 1771
County Trust Company, White Plains, N.Y., Order under Bank Merger Act	189	Class C, appointments	35, 204, 349, 660
Credit:			
Automobile credit at sales finance companies, monthly press release	826		
Bank credit expansion, System actions related to	1338, 1339		
Credit and monetary developments, article	937		

	Pages		Pages
Directors, Federal Reserve Banks—Continued		Federal Reserve Act—Continued	
Deputy Chairmen	34, 204, 349, 1865	Section 9—Continued	
List	175, 349	Underwriting and dealing in obligations	
Resignations, and death	349, 660, 1339	of Asian Development Bank, amend-	
Directors, Federal Reserve branch banks:		ment of Revised Statutes affecting . .	965
Appointments	36, 40, 349, 1460, 1642	Section 11:	
List	175, 349	Delegation of certain functions of Board	
Resignations	349, 979, 1339	of Governors, Public Law 89-765 . .	1761
Dividends:		Sections 11 and 16:	
Federal Reserve Banks	43, 270	Federal Reserve notes, revised pro-	
Insured commercial banks	1046	cedures for destruction of unfit notes	807
Member banks	786, 789, 892	Section 14(b):	
Dobbins, Cris, appointed director, Denver Branch	37	Authority of Reserve Banks to buy and	
Dorton, Moses E., appointed director, Nashville		sell obligations of any Federal agency,	
Branch	41	amendment	1451
Drumm, Streuby L., resignation as director, Pitts-		Authority of Reserve Banks to purchase	
burgh Branch	349	Govt. obligations directly from U.S.,	
Earnings and expenses:		extension	964
Federal Reserve Banks	43, 270	Section 19:	
Insured commercial banks	1046	Reserve requirements and interest rate	
Member banks	785, 892-900	ceilings on deposits of member banks,	
Ellis, George H., reappointed President, Federal		amendment	1451
Reserve Bank of Boston	348	Section 23A:	
Enders, Robert C., elected Class A director, Phila-		Loans by member banks to their affil-	
delphia	1771	iates, amendments, and extension of	
England, Bayard L., appointed Class C director		limitations to nonmember insured	
and Deputy Chairman, Philadelphia	349	banks	966
Espy, Major W., Sr., appointed director, Birming-		Section 24:	
ham Branch	40	Real estate loans by national banks,	
Executive officers of member banks, loans to,		amendment	1761
under education loan plan	1152	Section 25:	
Export-Import Bank participation certificates,		Direct investments by member banks	
eligibility as collateral for advances by Reserve		in stock of foreign banks, amendment	
Banks	188	providing for	966
Federal Open Market Committee:		Federal Reserve and Treasury foreign exchange	
Federal agency obligations, authority for Re-		operations, reports and announcement	316,
serve Banks to buy and sell under direc-		1316, 1339	
tion of	1451	Federal Reserve Banks:	
Foreign exchange operations, reports and		Authority to buy and sell obligations of any	
announcement	316, 1316, 1339	Federal agency, legislation permitting . .	1451
Members and staff	1864	Authority to purchase Govt. obligations	
Federal Reserve Act:		directly from U.S., extension	964
Interpretations:		Branches (<i>See</i> Branch banks)	
Eligibility of demand paper for discount		Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen	34, 349, 1865
and as security for advances by Re-		Directors (<i>See</i> Directors, Federal Reserve	
serve Banks	506	Banks)	
Eligibility of Export-Import Bank partici-		Earnings and expenses	43, 270
pation certificates as collateral for		Eligibility of demand paper for discount and	
advances by Reserve Banks	188	as security for advances	506
Eligibility of Small Business Adminis-		Eligibility of Export-Import Bank participa-	
tration notes for purchase and as		tion certificates as collateral for advances	188
security for advances by Reserve		Eligibility of Small Business Administration	
Banks	340, 506	notes for purchase and as security for	
Loans to executive officers of member		advances	340, 506
banks under education loan plan . .	1152	General Auditors	502
Member bank acquisition of stock of		Presidents and First Vice Presidents:	
another bank	655	Appointments	43, 204, 348
Member bank purchase of stock of		List	1865
"operations subsidiaries"	1151	Resignation, and retirements	42, 349
Revised edition of	1774	Vice Presidents, list	1865
Section 9:		Federal Reserve notes:	
Dealing in certain obligations insured		Interest paid to Treasury	43, 270
by Secretary of Housing and Urban		Revised procedures for destruction of unfit	
Development, amendment of Revised		notes	807
Statutes affecting	1761	Federal Reserve System:	
Repeal of holding company affiliate pro-		Admissions of State banks to member-	
visions	966	ship	205, 660, 981, 1340, 1461, 1643
		Balance of payments program (<i>See</i> Volun-	
		tary foreign credit restraint program)	

	Pages		Pages
Federal Reserve System—Continued		Hatch, Edwin I., appointed Class C director and Deputy Chairman, Atlanta	35
Bank credit expansion, System actions related to	1338, 1339	Hay, John W., Jr., appointed director, Omaha Branch	41
Policy actions, announcements	979	Hayes, Alfred, reappointed President, Federal Reserve Bank of New York	348
Fidelity Bank, Beverly Hills, Calif., Order under Bank Merger Act	12	Hazeltine, Sherman, appointed director, Los Angeles Branch	42
Financial institutions, advertising principles to be followed by	1774	Hazlett, Robert C., appointed director, Pittsburgh Branch	40
Financial Institutions Supervisory Act:		Heard, Alexander, appointed director, Nashville Branch	36
Public Law 89-695	1618	Heflin, Aubrey N., reappointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond	348
Statement of Vice Chairman Robertson	499	Helmer, Hugh J., reappointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago	348
First Florida Bancorporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	1632	Hemmings, H. Edward, reappointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco	348
First Montana Bank Corporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	971	Hickman, W. Braddock, reappointed President, Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland	348
First National Bank of Tampa and Union Security & Investment Company, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	1638	Hilkert, Robert N., reappointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia	348
First Virginia Corporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	1155, 1330	Hirschler, Frederic S., designated Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent, San Francisco	34
Flint, C. W., Jr., appointed director, Oklahoma City Branch	37	Hoadley, Walter E., resignation as Class C director and Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent, Philadelphia	349
Float, statement of Governor Mitchell on	166	Holding company affiliates, repeal of provisions of Federal banking laws relating to, and termination of Regulation P	963, 966, 1329
Flow of funds:		Hollowell, W. W., appointed director, Memphis Branch	41
Financial assets and liabilities	734, 1536-46	Hopkins, Frank E., staff economic study on revised index of manufacturing capacity	1605
Revision of tables	1173	Hurley, Louis E., appointed director, Little Rock Branch	41
Saving and financial flows	106-15, 724-33, 1238-47, 1526-35		
Foreign banking and financing corporations:		Income and expenses:	
Investments in Edge corporations by banking subsidiaries of bank holding companies, interpretations	339, 1152	Federal Reserve Banks	43, 270
Foreign exchange operations:		Insured commercial banks	1046
Treasury and Federal Reserve operations, reports and announcement	316, 1316, 1339	Member banks	785, 892-900
Forman, Maurice R., elected Class B director, New York	1771	Industrial production indexes, revisions	1642
Fraley, John L., appointed director, Charlotte Branch	36	Insured commercial banks:	
Francis, Darryl R., appointed President, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis	43, 348	Banking offices, changes in number	272, 1248
Fry, Edward R., articles on revisions of bank credit series and of money supply series	950, 1303	Branches, number, by State	601
		Income and expenses	1046
Galusha, Hugh D., Jr., reappointed President, Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis	348	Interest rates on time and savings deposits, flexible authority for Federal supervisory agencies to set maximum	1451
Garfield, Frank R.:		Loans to affiliates, extension of limitations of Section 23A of Federal Reserve Act to	966
Retirement as Adviser, Division of Research and Statistics	1642	Number, by State	600
Staff economic study on economic situation	1591	Interest on deposits:	
Glatfelter, Philip H., III, elected Class B director, Philadelphia	1172	Maximum rates on time and savings deposits, flexible authority for supervisory agencies to set, and related proposals, statements and legislation	790-806, 1141, 1327, 1451
Goodman, Glenn M., retirement as Assistant Director, Division of Examinations	1460	Multiple maturity time deposits, maximum permissible rate, amendment of Regulation Q and interpretation	963, 979-80, 1154
Graves, Jacob H., appointed director, Cincinnati Branch	40	Promissory notes as deposits, amendments to Regulations D and Q	963, 979
Group of Ten, communiqué of ministerial meeting of, issued July 26, 1966	1149	Time and savings deposits, amendments to sharpen distinction between	1773
Guidelines for banks and nonbank financial institutions, voluntary foreign credit restraint program	534, 1753	Time deposits under \$100,000, maximum permissible rate, reduction in	1338, 1452
Hannan, Kenneth H., appointed Class C director and Deputy Chairman, New York	34, 35		
Hart, John J., appointed Assistant Director, Division of Personnel Administration	979		
Harter Bank & Trust Company, Canton, Ohio, Order under Bank Merger Act	655		

	Pages		Pages
Interest rates:		Leach, Robert F., appointed Class C director and Deputy Chairman, Minneapolis	204
Maximum rates on deposits or share accounts, flexible authority for supervisory agencies to set, and related proposals, statements and legislation	790-806, 1141, 1327, 1451	Lee, Philip J., elected Class B director, Atlanta	1772
Multiple maturity time deposits, maximum permissible rate, amendment of Regulation Q and interpretation	963, 979-80, 1154	Legislation:	
Regulation V loans	1617	Administrative Procedure Act, amendment	965
Time deposits under \$100,000, maximum permissible rate, reduction in	1338, 1452	Asian Development Bank:	
U.S. capital markets, article	1575	Reserve Banks as fiscal agents for	965
Western Europe, article	1281	Underwriting and dealing in obligations of, by member banks	965
International monetary system:		Authority of Reserve Banks to purchase Govt. obligations directly from U.S., extension	964
Communiqué of ministerial meeting of Group of Ten, issued July 26, 1966	1149	Authority of Reserve Banks to buy and sell obligations of any Federal agency:	
Interpretations:		Public Law 89-597	1451
Calculating deposits in determining aggregate liabilities of Edge corporations	1617	Statements by Chairman Martin and Vice Chairman Robertson	804, 1141, 1327
Eligibility of demand paper for discount and as security for advances by Reserve Banks	506	Bank Holding Company Act and other statutes, amendments:	
Eligibility of Export-Import Bank participation certificates as collateral for advances by Reserve Banks	188	Public Law 89-485	966
Eligibility of Small Business Administration notes for purchase and as security for advances by Reserve Banks	340, 506	Statement by Chairman Martin	330
Investments in Edge corporations by banking subsidiaries of bank holding companies	339, 1152	Bank Merger Act, amendment	337
Loans to executive officers of member banks under education loan plan	1152	Board of Governors, delegation of certain functions, Public Law 89-765	1761
Margin requirements, applicability to joint account between two creditors	807	Certain obligations insured by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, underwriting and dealing in, by member banks	1761
Maximum permissible interest rate on multiple maturity time deposits	1154	Defense Production Act, extension	964
Meaning of "obligor or maker" in determining limitation on securities investments of member State banks	1618	Federal Reserve notes, revised procedures for destruction of unfit notes	807
Member bank acquisition of stock of another bank	655	Financial Institutions Supervisory Act:	
Member bank purchase of stock of "operations subsidiaries"	1151	Public Law 89-695	1618
Reserves against funds received by member banks on instalment loans	808	Statement of Vice Chairman Robertson	499
Ireland, Andrew P., appointed director, Jacksonville Branch	40	Holding company affiliates	963, 1329
Irons, Watrous H., reappointed President, Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas	348	Rate ceilings on deposits or share accounts, flexible authority for Federal supervisory agencies to set maximum, and related proposals:	
Irvin, William E., appointed director, Salt Lake City Branch	42	Public Law 89-597	1451
Jordan, Castle W., appointed director, Jacksonville Branch	36	Statements by members of Board of Governors	790-806, 1141, 1327
Keyser, F. Ray, Jr., elected Class B director, Boston	1771	Real estate loans by national banks, amendment to Section 24, Federal Reserve Act	1761
Kimbrel, Monroe, reappointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta	348	Reserve requirements of member banks, expanded authority for changes in:	
Kleff, Arnold J., Jr., appointed director, Baltimore Branch	36	Public Law 89-597	1451
Labor market in an expanding economy, article	1437	Statements by Vice Chairman Robertson	1141, 1327
Laing, R. Stanley, elected Class B director, Cleveland	1772	Levine, Max, appointed Deputy Chairman, Dallas	35
Lake City Bank, Warsaw, Ind., Order under Bank Merger Act	507	Lewis, Dale M., appointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis	204, 348
Latham, Earle O., reappointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston	348	Loans:	
		Executive officers of member banks, loans to, under education loan plan	1152
		Loan guarantees for defense production, amendments to Regulation V	1617
		Real estate loans by national banks, amendment to Section 24, Federal Reserve Act	1761
		Reports of securities credit extended by lender other than bank or broker, termination	505
		MacDonald, Walter H., appointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland	348
		Maisel, Sherman J., interest rates on time and savings deposits, statement	798

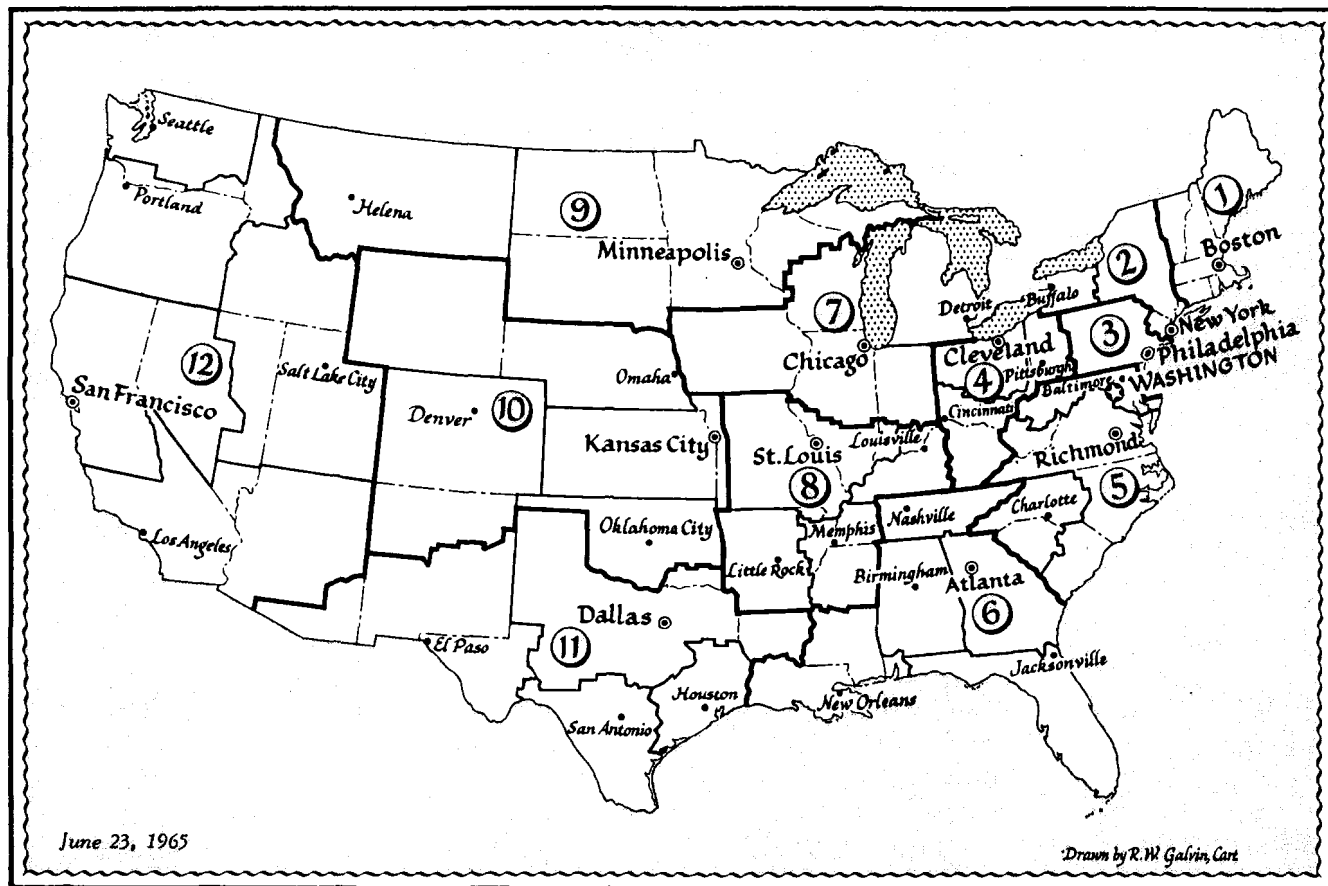
	Pages		Pages
Manufacturing capacity, revised index of, staff economic study	1605	Member banks—Continued	
Margin requirements:		Time and savings deposits:	
Applicability to joint account between two creditors, interpretation	807	Amendments to Regulations D and Q to sharpen technical distinctions between	1773
Martin, Wm. McC., Jr.:		Christmas and vacation club accounts, reduction in reserves required to be maintained against	1773
Bank Holding Company Act, statement on proposed amendments	330	Maximum interest rates on, flexible authority for supervisory agencies to set, and related proposals, statements and legislation 790-806, 1141, 1327, 1451	
Interest rates on time and savings deposits and related proposals, statements	801, 804	Maximum interest rate on multiple maturity time deposits, amendment of Regulation Q, and interpretation	963, 979-80, 1154
May, Francis B., appointed director, San Antonio Branch	37	Maximum interest rate on time deposits under \$100,000, reduction in	1338, 1452
McCraw, Carl G., resignation as director, Charlotte Branch	1339	Weekly reporting series:	
Member banks:		Revision	1137
Acquisition of stock of another bank, interpretation	655	Wednesday data for 1965	416
Advances by Reserve Banks to:		Membership in Federal Reserve System:	
Eligibility of demand paper for discount and as security for	506	Admissions, State banks	205, 660, 981, 1340, 1461, 1643
Eligibility of Export-Import Bank participation certificates as collateral	188	Merchant and Dealer Credit in Agriculture	660
Eligibility of Small Business Administration notes for purchase and as collateral	340, 506	Mid-Continent Bancorporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	198
Bank credit expansion, System actions related to	1338, 1339	Mills, William B., elected Class A director, Atlanta	1772
Banking offices, changes in number	272, 1248	Ministers and Governors of The Group of Ten, communiqué	1149
Borrowings at Federal Reserve Banks, weekly averages for 1965	414	Mitchell, George W.:	
Branches, number, by State	601	Float, statement on	166
Credit expansion, letter from Reserve Bank Presidents to member banks	1338	Interest rates on time and savings deposits, statement on	794
Income and expenses	785, 892-900	Monetary developments:	
Investment securities:		Bank credit and monetary developments in 1965, article	149
Asian Development Bank, legislation permitting underwriting and dealing in obligations of	965	Recent credit and monetary developments, article	937
Certain obligations insured by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, legislation permitting underwriting and dealing in	1761	Money supply series, revision	1303
Meaning of "obligor or maker" in determining limitation in, interpretation	1618	Morrison, Eugene H., elected Class A director, New York	1771
Investments in stock of foreign banks, amendment to Section 25, Federal Reserve Act, permitting	966	Morse, George T., Jr., appointed director, Houston Branch	37
Loans:		Mortgage markets, construction and, article	635
Affiliates, loans to, amendment to Section 23A, Federal Reserve Act	966	Mortgages (<i>See</i> Real estate loans)	
Executive officers, loans to, under education loan plan, interpretation	1152	Multiple maturity time deposits, maximum interest rate on, amendment of Regulation Q and interpretation	963, 979-80, 1154
Real estate loans by national banks, amendment to Section 24, Federal Reserve Act	1761	Mutual savings banks:	
National banks (<i>See</i> National banks)		Banking offices, changes in number	272, 1248
Number, by class and State	600	Branches, number, by State	601
Operating ratios	602-04	Number, by State	600
Purchase of stock of "operations subsidiaries," interpretation	1151	National banks:	
Reserve requirements (<i>See</i> Reserve requirements)		Banking offices, changes in number	272, 1248
Reserves (<i>See</i> Reserves)		Branches, number, by State	601
State member banks (<i>See</i> State member banks)		Investment securities:	
		Asian Development Bank, underwriting and dealing in obligations of	965
		Certain obligations insured by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, legislation permitting underwriting and dealing in	1761
		Number, by State	600
		Real estate loans, amendment to Section 24, Federal Reserve Act	1761

	Pages		Pages
National summary of business conditions	44, 206, 350, 536, 661, 827, 982, 1174, 1341, 1462, 1644, 1776	Reading Trust Company, Reading, Pa., Order under Bank Merger Act	193
New Hampshire Bankshares, Inc., Order under Bank Holding Company Act	510	Real estate loans by national banks, amendment to Section 24, Federal Reserve Act	1761
New York State Dormitory Authority bonds, meaning of "obligor or maker" in determining limitation on investments by member banks in	1618	Rebsamen, Raymond, resignation as Class C director and Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent, St. Louis	660
Newell, John R., resignation as Class B director, Boston	1339	Regulations, Board of Governors:	
Nonmember banks:		D, Reserves of Member Banks:	
Banking offices, changes in number	272, 1248	Christmas and vacation club accounts, reduction in reserves required to be maintained against	1773
Branches, number, by State	601	Promissory notes as deposits, amendment to	963, 979
Income and expenses, insured commercial banks	1046	Reserve requirements against certain time deposits, increases in	963, 979, 1172, 1329
Number, by State	600	Reserves against funds received on installment loans, interpretation	808
Ohio Citizens Trust Company, Toledo, Ohio, Order under Bank Merger Act	1454	Time and savings deposits, amendments to sharpen technical distinctions	1773
Open Market Committee (See Federal Open Market Committee)		H, Membership of State Banking Institutions in the Federal Reserve System:	
Operating ratios, member banks	602-04	Amendment with respect to waiver of reports of affiliates	1329
"Operations subsidiaries," member bank purchase of stock of, interpretation	1151	K, Corporations Engaged in Foreign Banking and Financing Under the Federal Reserve Act:	
Otto Bremer Foundation and Otto Bremer Company, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	1761	Calculating deposits in determining aggregate liabilities of Edge corporations, interpretation	1617
Par and nonpar banking offices, number	273, 1249	O, Loans to Executive Officers of Member Banks:	
Patterson, Harold T., reappointed President, Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta	348	Loans to executive officers under education loan plan, interpretation	1152
Peirce, Frederic M., appointed Class C director and designated Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent, St. Louis	660	P, Holding Company Affiliates—Voting Permits:	
Pierce, James L., staff economic study on commercial bank liquidity	1093	Termination	963
Pitzer, Kenneth S., appointed Class C director, Dallas	35	Q, Payment of Interest on Deposits:	
Pratt, Douglas M., appointed director, Jacksonville Branch	36	Maximum permissible rate on time deposits under \$100,000, reduction in	1338, 1452
Presidents of Federal Reserve Banks:		Maximum rate on multiple maturity time deposits, amendment and interpretation	963, 979-80, 1154
Appointments	43, 348	Time and savings deposits, amendments to sharpen technical distinctions	1773
List	1865	R, Relationships with Dealers in Securities:	
Resignation	42	Amendments to Section 218.2—Exceptions	505, 964
Prices, rise in, article	1077	Editorial revision of Section 218.2	188
Profits:		T, Credit by Brokers, Dealers, and Members of National Securities Exchanges:	
Insured commercial banks	1046	Applicability of margin requirements to joint account between two creditors, interpretation	807
Member banks	786, 788, 892	U, Loans by Banks for the Purpose of Purchasing or Carrying Registered Stocks:	
Promissory notes as deposits, amendments to Regulations D and Q	963, 979	Reports of securities credit extended by lender other than bank or broker, termination	505
Publications in 1966, Board of Governors:		V, Loan Guarantees for Defense Production:	
Annual Report, 1965	535	Amendments	1617
Banking and Monetary Statistics, supplements	205, 1643, 1774	Reserve requirements, member banks:	
Federal Reserve Act, revised edition	1774	Christmas and vacation club accounts, reduction in reserves required to be maintained against	1773
Industrial Production Indexes, 1961-65	1642-43	Expanded authority for changes in, statements on, and legislation	1141, 1327, 1451
List	1866		
Merchant and Dealer Credit in Agriculture, by Wilellyn Morelle, Leon Hesser, and Emanuel Melichar	660		
Survey of Financial Characteristics of Consumers, by Dorothy S. Projector and Gertrude S. Weiss	1172		
U.S. Treasury Advance Refunding, June 1960-July 1964, by Thomas R. Beard	205		
Ray, Joseph M., appointed director, El Paso Branch	37		

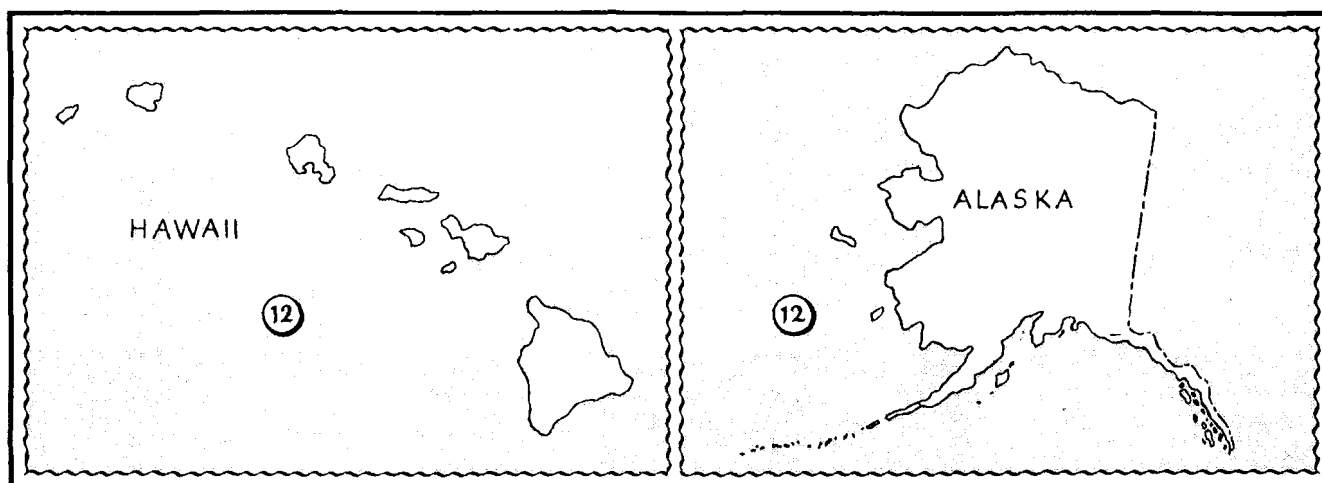
	Pages		Pages
Reserve requirements, member banks—Continued		Sheldon, John W., appointed Deputy Chairman, Chicago	35
Increases in, against certain time deposits	963, 979, 1172, 1329	Sherman, Michael D., staff economic study on revised index of manufacturing capacity	1605
Promissory notes as deposits, amendments to Regulations D and Q	963, 979	Sherwood, B. P., Jr., appointed director, Detroit Branch	41
Time and savings deposits, amendments to sharpen technical distinction between	1773	Shuford, Harry A., resignation as President, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis	42
Reserves, member banks:		Sisler, Joe B., appointed director, El Paso Branch	42
Reserve requirements (<i>See</i> Reserve requirements)		Smith, Frank G., Jr., appointed director, New Orleans Branch	36
Reserves against funds received on instalment loans, interpretation	808	Smith, Tynan, staff economic study on banking structure and performance	488
Reserves and borrowings, weekly averages for 1965	414	Solomon, Robert, appointed Director, Division of International Finance	1773
Seasonally adjusted series on reserves and deposits	1460	Special tables:	
Roberts, Mary Louise, article on member bank income	785	Bank holding companies:	
Robertson, J. L.:		Banking offices and deposits of group banks, Dec. 31, 1965	1250
Designation as Vice Chairman, Board of Governors	346	List, Dec. 31, 1965	905
Financial Institutions Supervisory Act, statement on proposed law	499	Banking and monetary statistics for 1965	414-23, 901-04
Interest rates on time and savings deposits and related proposals, statements	790, 793, 1141, 1327	Banking offices:	
Voluntary foreign credit restraint program, statement	204	Analysis of changes in number	272, 1248
Robertson, W. Gordon, elected Class B director, Boston	1771	On, and not on, Federal Reserve Par List, number	273, 1249
Rocca, Bernard T., Jr., appointed Class C director, San Francisco	35	Banks and branches, number of, by class and State	600
Rockbridge Bank & Trust Company, Lexington, Va., Order under Bank Merger Act	1155	Consumer credit, revised data for 1963 and 1964	736-38
Rogier, Harry E., Class A director, St. Louis, death	660	Flow of funds:	
St. Joseph Valley Bank, Elkhart, Ind., Order under Bank Merger Act	1765	Financial assets and liabilities	734, 1536-46
Saving:		Saving and financial flows	106-15, 724-33, 1238-47, 1526-35
Flow of funds series	106-15, 724-35, 1238-47, 1526-46	Income and expenses:	
Savings deposits (<i>See</i> Deposits)		Federal Reserve Banks	270
Scanlon, Charles J., reappointed President, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago	348	Insured commercial banks	1046
Schwartz, M. H., resignation as Director, Division of Data Processing	534	Member banks:	
Securities (<i>See also</i> U.S. Govt. securities):		Calendar year 1965	892-900
Asian Development Bank, legislation permitting underwriting and dealing in obligations of, by member banks	965	Operating ratios	602-04
Certain obligations insured by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, legislation permitting underwriting and dealing in, by member banks	1761	N.Y. Stock Exchange firms, detailed debit and credit balances, June 1959-66	1408
Federal agency obligations, authority of Reserve Banks to buy and sell	1451	Sprecher, H. Franklin, Jr., resignation as Assistant Director, Division of Personnel Administration	979
Meaning of "obligor or maker" in determining limitations on securities investments of member State banks, interpretation	1618	Springville Banking Company, Springville, Utah, Order under Bank Merger Act	508
Relationships with dealers in securities, editorial revision and amendments to Regulation R	188, 505, 964	Staff economic studies:	
Reports of securities credit extended by lender other than bank or broker, termination	505	Banking structure and performance, research	488
Security New York State Corporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	512	Commercial bank liquidity	1093
		Revised index of manufacturing capacity	1605
		Summaries	9, 163, 315, 486, 652, 781, 961, 1091, 1300, 1449
		Toward understanding of the whole developing economic situation	1591
		Stahr, Elvis J., Jr., appointed Class C director, Chicago	35
		Staiger, David S., appointed Assistant Director, Division of Data Processing	1172
		State Bank and Trust Company, Defiance, Ohio, Order under Bank Merger Act	810
		State member banks:	
		Acquisition of stock of another bank prohibited, interpretation	655
		Admissions to membership in Federal Reserve System	205, 660, 981, 1340, 1461, 1643
		Advertising principles to be followed by	1774
		Banking offices, changes in number	272, 1248

	Pages		Pages
State member banks—Continued		Union Security & Investment Company and First	
Branches, number, by State	601	National Bank of Tampa, Order under Bank	
Investment securities:		Holding Company Act	1638
Asian Development Bank, underwriting		United Bancshares of Florida, Inc., Order under	
and dealing in obligations of	965	Bank Holding Company Act	822
Certain obligations insured by Secretary		United California Bank, Los Angeles, Calif,	
of Housing and Urban Development,		Order under Bank Merger Act	195
legislation permitting underwriting		Upper Main Line Bank, Paoli, Pa., Order under	
and dealing in	1761	Bank Merger Act	1458
Meaning of "obligor or maker" in de-		U.S. balance of payments:	
termining limitation in, interpretation	1618	Trade and payments, recent changes	455
Investments in Edge corporations by bank-		Voluntary foreign credit restraint program:	
ing subsidiaries of bank holding com-		Article	649
panies, interpretations	339, 1152	Changes in guidelines for banks and	
Loans to executive officers under education		nonbank financial institutions	534, 1753
loan plan, interpretation	1152	Statements on	204, 980, 1642
Mergers (<i>See</i> Bank Merger Act)		U.S. Govt. securities:	
Number, by State	600	Authority of Reserve Banks to buy and sell	
Purchase of stock of "operations subsidi-		obligations of any Federal agency	1451
aries" prohibited, interpretation	1151	Authority of Reserve Banks to purchase	
Reports of affiliates, amendment to Regula-		directly from U.S., extension of	964
tion H regarding waiver of	1329	<i>U.S. Treasury Advance Refunding, June 1960-</i>	
Statements to Congress:		<i>July 1964</i>	205
Authority for System to buy and sell obliga-		United Virginia Bankshares Incorporated, Orders	
tions of any Federal agencies	804, 1141, 1327	under Bank Holding Company Act	14, 1158, 1161
Bank Holding Company Act, proposed		V loans	1617
amendments	330	Virginia Commonwealth Corporation, Orders	
Financial Institutions Supervisory Act, pro-		under Bank Holding Company Act	20
posed law	499		340, 1165, 1631
Float	166	Voluntary foreign credit restraint program:	
Rate ceilings on deposits or share accounts,		Article	649
flexible authority for Federal supervisory		Changes in guidelines for banks and non-	
agencies to set	790, 1141, 1327	bank financial institutions	534, 1753
Reserve requirements of member banks, ex-		Statements on	204, 980, 1642
expanded authority for changes in	1141, 1327	Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-	
Stock market credit (<i>See</i> Special tables)		Salem, N.C., Order under Bank Merger Act	1335
Street, Thaddeus, elected Class B director, Rich-		Walcutt, Charles C., appointed Assistant Chief	
mond	1772	Federal Reserve Examiner	1642
Strothman, M. H., Jr., reappointed First Vice		Walkley, Lawrence E., appointed director, Pitts-	
President, Federal Reserve Bank of Minne-		burgh Branch	1642
apolis	348	Wayne, Edward A., reappointed President, Fed-	
Studness, Leo C., elected Class B director, Minne-		eral Reserve Bank of Richmond	348
apolis	1772	Weaver, Mary F., articles on revisions of bank	
Surveys:		credit series and of money supply series	950, 1303
Financial characteristics of consumers	1172	Weekly reporting member banks:	
Time and savings deposits	466, 956, 1102	Revision of series on	1137
Swan, Eliot J., reappointed President, Federal		Wednesday data for 1965	416
Reserve Bank of San Francisco	348	Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, Calif., Order	
Tatum, C. A., Jr., elected Class B director, Dallas	1773	under Bank Merger Act	655
Thomsen, Carl J., designated Chairman and Fed-		Williamsburg State Bank, Williamsburg, Va.,	
eral Reserve Agent, Dallas	34	Order under Bank Merger Act	14
Time deposits (<i>See</i> Deposits)		Winn, Willis J., designated Chairman and Federal	
Treasury and Federal Reserve foreign exchange		Reserve Agent, Philadelphia	349
operations, reports	316, 1316, 1339		
Treiber, William F., reappointed First Vice Presi-			
dent, Federal Reserve Bank of New York	348		

BOUNDARIES OF FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS AND THEIR BRANCH TERRITORIES



★ THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ★



Legend

- Boundaries of Federal Reserve Districts — Boundaries of Federal Reserve Branch Territories
- ★ Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- ⊙ Federal Reserve Bank Cities • Federal Reserve Branch Cities